

1

2

MAMMALIAN TRANSIENT RECEPTOR POTENTIAL TRPA1 CHANNELS:

3

FROM STRUCTURE TO DISEASE

4

5

Karel Talavera, Justyna B. Startek, Julio Alvarez-Collazo, Brett Boonen, Yeranddy A.

6

Alpizar, Alicia Sanchez, Robbe Naert and Bernd Nilius

7

8

Laboratory Ion Channel Research, Department of Cellular and Molecular Medicine,

9

KU Leuven,

10

Herestraat 49, Campus Gasthuisberg ON1, bus 802

11

3000 Leuven, Belgium.

12

email: karel.talavera@kuleuven.vib.be

13

14

Running title: Mammalian TRPA1: from structure to disease

15

Keywords: transient receptor potential - Ca²⁺ channel - nociception - chemosensation

16

- thermosensation - mechanosensation - channelopathies - pain - inflammation

17	MAMMALIAN TRANSIENT RECEPTOR POTENTIAL TRPA1 CHANNELS:.....	1
18	FROM STRUCTURE TO DISEASE.....	1
19	1. INTRODUCTION	5
20	2. THE TRPA1 GENE.....	6
21	3. STRUCTURE.....	10
22	4. TRAFFICKING AND MEMBRANE EXPRESSION	15
23	5. BIOPHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF TRPA1.....	19
24	5.1. GENERAL PROPERTIES OF TRPA1 CURRENTS.....	19
25	5.2. THE PORE AND SINGLE-CHANNEL PROPERTIES.....	20
26	5.3. STRUCTURE-FUNCTION RELATION FOR GATING	24
27	6. MODULATION, REGULATION AND ANTAGONISM OF TRPA1.....	27
28	6.1. ELECTROPHILIC ACTIVATORS.....	31
29	6.2. NON-ELECTROPHILIC MODULATORS	41
30	6.3. ACTIVATION BY NATURAL COMPOUNDS	47
31	6.4. Ca^{2+} -DEPENDENT MODULATION	60
32	6.5. MODULATION BY METALS	63
33	6.6. MODULATION BY PH	64
34	6.7. ACTIVATION BY COLD AND HEAT	66
35	6.8. MECHANO-ACTIVATION	72
36	6.9. ACTIVATION BY LIGHT	74
37	6.10. MODULATION BY $\text{PI}(4,5)\text{P}_2$ AND POLYPHOSPHATES.....	77

38	6.11.	MODULATION BY PHOSPHORYLATION	79
39	6.12.	MODULATION BY PROTEIN – PROTEIN INTERACTIONS.....	80
40	6.13.	TRPA1 ANTAGONISM	83
41	7.	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY OF TRPA1	89
42	7.1.	TRPA1-RELATED CHANNELOPATHIES	89
43	7.2.	TRPA1 IN PAIN AND INFLAMMATION	92
44	7.3.	TRPA1 AND ITCH	107
45	7.4.	TRPA1 IN CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	112
46	7.5.	TRPA1 IN GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT DISEASES.....	118
47	7.6.	TRPA1 IN DIABETES, OBESITY AND PANCREATITIS	126
48	7.7.	TRPA1 IN RESPIRATORY DISEASE	130
49	7.8.	TRPA1 IN THE UROGENITAL SYSTEM	133
50	8.	CONCLUSIONS	136
51		ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....	138
52		REFERENCES	139
53			
54			

55 **ABSTRACT**

56 The Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin TRPA channels are Ca^{2+} -permeable non-
57 selective cation channels remarkably conserved through the animal kingdom.
58 Mammals have only one member, TRPA1, which is widely expressed in sensory
59 neurons and in non-neuronal cells (such as epithelial cells and hair cells). TRPA1
60 owes its name to the presence of 14 ankyrin repeats located in the N-terminus of the
61 channel, an unusual structural feature that may be relevant to its interactions with
62 intracellular components. TRPA1 is primarily involved in the detection of an
63 extremely wide variety of exogenous stimuli that may produce cellular damage. This
64 include a plethora of electrophilic compounds that interact with nucleophilic amino
65 acid residues in the channel, and many other chemically-unrelated compounds
66 whose only common feature seems to be their ability to partition in the plasma
67 membrane. TRPA1 has been reported to be activated by cold, heat and mechanical
68 stimuli, and its function is modulated by multiple factors, including Ca^{2+} , trace metals,
69 pH, and reactive oxygen, nitrogen and carbonyl species. TRPA1 is involved in acute
70 and chronic pain, inflammation, plays key roles in the pathophysiology of nearly all
71 organ systems and is an attractive target for the treatment of related diseases. Here
72 we review the current knowledge about the mammalian TRPA1 channel, linking its
73 unique structure, widely tuned sensory properties and complex regulation to its roles
74 in multiple pathophysiological conditions.

75

76 1. INTRODUCTION

77 The superfamily of *Transient Receptor Potential* (TRP) cation channels is composed
 78 by unique proteins that are expressed in almost every cell type, and that play key
 79 roles in diverse homeostatic functions. According to their amino acid sequence
 80 homology TRP channels are divided into seven subfamilies: TRPC ('Canonical'),
 81 TRPV ('Vanilloid'), TRPM ('Melastatin'), TRPP ('Polycystin'), TRPML ('Mucolipin'),
 82 TRPA ('Ankyrin'), and TRPN ('NOMP-C') (226, 253, 595). One of the members of this
 83 family, TRPA1, is of special interest for being a sensor of a wide variety of noxious
 84 external stimuli such as intense cold, pungent compounds, reactive chemical species
 85 and by endogenous signals associated to cell damage. This functional diversity and
 86 its expression in nociceptive nerve fibers, epithelia and a wide variety of other cells
 87 implicate this channel in multiple diseases and make it an attractive therapeutic
 88 target.

89 **Table 1: Clinician call-out box**

TRPA1 as possible therapeutic target
TRPA1 is a Ca^{2+} -permeable cation channel activated by a wide spectrum of noxious external stimuli, such as intense cold, pungent compounds, reactive chemical species and by endogenous signals associated to cell damage.
Animal experiments indicate that TRPA1 is expressed in sensory neurons and epithelial cells and is involved in acute and chronic pain, inflammation, playing key roles in the pathophysiology of nearly all organ systems.
Further clinical research is required to evaluate the suitability of TRPA1 as therapeutic target for the treatment of peripheral and visceral hyper-sensitivity, as well as of pain and inflammatory conditions arising from the exposure to environmental pollutants and tissue injury.

90

91 Here we provide for a comprehensive review of our current knowledge on this ion
 92 channel. Given the increasing volume of publication in the field, currently more than

200 papers per year, we here restricted our focus on mammalian TRPA1 channels, but made pertinent allusions to the extremely illuminating literature on many other species, including *C. elegans*, *Drosophila*, zebrafish, etc. We may also warn the reader about the high rate of reports on newly-described TRPA1 natural and synthetic agonists and antagonists, which makes every revision on the field relatively obsolete after a few years. Finally, we would like to acknowledge the contribution of recent reviews on TRPA1, which are, because of their specialization in specific fields, or because of their completeness on specific aspects of TRPA1 properties, excellent complements to this work (60, 80, 90, 116, 210, 321, 351, 360, 410, 487, 547, 550, 557, 586, 618, 687, 691, 704, 726, 741, 746, 774, 805, 855, 899, 957, 959).

2. THE TRPA1 GENE

In humans, the *trpa1* gene is located in chromosome 8, band q21.11 and comprises 73.635 bases and 29 exons. Homologous genes have been cloned or identified in several mammal species, including 10 non-human primates, rodents, dog, cattle, pigs, etc. (Table 2). Based on structure and function, the TRPA family has only one member in mammals. The *Trpa1* gene has also been described and cloned from birds, fishes, amphibians, insects and nematodes (Table 3). Unlike mammals, some of these contain more than one gene homolog, such as *Drosophila melanogaster* (fruit fly, 4 homologues) and *Danio rerio* (zebrafish, 2).

Table 2: Mammalian TRPA1

Common name	Binomial name	GeneID	Chromosome (map location)	GNAv	Exon count
Human	<i>Homo sapiens</i>	8989	8 (q21.11)	NC_000008.11	29

Mammalian TRPA1: from structure to disease

Common chimpanzee	<i>Pan troglodytes</i>	464230	8	NC_036887.1	27
Sumatran orangutan	<i>Pongo abelii</i>	100460642	8	NC_036911.1	27
Western gorilla	<i>Gorilla gorilla</i>	101150478	8	NC_018432.2	27
Crab-eating macaque	<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>	102139057	8	NC_022279.1	28
Rhesus macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>	694623	8	NC_027900.1	27
Northern white-cheeked gibbon	<i>Nomascus leucogenys</i>	100607287	16	NC_019831.1	27
Common marmoset	<i>Callithrix jacchus</i>	100414472	16	NC_013911.1	27
Bonobo	<i>Pan paniscus</i>	100973158	8	NC_027876.1	27
Olive baboon	<i>Papio anubis</i>	101016452	8	NC_018159.2	27
Gelada baboon	<i>Theropithecus gelada</i>	112630413	8	NC_037676.1	27
House mouse	<i>Mus musculus</i>	277328	1 (A3)	NC_000067.6	27
Gairdner's shrewmouse	<i>Mus pahari</i>	110338816	22	NC_034611.1	27
Ryukyu mouse	<i>Mus caroli</i>	110298275	1	NC_034570.1	27
Common rat	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>	312896	5(q11)	NC_005104.4	27
Prairie vole	<i>Microtus ochrogaster</i>	101984403	LG5	NC_022031.1	27
Domestic dog	<i>Canis lupus familiaris</i>	486994	29	NC_006611.3	27
Domestic cat	<i>Felis catus</i>	101080611	F2	NC_018740.3	27
Domestic goat	<i>Capra hircus</i>	102170065	14	NC_030821.1	27
Domestic sheep	<i>Ovis aries</i>	101115717	9	NC_019466.2	29
Cattle	<i>Bos taurus</i>	505317	14	NC_037341.1	27
Horse	<i>Equus caballus</i>	100061564	9	NC_009152.3	27
Przewalski's horse	<i>Equus przewalskii</i>	103548063	Un	NW_007673276.1	26
European rabbit	<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	100341337	3	NC_013671.1	27
Wild boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>	100152934	4	NC_010446.5	29
Water buffalo	<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>	102397027	15	NC_037559.1	27

Mammalian TRPA1: from structure to disease

Tibetan antelope	<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i>	102315761	Un	NW_005812652.1	28
Polar bear	<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	103681282	Un	NW_007927247.1	28
Weddell seal	<i>Leptonychotes weddellii</i>	102730954	Un	NW_006383700.1	27
Minke whale	<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata scammoni</i>	103012702	Un	NW_006728019.1	28
Cape golden mole	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>	102826219	Un	NW_006408554.1	29
Aardvark	<i>Orycteropus afer afer</i>	103202460	Un	NW_006921768.1	27
Cape elephant shrew	<i>Elephantulus edwardii</i>	102862466	Un	NW_006399758.1	27
Gray short-tailed opossum	<i>Monodelphis domestica</i>	100028386	3	NC_008803.1	29
Tasmanian devil	<i>Sarcophilus harrisii</i>	100918272	2	N/A	Unk
Sunda flying lemur	<i>Galeopterus variegatus</i>	103585496	Un	NW_007726355.1	27
Big brown bat	<i>Eptesicus fuscus</i>	103293988	Un	NW_007370710.1	27

114 GNAv: genomic nucleotide accession version

115

116 **Table 3: TRPA1 in non-mammalian species**

	Common name	Binomial name	GeneID	Chromosome (map location)	GNAv	Exon count
birds	Red junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	420180	2	NC_006089.5	27
	Eurasian blue tit	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	111924651	2	N/A	
	Japanese quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	107310278	2	NC_029517.1	27
	Great tit	<i>Parus major</i>	107214741	2	NC_031769.1	27
	Anna's hummingbird	<i>Calypte anna</i>	103527146	Un	NW_007619513.1	27
	Collared flycatcher	<i>Ficedula albicollis</i>	101813018	2	NC_021673.1	28
	Zebra finch	<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	100221097	2	NC_011465.1	27
	Domesticated turkey	<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>	100545876	3	NC_015013.2	14

Mammalian TRPA1: from structure to disease

reptile	Helmeted guineafowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	110394756	2	NC_034410.1	29
	Green anole	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	100556580	4	NC_014779.1	30
	Green sea turtle	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	102944221	Un	NW_006642402.1	29
fish	Western clawed frog	<i>Xenopus tropicalis</i>	100158526	6	NC_030682.1	27
	African clawed frog	<i>Xenopus laevis</i>	108695342	6S	NC_030735.1	27
	Japanese rice fish	<i>Oryzias latipes</i>	101174541	20	NC_019878.2	28
	Northern pike	<i>Esox lucius</i>	105019660	LG21	NC_025988.3	28
	Turquoise killifish	<i>Nothobranchius furzeri</i>	107382917	sgr08	NC_029656.1	27
	Mexican tetra	<i>Astyanax mexicanus</i>	103042231	3	NC_035899.1	28
	Goldfish	<i>Carassius auratus</i>	113042317	24	NC_039266.1	32
	Eastern happy	<i>Astatotilapia calliptera</i>	113028962	9	NC_039310.1	31
	Atlantic salmon	<i>Salmo salar</i>	106579725	ssa19	NC_027318.1	26
	Guppy	<i>Poecilia reticulata</i>	103456670	LG20	NC_024350.1	29
	Tongue sole	<i>Cynoglossus semilaevis</i>	103377016	3	NC_024309.1	31
	Australian ghostshark	<i>Callorhynchus milii</i>	103174784	Un	NW_006890060.1	27
	Spotted gar	<i>Lepisosteus oculatus</i>	102688457	LG9	NC_023187.1	30
	Southern platyfish	<i>Xiphophorus maculatus</i>	102223701	21	NC_036463.1	29
	Japanese puffer	<i>Takifugu rubripes</i>	101075823	10	NC_018899.1	28
	Nile tilapia	<i>Oreochromis niloticus</i>	100701720	LG9	NC_031974.2	30
	Zebrafish	<i>Danio rerio</i>	474351	2	NC_007113.7	28
insect	Red flour beetle	<i>Tribolium castaneum</i>	658860	LG3	NC_007418.3	19
	Common fruit fly	<i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>	39015	3L(3-27cM)	NT_037436.4	19
nematode	Round worm	<i>Caenorhabditis elegans</i>	178118	IV	NC_003282.8	11

118 GNAv: genomic nucleotide accession version

119

120 3. STRUCTURE

121 The *trpa1* gene encodes a large protein, consisting of ~1100 amino acids (aa) (e.g.:
 122 1119 aa in human, 1125 aa in rat, 1115 aa in mouse, 1120 aa in zebrafish, 1197 aa
 123 in fruit fly, 1193 aa in *C. elegans*), with an estimated molecular weight between 120
 124 and 130 kDa.

125 The functional channel protein assembles in homotetramers, through 'domain-swap'
 126 interactions (178, 651). TRPA1 contains a transmembrane core conserved among
 127 the members of the TRP family, consisting of six transmembrane α -helices (TM1-6)
 128 with a re-entrant pore loop between TM5 and TM6. These two TM domains converge
 129 and form the central cavity of the channel, with two gates or restriction points. The
 130 upper gate involves diagonal interactions of opposed D915 residues, which have a
 131 functional role in Ca^{2+} permeation. The lower gate consists of two hydrophobic seals,
 132 formed by residues I957 and V961 that constrain the permeation of rehydrated
 133 cations by narrowing the funnel to ~6 Å. At the mouth of the channel, TRPA1 has two
 134 pore helices, where the negative charges of the second helix may act as the first
 135 gatekeeper by exclusively repelling anions from the gate entrance (651).

136 TRPA1 has distinctively large intracellular N- and C- termini, which together account
 137 for ~80% of its molecular mass (651). The long N-terminus contains between 14 and
 138 18 ankyrin repeat domains (ARDs), each consisting of 33 amino acids (349, 358,
 139 596, 935). The recent high-resolution 3D reconstruction of TRPA1 (at ~4 Å
 140 resolution) also provided a molecular scaffold to understand channel function (Figure
 141 1). It revealed unexpected structural features, such as a TRP-like domain in the C-

142 terminus, directly after the TM6. Spatially, this α -helical TRP-like domain is in close
143 apposition to the pre-TM1 helix, the linker region in the N-terminus, and other non-
144 contiguous domains such as the TM4-TM5 linker, serving as a node for allosteric
145 regulation of the channel (651). TRP-domain helices, which act as a structural nexus

146 between the channel gates and other domains, may be a feature conserved across
 147 the entire TRP family and, possibly, other allosterically-gated channels.

148 Another distinctive feature of TRPA1 is the presence of a tetrameric coiled coil in the

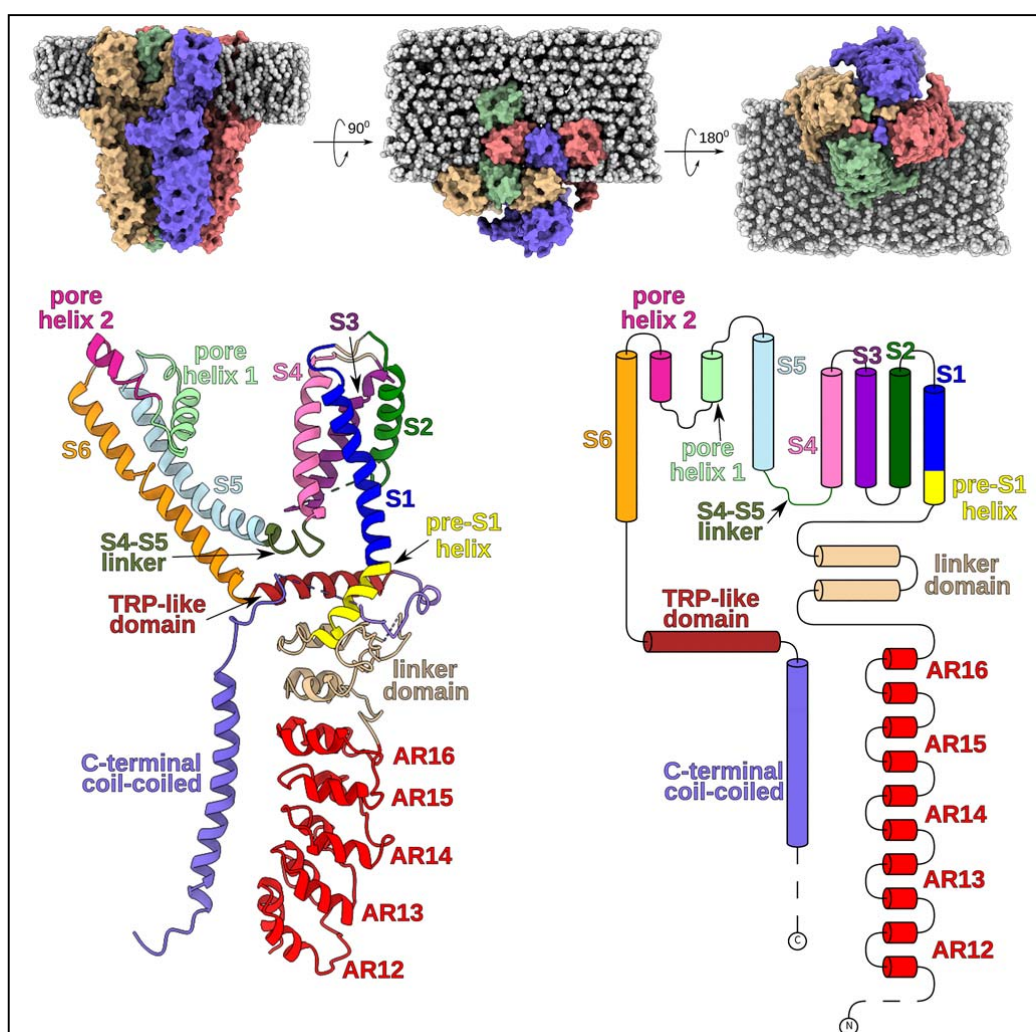


Figure 1: Structure of human TRPA1 protein. Top panels: side, extracellular and intracellular views of a three-dimensional density map of TRPA1 treated with AITC, resolved at 3.5 Å (651). Each monomer is represented with a different color. Bottom left: ribbon diagram of a hTRPA1 monomer. Bottom right: linear diagram depicting the major structural domains of TRPA1 (color-coded to match ribbon diagram). Courtesy of Dr. Ariel Talavera.

149 center of the channel, beneath the permeation pore. This stalk-like structure is

150 stabilized by the interaction of positively charged residues in the exterior surface of
151 the coiled coil with inositol polyphosphates (126, 651). These interactions are
152 essential for TRPA1 channel activity (388, 596, 651), suggesting that polyphosphate
153 unbinding could act as a molecular kill-switch responsible for TRPA1 inactivation.

154 Human TRPA1 features 16 ARDs, spanning for at least 150 Å. Of these, the distal 11
155 ARDs adopt a propeller arrangement that facilitate side-chain interactions with the C-
156 terminus coiled-coil region, stabilizing the ARD proximal to the plasma membrane
157 and possibly contributing to channel assembly (651). Indeed, ARD deletion results in
158 a non-functional channel protein with disturbed trafficking to the plasma membrane
159 (596). In addition, the high-resolution 3D reconstruction of human TRPA1 revealed
160 steric interactions between ARDs 12-16 and the helix-turn-helix moiety of the linker
161 region, and the regulatory TRP-like domain in the C-terminus. This web of
162 interactions possibly accounts for the regulatory effect of ARD-embedded chemical-
163 and thermal-sensitive regions on the gating properties of the channel (651).

164 Notably, the *Trpa1* gene from mouse, but not from human and rat, has two splice
165 variants (949). The shorter variant (named TRPA1b) lacks exon 20, which encodes
166 for 30 amino acids (from 777 to 807 in longer variant, TRPA1a) that span from the
167 second transmembrane domain and the first intracellular loop. Mouse sensory
168 neurons express both gene variants, but only TRPA1a was found to be a functional
169 channel according to the responses to AITC, 2-APB, thymol or carvacrol. The
170 expression of TRPA1b enhances the level of TRPA1a at the plasma membrane and
171 therefore the efficacy of chemical agonists. Interestingly, the expression of *Trpa1b*
172 mRNAs correlates with the role of TRPA1 in the late phase of mechanical
173 hyperalgesia induced by the complete Freund's adjuvant or by partial sciatic nerve
174 ligation. These findings suggest that mouse TRPA1 may be regulated through
175 alternative splicing in pathological conditions.

176 The structural analysis of TRPA1 revealed the spatial distribution of critical cysteine
177 residues within the pre-TM1 region. These residues, namely C621, C641 and C665
178 are involved in the channel activation by electrophilic compounds and its location in
179 solvent-accessible regions of the pre-TM1, suggest that covalent modifications in the
180 pre-TM1 may provide the driving force for conformational changes (178), involving
181 the neighboring subunits (i.e.: TRP-like domain) and regulating the gating properties
182 of the channel. In addition, the electron microscopy structure predicts that several N-
183 terminus cysteines form a binding pocket allowing disulfide bonding between the
184 cysteine residues. Four disulfide bonds were detected in the TRPA1 structure: C666-
185 C622, C666-C463, C622-C609 and C666-C193. In addition to the conformational
186 changes, the activation mechanism of TRPA1 may also involve disulfide bonding
187 between critical cysteine residues (867). Interestingly, as few as two subunits
188 containing intact cinnamaldehyde binding sites at position C622 are sufficient for
189 channel activation (926).

190 TRPA1 can be activated by increase in intracellular Ca^{2+} concentration $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]_i$,
191 through direct interactions of Ca^{2+} with EF hand motifs present in the N-terminus
192 domain (213). Point mutations of negatively charged residues (D466 and D477)
193 located between ARD11 and ARD12 (213, 958) abolish Ca^{2+} -dependent activation
194 (958). Deletions in this stretch, however, impairs trafficking of the truncated channel
195 to the plasma membrane (596), raising the possibility that these point mutations
196 might actually hinder proper protein expression. Another putative Ca^{2+} -binding
197 domain is formed by residues E1077, D1080, D1081 and D1082 in the distal C-
198 terminus region, which have strong effects on the Ca^{2+} - and voltage-dependent
199 potentiation and/or inactivation of agonist-induced responses. Interestingly, this
200 cluster of conserved acidic residues shows partial homology with the Ca^{2+} binding

201 pocket present in large conductance- Ca^{2+} activated K^+ (BK_{Ca}) channels and may
202 constitute the long-sought Ca^{2+} -sensing domain of TRPA1 (787).

203 Despite the clear advances made so far, much remains to be done about structural
204 analyses of TRPA1. Future studies should be aimed at the elucidation of the entire
205 protein structure and at the determination of the conformational changes occurring
206 upon stimulation with chemical agonists. This will serve, for instance, to test the
207 hypothesis that non-electrophilic agonists may act, not by direct binding, but by
208 inducing mechanical alterations in the plasma membrane (see below). Also important
209 will be the identification of the binding sites of channel blockers known so far, which
210 may be instrumental in the rational design of more potent and specific compounds of
211 potential use in TRPA1 therapeutic targeting. Structural analyses may be also useful
212 to unveil the mechanisms underlying several interesting features of this channel that
213 are reviewed below, such as voltage-dependent gating, modulation by thermal
214 stimuli, Ca^{2+} -dependent activation and inactivation and pore dilation. Importantly,
215 these studies should consider the influence of the lipid environment and the
216 interaction with other proteins on TRPA1 structure and function.

217

218 4. TRAFFICKING AND MEMBRANE EXPRESSION

219 The tumor suppressor protein CYCL interacts with TRPA1 and de-ubiquitinates the
220 channel, thereby increasing protein levels in the cell. Oncogenic mutations of CYCL
221 can therefore affect TRPA1 expression. Agonists induce ubiquitination of the channel
222 and, following ligand binding, the interaction between TRPA1 and CYCL renders the
223 channel susceptible to ubiquitination that may terminate its activation (773). Thus
224 association of TRPA1 with the tumor-suppressor protein CYLD may become

225 important in oncogenic mutations in the CYLD gene, which alter cellular levels of
226 TRPA1 (773).

227 The nocifensive behavior mediated by TRPA1 can be enhanced via protein kinase
228 A/phospholipase C (PKA/PLC) signaling and by activating the channel with the ligand
229 allyl isothiocyanate (AITC, AKA mustard oil). Both stimuli increased TRPA1
230 membrane levels *in vitro*. The tetanus toxin reduced the response to the second of
231 two stimuli with AITC in neurons, indicating that vesicle fusion increases the
232 functional expression of TRPA1 in the plasma membrane. Furthermore, capacitance
233 recordings suggest that AITC can induce exocytosis. TRPA1 translocation to the
234 membrane may therefore represent one of the mechanisms controlling TRPA1
235 functionality upon acute activation or the presence of inflammatory signals (717).
236 Remarkably, the activation of TRPA1 by carvacrol did not increase TRPA1 trafficking.
237 Although the experimental conditions were not identical, this suggests that the
238 electrophilic nature of the agonist determines whether TRPA1 trafficking is induced
239 (515).

240 The proinflammatory cytokine tumor necrosis factor α (TNF α) elevated the plasma
241 membrane content of TRPA1, TRPV1 and the calcitonin gene-related peptide
242 (CGRP). This is mediated by the vesicle-associated membrane protein 1 (VAMP1;
243 but not 2/3), and is inhibited by botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT)/C1 or /A. Thus, these
244 neurotoxins may act not only via the known inhibitory effect on the release of pain
245 transmitters, but also by decreasing the exocytotic delivery of TRPA1 and TRPV1,
246 with the concomitant reduction of hyper-sensitization during inflammation (520).
247 Similar findings were reported using a modified chimeric BoNT, which only required
248 pM concentrations to exert an inhibitory effect on TNF α -mediated TRPA1 and TRPV1
249 trafficking. This effect is dependent on the cleavage of the synaptosomal nerve-
250 associated protein 25 (SNAP-25), confirming that TRPA1 and TRPV1 trafficking is

251 mediated by driven by vesicle fusion mediated by soluble N-ethylmaleimide sensitive
252 factor attachment protein receptors (SNARE). Interestingly, this modified BoTN had
253 no effect on basal levels of TRPA1 and TRPV1, suggesting its therapeutic potential
254 (606). Along the same line, peripherally applied botulinum toxin type A was shown to
255 reduce TRPA1 expression and central antinociceptive activity in rat model of
256 trigeminal neuralgia (901). In addition to the effect of inflammation, changes of
257 temperature have also been reported to induce TRPA1 trafficking. Both cold (4 °C)
258 and warm (49 °C) stimuli result in higher TRPA1 expression levels (510). Future
259 studies are required to elucidate whether the effects of inflammation and thermal
260 stimuli on TRPA1 trafficking are mediated by the same pathways.

261 Despite our extensive knowledge about TRPA1 physiology, the molecular players
262 and mechanisms underlying its trafficking remain largely unknown. Recent evidence
263 suggests that TRPA1 trafficking, following activation, depends at least partially on
264 SNARE-mediated vesicle transport. Since the effect of TRPA1 activation on
265 trafficking is dependent on the localized influx of Ca^{2+} (717), it will be imperative to
266 identify the Ca^{2+} -dependent mediators involved in this process and hopefully identify
267 new potential drug targets. This approach requires a combination of pharmacological
268 inhibitors and fluorescent live cell imaging, whereby the effect of inhibiting specific
269 intracellular Ca^{2+} -dependent pathways on TRPA1 trafficking can be studied directly.

270 Regarding the expression pattern at the level of the plasma membrane, it was shown
271 that activation of AMPK (5' AMP-activated protein kinase), an intracellular energy
272 sensor that monitors and modulates energy expenditure, rapidly decreases
273 membrane-associated TRPA1 and its activity within minutes. Given that high-glucose
274 decreases AMPK activity and enhances agonist-evoked TRPA1 currents in DRG
275 neurons, this regulation was proposed to play a role in painful diabetic neuropathy
276 (872).

277 Disruption of lipid rafts by cleaving sphingomyelin (SM) with sphingomyelinase
278 (SMase), cholesterol depletion with methyl β -cyclodextrin (MCD) or ganglioside
279 breakdown with myriocin inhibits TRPA1 responses to AITC and formaldehyde in rat
280 trigeminal neurons (701). Furthermore, a carboxamido-steroid that disrupts lipid rafts
281 reduces TRPA1-mediated responses in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells
282 transfected with the human isoform and in rat sensory neurons (699). More recently,
283 total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy and density gradient centrifugation
284 experiments revealed that TRPA1 localizes preferably into cholesterol-rich domains
285 (763). Depletion of cholesterol with an extracellular MCD treatment decreased the
286 maximal response of TRPA1 channels to AITC and reduced the sensitivity of TRPA1
287 to chemical stimulation with AITC (a 5-fold increased EC_{50}). The former effect may be
288 explained by a reduced channel expression at the plasma membrane that was
289 evidenced by confocal microscopy imaging of cells expressing mCherry-tagged
290 TRPA1 channels. The latter effect may result from the impairment of direct
291 cholesterol-TRPA1 interactions that enhance the binding affinity of AITC and/or the
292 conformational changes leading to channel opening after AITC binding. Such
293 cholesterol-TRPA1 interactions may be mediated by cholesterol recognition amino
294 acid consensus (CRAC) motifs in the TM2 and TM4 segments that are implicated in
295 the attenuation of chemical activation of TRPA1 by cholesterol-depleting agents.
296 These findings define the membrane context in which TRPA1 is expressed, which
297 may help understanding how the membrane environment may modulate the
298 responses of TRPA1, not only to chemicals, but also to mechanical and thermal
299 stimuli. Future studies should be aimed, for instance, at testing whether cholesterol-
300 TRPA1 interactions are also important for the activation of this channel by other
301 stimuli (e.g., bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS), cold, reactive oxygen species,
302 membrane depolarization, etc), and at determining if these interactions interfere
303 directly with the binding of chemicals or interfere with the gating machinery. In

addition, in a more translational direction, it would be interesting to assess whether cholesterol-reducing therapies using statins interfere with the sensory functions of TRPA1.

5. BIOPHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF TRPA1

5.1. GENERAL PROPERTIES OF TRPA1 CURRENTS

When evoked by a typical voltage ramp stimulus from very negative to very positive potentials whole-cell TRPA1 currents display a complex but distinctive rectification pattern. There is a slight inward rectification at very negative potentials, which changes to an outward rectification beyond around 0 mV. This behavior does not result from blocking or modulatory effects of Ca^{2+} or Mg^{2+} (864), but from an underlying voltage dependence of channel gating (491). This voltage dependence is manifested as a deactivation tail current resulting from the abrupt hyperpolarization from 0 mV, a voltage at which there is non-zero open probability. At positive potentials, the outward rectification is due to channel activation by membrane depolarization. The activation curve of TRPA1 is shifted to more negative potentials by stimuli such as intracellular Ca^{2+} (958), cold (375), menthol (371), nicotine (801), and LPS (523), rendering the channel active at physiological negative membrane potentials in sensory neurons. These shifts can be very large (e.g. 150 mV and 400 mV for the effects of intracellular Ca^{2+} (958) and menthol (371), respectively), consistent with the thermodynamic consequence of the very low apparent gating charge of TRPA1 (0.4-0.8 unitary charges (375, 597, 787, 802, 958). The negative shift of the activation curve is associated at the single-channel level to an increase in the rate of channel activation and a decrease in the rate of channel deactivation (523, 801). Interestingly, human TRPA1 is sensitized upon repetitive application of

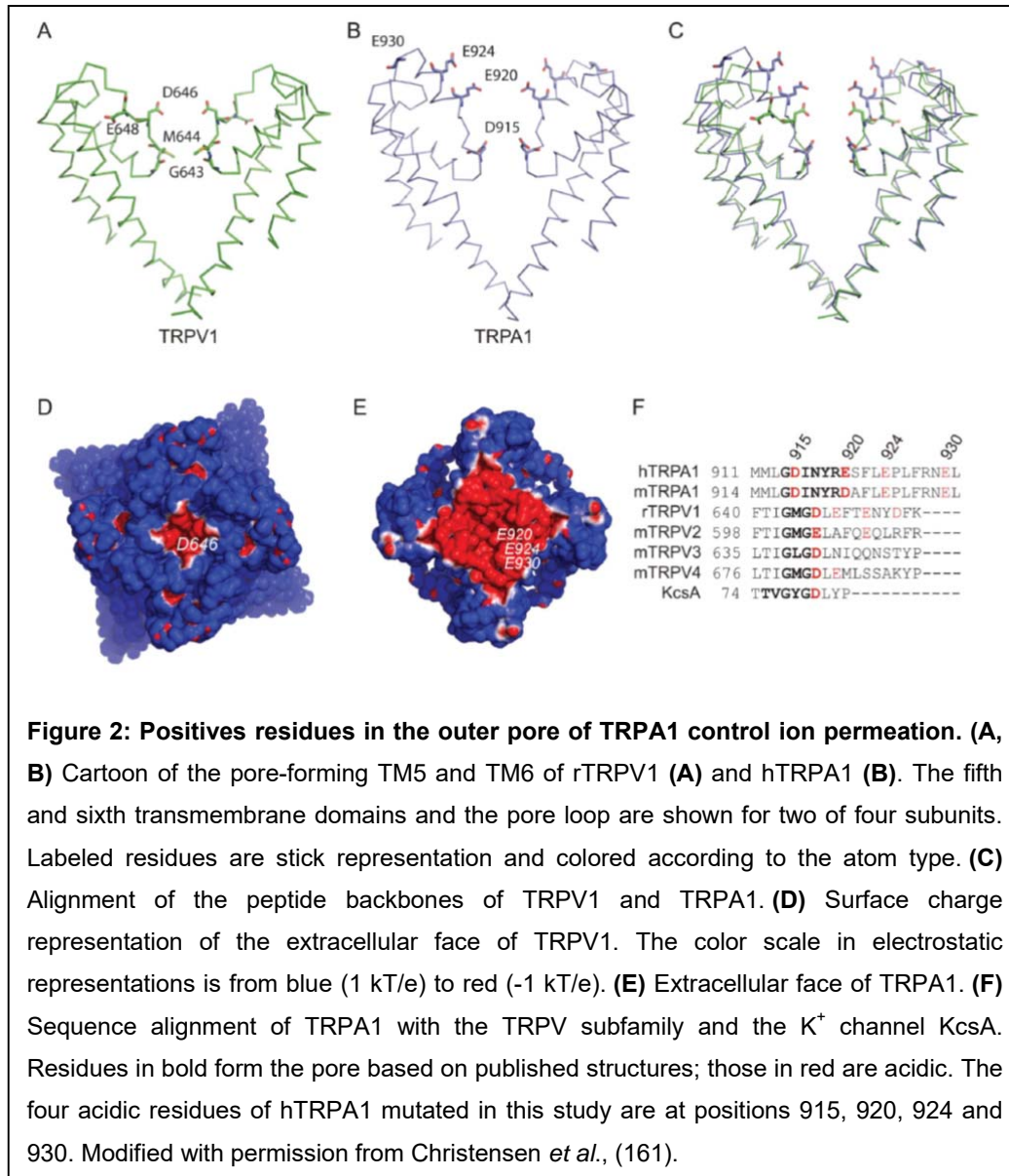
agonists, a phenomenon that is related to a progressive negative shift of the voltage dependence of channel activation (515).

In some conditions, which remain poorly defined, the current decays at very positive potentials, a phenomenon that has been referred to as voltage-dependent inactivation (491, 596, 864). The prominence of this inactivation phase is very variable and when it is strongly manifested, outward currents are smaller than the inward currents. This phenomenon was reported to be an intrinsic property of the channel and to be mediated by the outer pore helix (864). The voltage dependence was characterized at the single-channel level in cell-attached patches with a voltage for half-maximal inactivation of +34.5 mV and an apparent gating charge of 2.4 unitary charges (slope factor = 10.9) (596).

5.2. THE PORE AND SINGLE-CHANNEL PROPERTIES

340 The pore of TRPA1 is formed by the selectivity filter and the S6 transmembrane
341 segments of the four subunits of the channel tetramer. The pore diameter of the non-
342 stimulated channel was estimated at 11 Å, according to the analysis of the relative
343 permeability of cations of different size. Ca^{2+} binding in the pore may hinder
344 monovalent cation permeation and carries ~17% of the mouse TRPA1 inward
345 current. TRPA1 has therefore a relatively high fractional Ca^{2+} current and is the most
346 Ca^{2+} -permeable amongst TRP channels. The residue D918 determines the Ca^{2+}
347 permeation through the channel (374, 596, 876). The negatively charged residue

348 E920 in human TRPA1 and the corresponding D923 in the mouse isoform are
 349 located in the outer side of the pore and may contribute to electrostatic attraction of



350 extracellular cations to the mouth of the pore (Figure 2) (161).

351 Single TRPA1 channel properties depend on the activation mode and experimental
 352 conditions (959). TRPA1 has a conductance of ~112 pS at negative and positive
 353 potentials in divalent free solution, but this value is reduced to 55-65 pS at negative

354 potentials in the presence of extracellular Ca^{2+} and Mg^{2+} . Single mouse TRPA1
355 channels show subconductance states when Ca^{2+} is present in the extracellular
356 solution (564), subconductance states were also reported for human TRPA1 in the
357 absence of Ca^{2+} (315) or in the presence of 0.1 mM Mg^{2+} (161).

358 Chemical stimulation of TRPA1 induces changes in the selectivity filter that result in
359 progressive but reversible dilation of the channel pore (66). Pore dilatation is
360 characterized by dynamic changes in permeability to N-methyl-d-glucamine (NMDG^+)
361 in (152) and an increased divalent cation selectivity and fractional Ca^{2+} current (374).
362 Mutation of the key pore residue D918 prevents AITC-induced increases in Ca^{2+}
363 permeation (374). TRPA1 seems to have therefore at least two open states:
364 restricted and dilated, the latter one allowing the influx of large molecules such as
365 Yo-Pro (Mw ~630) and NMDG^+ . Amiloride and its analogue 5-(N,N-
366 Dimethyl)amiloride (DMA) block more efficiently the dilated state by penetrating
367 deeper into the channel pore (65).

368 TRPA1 has a relatively high Ca^{2+} selectivity, with a $P_{\text{Ca}}/P_{\text{Na}}$ of ~6 for the constitutive
369 open channel and ~9 for the channel activated by electrophilic agonists. The
370 fractional Ca^{2+} current is ~17% for the constitutively open and 23% for the agonist
371 activated channel (374). Mg^{2+} blocks the open channel but permeates at negative
372 potentials ($P_{\text{Mg}}/P_{\text{Na}} \sim 2$). Ba^{2+} is also able to permeate, with $P_{\text{Ba}}/P_{\text{Na}} \sim 3.5$. The relative
373 inorganic monovalent cation permeabilities follow the sequence $\text{Li}^+ > \text{Na}^+ > \text{K}^+ = \text{Rb}^+ >$
374 Cs^+ , with values 1.2 : 1 : 0.98 : 0.98 : 0.95. This suggest for a strong field binding
375 cation site in the pore selectivity filter (Eisenman XI). For organic cations the
376 sequence is $\text{Na}^+ \sim \text{dimethylamine} > \text{trimethylamine} > \text{tetramethylammonium} >$
377 NMDG^+ , with values 1 : 0.99 : 0.7 : 0.4 : 0.1. Electrophilic agonists enhance the
378 permeability to large organic cations due to a pore dilation of 1 – 3 Å (66, 152, 374).

379 The single-channel properties of TRPA1 are modulated by co-expression with
 380 TRPV1 (767). In CHO cells expressing TRPA1 the ratio of the single-channel
 381 conductance values determined at positive and negative potentials was about 1.5,
 382 whereas in cells co-expressing TRPA1 and TRPV1 the ratio was about 2.4. Co-
 383 expression with TRPV1 also resulted in an increased open probability upon
 384 membrane depolarization. These results were recapitulated when comparing single
 385 TRPA1 channel properties in trigeminal ganglion (TG) neurons isolated from wild
 386 type and from *Trpv1* knockout (KO) mice. Of note, co-expression of TRPV1 did not
 387 change the single-channel conductance of TRPA1 when Ca^{2+} is absent in the
 388 extracellular solution. In contrast, intracellular Ca^{2+} does not influence the modulation
 389 of TRPA1 properties by co-expression with TRPV1 (767). Although additional
 390 research is required to determine the mechanisms underlying these observations, the
 391 later indicate that the functional properties of TRPA1 and therefore the
 392 pathophysiological roles of this channel are regulated by the co-expression with
 393 TRPV1. Key remaining questions regarding this regulation is whether it is mediated
 394 by direct interactions of TRPA1 and TRPV1 homotetramers and/or by their
 395 heteromerization, and whether it is modulated by the activation state of TRPV1.

396 **5.3. STRUCTURE-FUNCTION RELATION FOR GATING**

397 The mechanisms of TRPA1 gating are far from been understood because only very
 398 few structure-function data are available. Residues within the TM6 inner pore-forming
 399 region are implicated in activation by electrophilic compounds and in voltage-
 400 dependent gating of human TRPA1. Substitution of a conserved proline residue
 401 (P949) located in the middle of the TM6 by alanine strongly affect the activation and
 402 deactivation. Mutation N954A results in a constitutively open channel, suggesting
 403 that this residue determines the stability of the closed conformation. Alanine
 404 substitutions in a distal bi-glycine motif (GXXXG) reduce the relative Ca^{2+}

405 permeability and affect the activation and deactivation properties. Substitution G958A
406 leads to an increased mean open time, but not to changes in single-channel
407 conductance. On the other hand, the mutant G962A shows short-lived and ill-
408 resolved flickery openings at both positive and negative potentials. These findings
409 highlight the role of the inner pore region in the control of transitions between open
410 and closed states (87).

411 TRPA1 activity can be modulated by negatively charged ligands such as
412 phosphoinositides and inorganic polyphosphates, most likely through an interaction
413 with as yet unidentified positively charged domain(s). Twenty-seven basic residues
414 all along the C-terminal tail of TRPA1 are implicated in activation by electrophilic
415 compounds and voltage. Mutations of proximal C-terminus residues K969, R975,
416 K988 and K989 affect channel function. A second significant region was found in a
417 predicted helix, centered on K1048 and K1052. Single alanine mutations in this
418 region completely abolish agonist- and voltage-dependent activation., The charge
419 neutralizations K1092A and R1099A, in the distal portion of the C-terminus, reduce
420 the sensitivity to electrophilic agonists, and increase the voltage-induced steady-state
421 responses. This stretch of basic residues may contain possible interaction sites for
422 negatively charged molecules that are generally considered to modulate TRPA1
423 (707).

424 The mutation N855S produces gain-of-function in TRPA1, and is associated to a
425 familial episodic pain syndrome characterized by bouts of severe upper body pain,
426 triggered by physical stress, fasting or cold (428, 898). It was later found that
427 inversing charge mutation of adjacent residues E854 and K868 results in strong
428 function decrease, whereas charge swapping recovers the channel functionality. It
429 was proposed that these residues form inter-subunit salt bridges between adjacent

430 S4-S5 regions that are crucial for stabilizing the conformations associated with
431 chemical- and voltage-dependent activation (954).

432 Interestingly, mutation of a conserved leucine residue, L906, in the putative pore
433 helix results in a dramatic change in the rectification pattern of mouse TRPA1 (864).
434 Wild type currents display an outward rectification, whereas the currents carried by
435 the L906C mutant shows inward rectification, independent of divalent cations and
436 irrespective to stimulation by AITC. This phenotype results from the combination of a
437 decrease in the rate of channel deactivation and an enhanced inactivation at positive
438 potentials. The L906C mutant is also resistant to inhibition by HC-030031 and
439 ruthenium red.

440 Significant understanding of the structure-function relationship of TRPA1 was gained
441 from single-channel recordings of hTRPA1 reconstituted into lipid bilayers (548, 549).
442 Surprisingly, cold, heat, and electrophilic and non-electrophilic compounds activate
443 this channel with and without its N-terminal ARD (Delta1-688 hTRPA1). Similar
444 results were found for the inhibitory action of HC-030031. These findings
445 demonstrate that, at least in lipid bilayers, hTRPA1 can function as an intrinsically
446 cold-, heat- and chemo-sensitive channel (549). The N-terminal domain is also
447 dispensable for activation of purified *Anopheles gambiae* TRPA1 by heat, AITC and
448 cinnamaldehyde (788). On the other hand, the integrity of N-terminal ARD2, ARD6,
449 and ARD11-13 is important for activation by chemical agonists, intracellular Ca^{2+} and
450 membrane potential (339). Furthermore, other structure-function studies have
451 identified structural elements in the N-terminus that when modified produce severely
452 affected responses to thermal stimuli, including enhanced sensitivity to heat in
453 hTRPA1 (173), distinct thermal sensitivity between splice variants of dTRPA1 (945),
454 abrogation of cold sensitivity in mouse TRPA1 (151) and reversal of the directionality
455 of thermally-induced activation (348). Thus, it remains possible that in physiological

cellular contexts the thermal and chemical sensitivities of TRPA1 channels are determined by different structural elements and that the N-terminal ARD is crucial for proper channel functionality.

A recent study proposed the existence of an intracellular water-accessible crevice formed by transmembrane segments 1 to 4. Mutation of polar residues in this region induced complex changes in the sensitivities to voltage, electrophilic agonists, Ca^{2+} and membrane phosphoinositides (955). These changes are, however, difficult to interpret unambiguously in terms of their relevance to the gating properties of the channel. As was stated at the beginning of this section, the understanding of TRPA1 structure-function relationship is extremely limited, as for instance, the structural bases of voltage-dependent gating and coupling between covalent modification by electrophilic agonists to pore opening remain elusive.

Several other aspects of the structure-function of TRPA1 are discussed in subsequent sections of this review.

6. MODULATION, REGULATION AND ANTAGONISM OF TRPA1

TRPA1 is a very attractive therapeutic target for the treatment of pain and inflammation, hence the huge importance of the pharmacology of this channel. However, one has to account often for striking differences between the human isoform and those of rodent species. Several compounds have been identified to have antagonist activity at human TRPA1, but they have large differences in potency as antagonists, no effect or even

agonist activity in the rat and mouse isoforms. Thus, functional differences have to be taken carefully into account when the modulation of this channel is considered

(102). Despite these differences, TRPA1 channels are arguably the most broadly-tuned chemosensory channels known so far (690, 769), being activated by a wide variety of chemical species (Table 4).

Table 4: Agonists and bimodal modulators of mammalian TRPA1 channels

Compound name	EC ₅₀ (μM)	IC ₅₀ (μM)	Isoform, expression system, technique	Refs.
allyl isothiocyanate	64 ± 3 11 ± 1 22 ± 3	4100 ± 800	hTRPA1, oocytes, electrophys. (+80 mV) rTRPA1, oocytes, electrophys. (-60 mV) mTRPA1, CHO, FLIPR mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys. (-75 mV)	(317) (357) (61) (241)
cinnamaldehyde	61 ± 9 250 ± 150 400 ± 40	3500 ± 300	mTRPA1, CHO, FLIPR mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(61) (22) (334)
super cinnamaldehyde	0.8		FLIPR	(491)
allicin	1.3 51 1.9 7.5 ± 0.4		mTRPA1, CHO, FLIPR rTRPA1, CHO, FLIPR hTRPA1, CHO, FLIPR hTRPA1, oocytes, electrophys. (-80 mV)	(492) (492) (492) (76)
diallyl disulfide	192 ± 3 7.6		hTRPA1, oocytes, electrophys. (-80 mV) hTRPA1, CHO T-Rex, Flex Station II	(76) (412)
diallyl sulfide	254		hTRPA1, CHO T-Rex, Flex Station II	(412)
diallyl trisulfide	0.49		hTRPA1, CHO T-Rex, Flex Station II	(412)
acrolein	5 ± 1 85 ± 9 0.8		hTRPA1, oocytes, electrophys. (-60 mV) hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(75) (334) (40)
2-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile	0.0009 0.214 0.0007		hTRPA1, HEK293-T-Rex, FDSS hTRPA1, HEK293-T-Rex, electrophys. (-30 mV) hTRPA1, HEK293-T-Rex, FLIPR	(130) (130) (609)
dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine	0.0003 0.063		hTRPA1, HEK293-T-Rex, FDSS hTRPA1, HEK293-T-Rex, electrophys. (-30 mV)	(130) (130)
1-chloroacetophenone	0.03 0.275		hTRPA1, HEK293-T-Rex, FDSS hTRPA1, HEK293-T-Rex, electrophys. (-30 mV)	(130) (130)
ethyl bromoacetate	0.039		hTRPA1, HEK293-T-Rex, FDSS	(130)
bromobenzyl cyanide	0.01		hTRPA1, HEK293-T-Rex, FDSS	(130)
camphor	≤ 300	660	rTRPA1, HEK293, electrophys. (-80 mV) mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(914) (22)
Δ9 tetra-hydrocannabinol	12 ± 2 0.23 ± 0.03		rTRPA1, oocytes, electrophys. (-60 mV) rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(357) (192)
PF-4840184	0.097 ± 0.005 0.023 ± 0.0006		rTRPA1, FLIPR hTRPA1, FLIPR	(695) (695)
plumbagin	0.46 ± 0.05		hTRPA1, HEK293, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(314)
boropinal A	10 ± 3		hTRPA1, HEK293, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(314)
juglone	1.7 ± 0.5		hTRPA1, HEK293, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(314)
nicotine	17	4000	mTRPA1, HEK293, electrophys. (-75 mV)	(801)
4-hydroxyhexenal	40 ± 12		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(35)
4-hydroxy-2-nonenal	1.9 ± 0.7		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(35)
4-hydroxynonenal	20 ± 3 13 27 9.9 ± 1.2 6.6 ± 1.5 6.0 ± 0.8		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging and FLIPR mTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR mTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR rTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(35) (491) (829) (103) (103) (103)
15-deoxy-Δ12,14-prostaglandin J2 (15d-PGJ ₂)	5.6 ± 1.1 40 ± 16 60 ± 20 5.4 ± 1.1		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR mTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR rTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(35) (103) (103) (103)
hydrogen peroxide	1200 ± 400 (at 90 s) 230 (at 600 s)		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(35) (35)

Mammalian TRPA1: from structure to disease

Compound name	EC ₅₀ (μM)	IC ₅₀ (μM)	Isoform, expression system, technique	Refs.
	290 ± 90 297 ± 9		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(97) (714)
chloramine-T (N-chloro-sodium-p-toluenesulphenamide)	11 ± 1		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(97)
formaldehyde	357 0.016 ± 0.001‰ 0.015 ± 0.001‰		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging and FLIPR hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(491) (513) (513)
hypochlorite	11 ± 1 ppm 7 ± 1 ppm		hTRPA1 mTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(97) (97)
icilin	Above 25			(211) (777)
ozone	3		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(809)
toluene diisocyanate	10000		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(807)
2-chloro-N-(4-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-acetamide (JT010)	0.00065 0.047		mTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(797) (309)
p-benzoquinone	0.36 ± 0.02 0.44 ± 0.02 3.2 ± 0.6		mTRPA1 hTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(32) (32) (32)
N-acetyl-p-benzoquinoneimine	0.9 ± 0.3 1.33 ± 0.04		mTRPA1 hTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(32) (32)
crotalpine	0.046		hTRPA1, mTRPA1, rTRPA1, COS1, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(125)
methyl p-hydroxybenzoate	4400		mTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(258)
3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl cyclohexylcarbamate (URB597)	24 ± 3 70 ± 8		hTRPA1 rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(591) (591)
flufenamic acid	24 ± 3 57 ± 5 44 ± 11 55 ± 4		hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, electrophys. (+100 mV) hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, electrophys. (+100 mV)	(334) (334) (334) (334)
niflumic acid	28 ± 3		hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(334)
mefenamic acid	61 ± 5		hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(334)
diclofenac	210 ± 20		hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(334)
flurbiprofen	342 ± 6 310 ± 70		hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, HEK293T, WI-38 fibroblasts, electrophys. (+100 mV), Ca ²⁺ imaging	(334) (334)
indomethacin	470 ± 50		hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(334)
ketoprofen	> 500		hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(334)
nifedipine	157 ± 8 140 ± 20 0.40 ± 0.02		hTRPA1, WI-38 fibroblasts, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(334) (334) (245)
nimodipine	0.8 ± 1.3		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(245)
nicardipine	0.5 ± 0.07		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(245)
nitrendipine	3.8 ± 0.3		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(245)
(±) BayK8644	32.7 ± 0.2		mTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(245)
lidocaine	5700 ± 200 24000 ± 600		rTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV) hTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(460) (460)
5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino) benzoic acid (NPPB)	0.32		hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(481)
propofol	65.4 2.4 17	19.5	hTRPA1, HEK293, electrophys. (-60 mV) mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys. mTRPA1, Sf21, Flexstation III	(599) (372) (897)
thymol	64 127 20 < 100	> 100	hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-80 mV) hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys.	(458) (458) (458) (371)
menthol	95 ± 15 278 ± 30 5.2 ± 0.7 7.1 ± 1.1	56 ± 8 68 > 1000 950 ± 80 511 ± 25	mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys. mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys. (-60 mV) hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR mTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR rTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(371) (493) (103) (103) (103)
1-hexanol	7900 ± 900		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(416)
1-heptanol	2700 ± 400		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(416)
1-octanol	810 ± 20		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(416)
apomorphine	7.1		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(719)
6-(methylsulfinyl)hexyl	150 ± 30		mTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(837)

Compound name	EC ₅₀ (μM)	IC ₅₀ (μM)	Isoform, expression system, technique	Refs.
isothiocyanate (6-MSITC)	39 ± 4		hTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(837)
6-(methylthio)hexyl isothiocyanate (6-MTITC)	30 ± 3 34 ± 3		mTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV) hTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(837) (837)
cannabinol	0.18 ± 0.02		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(190)
cannabichromene	0.06 ± 0.02		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(192)
cannabidiol	0.096 ± 0.012 0.11 ± 0.05		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(192) (190)
Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol acid	0.24 ± 0.03 2.7 ± 0.9		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(192) (190)
cannabidiol acid	12 ± 9 5.3 ± 1.5		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(192) (190)
cannabigerol	3.4 ± 1.0 0.7 ± 0.03		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(192) (190)
cannabigerol acid	8 ± 4		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(190)
cannabigvarin	1.60 ± 0.01		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(190)
tetrahydrocannabivarin	1.5 ± 0.6		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(190)
tetrahydrocannabivarin acid	16 ± 2		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(190)
anandamide	10 ± 2		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(191)
9-hydroxyoctadecadienoic	32 ± 4		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(191)
13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic	13 ± 2		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(191)
arachidonic acid	13 ± 4		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(679)
R-(+)-(2,3-dihydro-5-methyl-3-[(4-morpholinyl)methyl]pyrrol[1,2,3-de]-1,4-benzoxazin-6-yl)-(1-naphthalenyl) methanone mesylate (WIN)	18 20 ± 6		mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys. (-60 mV) rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(11) (751)
(R,S)-3-(2-iodo-5-nitrobenzoyl)-1-(1-methyl-2-piperidinylmethyl)-1H-indole (AM1241)	48		mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(11)
N-(2-chloroethyl)-5Z,8Z,11Z,14Z-eicosatetraenamide (ACEA)	12		mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(11)
AM251	0.86 ± 0.06		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(751)
AM630	1.9 ± 0.2		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(751)
deacylasadisulfide propionate	11.0 ± 1.4		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(739)
deacylasadisulfide arachidate	11.0 ± 1.4		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(739)
asadisulfide alcohol	10.9 ± 0.8		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(739)
foetisulfide A	11 ± 4		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(739)
isovelleral	0.50 ± 0.13 2.6 ± 1.1		hTRPA1 mTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(240) (240)
polygodial	0.40 ± 0.07 0.059 0.67		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(240) (240) (240)
miogatrial	0.13 0.63		hTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(240) (240)
miogadial	0.2 0.4		hTRPA1, CHO, Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(240) (240)
crotonaldehyde	23		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(40)
hydroxy-α-sanshool	69		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(681)
6-shogaol	11.2 16 ± 2	16.7 ± 0.4	hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(681) (552)
6-paradol	71		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(681)
linalool	117		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(681)
carvacrol	750 ± 110 7		WC frog TRPA1, oocytes, electrophys. (-60 mV) hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(703) (458)
eugenol	260		hTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(164)
1'S-1'-acetoxychavicol acetate	0.16		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(576)
2-tert-butyl-5-methylphenol	3		hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(458)
2,6-dimethylphenol	31		hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(458)
2,5-dimethylphenol	57		hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(458)
3,4-dimethylphenol	67		hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(458)
2,6-diisopropylphenol	4		hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(458)
caffeine	96 ± 11 62 ± 3 1000-2500	990 ± 120	rTRPA1 mTRPA1 hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR mTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(103) (103) (566) (566)
trinitrophenol	107 ± 6 30 ± 5		hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR mTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(103) (103)

Compound name	EC ₅₀ (μM)	IC ₅₀ (μM)	Isoform, expression system, technique	Refs.
farnesyl thiosalicylic acid	4.9 ± 0.9 86 ± 13 100 ± 10		hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR mTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR rTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(103) (103) (103)
3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl cyclohexylcarbamate (URB597)	8 ± 2 74 ± 20 129 ± 23		hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR mTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR rTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(103) (103) (103)
4-methyl-N-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-nitro-phenylsulfa-nyl)-ethyl]-benzamide (CMP1)	0.93 ± 0.05 0.88 ± 0.03	1.0 ± 0.1 2.7 ± 0.3	mTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR rTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR hTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR rhTRPA1, HEK293T, FLIPR	(103) (103) (103) (103)
6-gingerol	10.4 ± 0.03	> 100	rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(552)
L-carveol	190 ± 30		hTRPA1, Flp-In 293, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(546)
trans-p-methoxycinnamaldehyde	30 ± 15		hTRPA1, Flp-In 293, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(546)
methyl eugenol	160 ± 20		hTRPA1, Flp-In 293, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(546)
4-allylanisole	1500 ± 300		hTRPA1, Flp-In 293, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(546)
p-anisaldehyde	550 ± 70		hTRPA1, Flp-In 293, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(546)
piperine	30		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(628)
isopiperine	33		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(628)
isochavicine	71		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(628)
piperanine	150		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(628)
piperolein A	7.8		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(628)
piperolein B	11		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(628)
N-isobutyl-(2E,4E)-tetradeca-2,4-diamide (N-tetra)	19		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(628)
curcumin	3.3		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(573)
oleocanthal	2.8		hTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(657)
umbellulone	19 ± 4 28 ± 7	410 ± 50	rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys.	(583) (583) (943)
dihydroumbellulone	22	340 ± 80	mRPA1, CHO, electrophys.	(943)
tetrahydroumbellulone	ND	380 ± 30	mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys.	(943)
β-umbellulol	ND	420 ± 40	mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys.	(943)
acetyl tetrahydroumbellulone	ND	490 ± 60	mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys.	(943)
acetyl β-umbellulol	ND	> 1000	mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys.	(943)
ligustilide	44	1500	mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys.	(944)
dehydroligustilide	540	23	mTRPA1, CHO, electrophys.	(944)
capsiate	2.76 ± 0.08		hTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(738)
dihydrocapsiate	2.9 ± 0.2		hTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(738)
nordihydrocapsiate	2.82 ± 0.16		hTRPA1, HEK293T, electrophys. (-60 mV)	(738)
artepillin C	1.8		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(305)
baccharin	16		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(305)
drupanin	> 250		hTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(305)
methyl syringate	510		hTRPA1, Flp-In 293, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(757)
perillaldehyde	41 ± 8 42 ± 8		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(73) (72)
perillaketone	22 ± 2 20 ± 2		rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1, HEK293T, Ca ²⁺ imaging	(73) (72)

484

485 **6.1. ELECTROPHILIC ACTIVATORS**

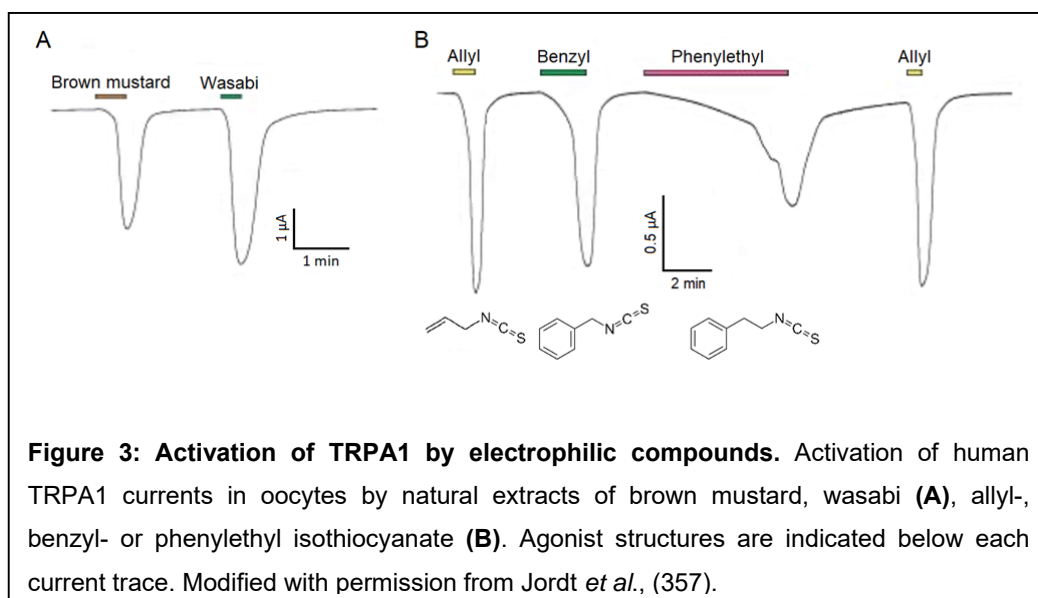
486 Due to their reactivity, exogenous and endogenous electrophilic TRPA1 agonists
487 modify the thiol group of cysteine as well as lysine residues in the N-terminus of
488 TRPA1 (317, 491, 793). In the case of human TRPA1, these were reported to be
489 cysteine residues at positions C619, C639, and C663 and to a lesser extent lysine
490 708, all located in the cytoplasmic N-terminal tail of the channel between the last

491 ankyrin repeat and the first transmembrane segment (317). Mutation of the three
492 cysteines results in weaker responses to electrophilic compounds, but preserves the
493 responsiveness to the non-electrophilic agonists Δ^9 -tetra-hydrocannabinol and 2-
494 APB (317). Mutation of a lysine residue (K708Q) was shown to abrogate the residual
495 response of the triple cysteine human TRPA1 mutant to AITC.

496 Immunoprecipitated mouse TRPA1 can be covalently modified by electrophilic
497 agonists, and at least 14 other cysteine residues may contribute to the activation of
498 the channel (491). The key cysteine residues of mouse TRPA1 (C415, C422, and
499 C622) are close to or within the ankyrin repeats, illustrating intriguing differences with
500 the human isoform (491). Cysteine residues located in the mouse TRPA1 N-terminal
501 can form disulfide bridges (959) that can be shared (e.g., 666–C622, C666–C463,
502 C666–C193, and C622–C609), suggesting that channel activation may involve
503 different N-terminal conformations (340, 867). Additionally, mass spectrometric
504 analysis of TRPA1 showed that many of these critical cysteines (C193, C415, C463,
505 C622, C634, and C666), along with some other cysteines (C31, C45, C66, C89,
506 C105, C214, C259, C274, C541, C609, and C1087) are modified upon exposure to
507 electrophiles. This suggests that electrophilic binding could lead to disruption of some
508 existing disulfide bonds, as well as to the formation of new such bonds (708). The
509 recent cryo-EM structure revealed the location of cysteine and lysine residues in the
510 transmembrane core and facing the lipid environment, which may react with lipophilic
511 electrophiles (651). Currently, it is still unknown what specific cysteine residues, of a
512 total of 28 in human TRPA1, are critical for gating by different electrophiles.
513 Therefore, the mechanism of channel activation after cysteine modification is yet to
514 be fully clarified.

515 Of note, it was reported that electrophilic compounds can induce hTRPA1 activity in
516 the absence of the N-terminal ANK repeats (549). It was also suggested that the

ARD, the pre-S1 helix, the TRP-like domain, and the linker regions of the channel are vital for conformation changes that lead to activation by electrophilic compounds (708). The class of electrophilic chemical activators of TRPA1 includes, among others, isothiocyanates (the pungent compounds in mustard oil, wasabi, and horseradish)



(61, 357) (Figure 3), methyl salicylate (in winter green oil) (61), cinnamaldehyde (in cinnamon) (61) allicin and diallyl disulfide (in garlic) (75, 492), acrolein (an irritant in vehicle exhaust fumes and tear gas) (75), chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (44), benzylidenemalononitriles (477), Δ^9 tetra-hydrocannabinol (Δ^9 THC, the psychoactive compound in marijuana (357, 777), chalcones (558), phenylpropanoids (boropinal), 1,4-naphthoquinones (juglone, plumbagin) (314), epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (5,6-EET) (745), and (E)-2-alkenals (109).

Sulfhydryl reacting agents that modify cysteines at an N-terminal site between the last ankyrin repeat and TM1 are necessary for this chemical reactivity (in human C619, C639, C663) (317). These include cinnamaldehyde (CA), super cinnamaldehyde (SC), SC-alkyne (SCA), acrolein, pental, AITC, mustard oil alkyne

(MOA), iodoacetamide (IA), IA-alkyne (IAA) and 2-aminoethyl methanethiosulfonate hydrobromide (MTSEA, used for cysteine scanning). The carbon chain length of isothiocyanates is not a main determinant of their ability to activate TRPA1 (815). In mouse TRPA1, out of 31 cysteine residues, the most reactive residues are C415, C422 between 10th and 11th ARDs) and C622 (between last ARD and TM1). Covalent modification can cause sustained TRPA1 activation (491, 655). Although it is now generally accepted that TRPA1 is activated through covalent modification of specific cysteine residues, the precise mechanism and the chemistry of this covalent modification with unsaturated carbonyl-containing compounds remain unclear. Channel activation occurs with chemicals that could only react with cysteine residues via conjugate addition such as acrylamide, acrylic acid and cinnamic acid. These compounds react via either conjugate or direct addition, such as acrolein, methyl vinyl ketone, mesityl oxide, acrylic acid N-hydroxysuccinimide (NHS) ester, cinnamaldehyde and cinnamic acid NHS ester. Direct addition occurs via propionic acid NHS ester and hydrocinnamic acid NHS ester. These reaction schemes suggest that TRPA1 is activated preferentially by direct addition of the thiol group of TRPA1 cysteines to the agonist carbonyl carbon of unsaturated carbonyl-containing compounds (696). Unraveling of the chemistry behind activation and deactivation of TRPA1 via covalent modifications remains an exciting challenge.

TRPA1 activity is modulated by O₂ in a complex manner. A stimulatory action of hyperoxia is mediated by glutathione-sensitive oxidation of cysteine residues C633 and C856 located in the N-terminus of the channel (792).

Notably, human TRPA1 is also activated by hypoxia via a decrease in the activity of prolyl hydroxylases (PHDs) and the resulting reduction of the tonic inhibition of the channel induced by hydroxylation of the N-terminal residue P394. Hypoxia also increases the insertion of nonhydroxylated channels in the plasma membrane.

TRPA1 is therefore activated by both hypoxia and hyperoxia, displaying minimal basal activity at O₂ concentrations close to the physiological values. Interestingly, this type of modulation may impact of the activation of the channel by several factors. These include cold (because O₂ levels in solution increase at lower temperatures), Zn²⁺ (because this ion interacts with cysteine residues) and the function of mitochondria (because these organelles consume the majority of cellular O₂ and hence regulate the concentration of this gas in the cytosol). Thus, O₂ seems to be yet another physiological tuning factor of TRPA1 activity.

H₂S is one of the most important TRPA1 activators (617). NaHS, a donor of H₂S, activates TRPA1, but not TRPV1. H₂S may be involved via this pathway in several physiological processes including nociception (535), as this gas functions as an endogenous transmitter in humans. TRPA1 activation by H₂S seems to underlie the vasoactive effects of this compound, as TRPA1 mediates the release of CGRP from sensory nerves of rat tracheae and to cutaneous vasodilatation in the mouse ear (670). TRPA1 receptor activation should be considered as a potential mechanism of H₂S. Furthermore, polysulfides (H₂S_n) produced by the interaction between H₂S and nitric oxide (NO) also activate TRPA1 (534). Interestingly, dimethyl trisulfide induces analgesia via activation of TRPA1 and the release of somatostatin and its subsequent action on sst4 receptors (74, 671).

H₂S increases cAMP levels in neuronal and glial cell lines and primary neuron cultures with hyperpolarization. In addition to its action on TRPA1, H₂S may be involved in multiple signaling pathways and produce various effects on ion channels (e.g. T-type Ca²⁺ channels, ATP-sensitive K⁺ (K_{ATP}) channels), which may inhibit or promote nociception. It is also conceivable that H₂S may affect the N-methyl-D aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex (748). Activation of Ca_v3.2 contributes to the H₂S-induced mechanical hyperalgesia and allodynia in mice. Thus, T-type Ca²⁺

channel and TRPA1 channel blockers may be an efficient way to attenuate NaHS/H₂S-induced mechanical hyperalgesia and allodynia (627). The functional link between these channels is also evidenced in the context of H₂S-induced colonic pain and referred hyperalgesia in mice (833). Dual effects of H₂S are also found in rat pancreatic islet-derived cells (RIN14B), which express K_{ATP} and TRPA1 channels. It was proposed that activation of K_{ATP} channels by the H₂S donor NaHS reduces spontaneous oscillation of [Ca²⁺]_i, whereas activation of TRPA1 results in a delayed sustained increase in [Ca²⁺]_i (839).

In general, most of ROS (reactive oxygen species, such as peroxide causing cysteine oxidation), RNS (reactive nitrogen species, such as NO mediating S-nitrosylation) and RCS (reactive carbonyl species, such as PGJ2 and unsaturated aldehydes mediating cysteine carbonylation) behave as TRPA1 activators (425, 737, 794). The typical ROS, H₂O₂ is contained in industrial products and also generated within cells, and induces pain and activates TRPA1. The effects of H₂O₂ on TRPA1 are mimicked by other ROS and by RNS. Cysteine-reducing agents suppress H₂O₂-induced TRPA1 activation, whereas cysteine-oxidizing agents activate TRPA1 (714). Activation by H₂O₂ is also inhibited by scavengers the hydroxyl radical such as the typhostin AG-related compounds AG555 and AG556 (818). Oxydative stress leads to the production of oxidized phospholipids (OxPAPC) that are able to activate TRPA1 via cysteine modification, leading to acute pain, hyperalgesia and induced pro-nociceptive peptide release (479, 614).

Among RNS, nitric oxide is a potent TRPA1 activator. NO can induce acute pain in humans and plays an important role in pain sensitization caused by inflammation and injury in animal models. NO acts both in the central nervous system via a cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) pathway and in the periphery on sensory neurons through direct activation of TRPA1 (and also TRPV1). Tetrahydrobiopterin

(or BH₄) is an essential co-factor for NO production that stimulates a subset of dorsal root ganglion (DRG) neurons by TRPA1 activation (536). Nitro-oleic acid (9-OA-NO₂), an electrophilic fatty acid byproduct of NO and nitrite reactions is a potent TRPA1 activator (79). Excessive nitric oxide during inflammation (nitrative stress), leads to the nitration of phospholipids resulting in the formation of this highly reactive cysteine modifying agents. 9-OA-NO₂ fails to activate TRPA1 in which the cysteines at position C619, C639, C663 and the lysine at 708 are mutated (806). The effects of OA-NO₂ are blocked by dithiothreitol, but cannot be prevented or reversed by the NO-scavenger carboxy-PTIO (2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazoline-1-oxyl-3-oxide) (723). N-nitroso-2-exo,3-exo-difluoromethyl-7-azabenzobicyclo[2.2.1]heptane (NNO-ABBH1) S-nitrosylates TRPA1 and activates this channel, being this effect sensitive to specific cysteine mutations but not to scavenging of NO (424, 426).

The list of TRPA1 agonists comprises also electrophilic prostaglandins (PG). The PGD₂ metabolite 15-deoxy- Δ (12,14)-prostaglandin J₂ (15dPGJ₂) activates human TRPA1 expressed in human embryonic kidney (HEK) cells and in mouse trigeminal neurons (176). This effect is blocked with ruthenium red and the selective TRPA1 inhibitor HC-030031. This effect is not mimicked by their non-electrophilic precursors, PGE₂ and PGD₂, or PGB₂, which differs from PGA₂ only in that its electrophilic carbon is rendered unreactive through steric hindrance. Nonetheless, TRPA1 is required for the nociceptive effects of PGE₂ in vivo (181).

The analgesic action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) results from inhibition of cyclooxygenases and blockade of PG biosynthesis. Cyclopentenone PGs, 15-d-PGJ₂, PGA₂, and PGA₁, formed by dehydration of their respective parent PGs, PGD₂, PGE₂, and PGE₁, possess a highly reactive unsaturated carbonyl group required to activate TRPA1. Cyclopentenone PGs produce pain by direct

637 stimulation of nociceptors via TRPA1 activation. Some PGs are proalgesic. Thus,
638 TRPA1 antagonism may contribute to suppress pain evoked by PG metabolites
639 without the adverse effects of inhibiting cyclooxygenases (508).

640 TRPA1 is also activated by alkylating compounds such as the chemical warfare
641 agent sulfur mustard (SM) and 2-chloroethyl-ethylsulfide (CEES) (772). N-acetyl-L-
642 cysteine, but not glutathione, prevents activation of human TRPA1 by SM,
643 suggesting that the former interacts directly with the channel (771). CEES-induced
644 cytotoxicity and Ca^{2+} responses in human A549 lung epithelial cells are reduced by
645 AP18. It was therefore proposed that TRPA1 inhibition may serve to reduce SM-
646 induced cell damage. In this line, a later study showed that mouse skin lesions
647 induced by CEES are reduced by the TRPA1 inhibitors HC-030031 and A-967079
648 and a by the CGRP inhibitor MK-8825 (2).

649 TRPA1 activators can be generated during tissue damage. 4-hydroxynonenal (or
650 trans-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal or 4-HNE or HNE) is an α,β -unsaturated hydroxyalkenal
651 produced by lipid peroxidation in cells. HNE is found in higher quantities during
652 oxidative stress in inflamed tissues due to the increase in the lipid peroxidation chain
653 reaction. HNE acts as an endogenous agonist for TRPA1 and promotes acute pain,
654 release of substance P and CGRP from nerve endings and neurogenic inflammation.
655 HNE acts via covalent modification of the cysteine and lysine residues in the TRPA1
656 N-terminus because quadruple mutations TRPA1-3C/K-Q mutants are insensitive to
657 HNE (829). Endogenous HNE effects are abolished with dithiothreitol (DTT),
658 indicating that they act by formation of disulfide bonds. In contrast, the actions of
659 alkenyl aldehydes and 15d-PGJ2 are not reversed by DDT, suggesting that these
660 agents form Michael adducts (35). Oxidative stress, a pathological feature of many
661 respiratory diseases, causes the endogenous formation of a number of reactive

662 electrophilic alkenals via lipid peroxidation, such as alkenal, HNE and another
663 alkenal, 4-oxononenal, which is far more electrophilic than HNE (808).

664 TRPA1 is activated by several lipid compounds (farnesyl thiosalicylic acid, farnesyl
665 thioacetic acid and 5,8,11,14 eicosatetraynoic acid) and two marketed compounds:
666 disulfiram (Antabuse; a compound used in the treatment of alcohol abuse) and the
667 anti-fungal agent chlordanol (496). Also constituents of tear gases induce TRPA1
668 activation. The release of methyl isocyanate in Bhopal, India, caused the worst
669 industrial accident in history (99). Other component of tear gas such as 1H-
670 dibenz[b,e]azepines (morphanthridines) and dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepines are highly
671 potent TRPA1 activators (4, 275).

672 It is widely known that inhalation of ozone is a major health risk in industrialized
673 countries and impairs lung function through sensory neural-mediated pathways
674 (vagal nociceptive C type bronchopulmonary nerves). Ozone stimulates TRPA1 but
675 not TRPV1 (809). It must be noted, however, that no evidence of TRPA1 involvement
676 in ozone-induced cough hyperresponsiveness was found in rabbit or guinea pig
677 (167).

678 Formalin causes pain and is therefore widely used in animal models for testing the
679 effects of analgesics (250). Although formalin directly activates TRPA1 (513), this
680 compound also induces Ca^{2+} release from intracellular stores in sensory neurons,
681 primary keratinocytes and in non-neuronal cell lines in a TRPA1-independent
682 manner. This mechanism may underlie formaldehyde-induced neuronal excitation
683 and subsequent inflammation (252).

684 Toluene diisocyanate is used as a chemical intermediate in the production of
685 polyurethane products such as foams, coatings, and elastomers. It is a reactive
686 hazardous irritant that causes respiratory symptoms such as cough, rhinitis, dyspnea

687 and chest tightness in exposed workers. TRPA1 was found to be activated by this
688 compound (206, 807), and its inhibition to reduce airway hyperreactivity, neutrophilia
689 and eosinophilia, and Th2-mediated responses (924).

690 A recent screening study identified three electrophilic molecules sharing a 2-chloro-
691 N-(thiazol-2-yl)acetamide structure as very potent agonists of TRPA1, with effective
692 concentrations below 1 nM. One of these compounds, 2-chloro-N-(4-(4-
693 ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)acetamide, named JT010 is
694 ineffective on TRPV1, TRPV3, TRPV4, TRPM2, TRPM8 and TRPC5 up to 1 μ M
695 (797) and has been proposed as a model to trigger TRPA1-mediated pain in humans
696 (308). In a series of experiments using a biotinylated analogue of JT010, this
697 compound activated TRPA1 by binding covalently to the residue C621 (797). This
698 particular cysteine residue was shown to have an exceptionally high reactivity that
699 largely surpasses that of antioxidant enzymes (58).

700 Capsazepine, the renowned TRPV1 inhibitor, activates TRPA1 via cysteine
701 modification and exerts a strong desensitizing effect on the channel. Notably, TRPA1
702 is required for the anti-inflammatory and anti-nociceptive effects of systemic
703 administration of capsazepine, suggesting for a novel therapeutic strategy against
704 inflammation and pain (394).

705 Interestingly, also animal-produced electrophiles are able to activate TRPA1. The
706 electrophilic arthropod defensive compound, para-benzoquinone (pBQN) potently
707 activates human TRPA1 (from 10 nM), with the critical implication of three cysteine
708 residues (C621S, C641S, C665S) that are distinct from reported to be crucial for the
709 action of other electrophiles. At concentrations higher than 300 nM the activatory
710 effect is reduced and is followed by a very fast desensitization phase, which is also
711 dependent on the above-mentioned cysteine residues (340). Another animal-derived

712 TRPA1 agonist is crotalphine, a structural analogue of an analgesic peptide found in
713 the venom from the South American rattlesnake *Crotalus durissus terrificus* (125).
714 Crotalphine activates the mouse, rat and human TRPA1 isoforms with low efficacy
715 but high affinity, requiring specific cysteine residues in the N-terminal of the channel.
716 Importantly, crotalphine produces a strong desensitization to subsequent application
717 of AITC or carvacrol in a Ca^{2+} -dependent manner. Furthermore, this peptide inhibits
718 AITC-induced release of CGRP from mouse trachea and reduces hypersensitivity to
719 cold produced by ciguatoxin, and the mechanical hypersensitivity induced by
720 bradykinin or by the yeast cell wall polysaccharide zymosan (125). Along a similar
721 line, a peptidergic scorpion toxin (WaTx) activates TRPA1 by acting on same
722 intracellular site modified by reactive electrophiles (286, 475).

723 **6.2. NON-ELECTROPHILIC MODULATORS**

724 In addition to the huge number electrophilic activators, an ever-increasing list of
725 compounds that are unlikely to induce covalent modifications of the channel protein
726 can activate TRPA1 (119, 959).

727 Parabens, alkyl esters of p-hydroxybenzoate, are added to pharmaceuticals,
728 cosmetics and food products as antibacterial agents. Methyl-paraben (methyl p-
729 hydroxybenzoate) is an activator of TRPA1 and produces pain in mice that is blocked
730 with ruthenium red (258).

731 3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl cyclohexylcarbamate (URB597) is a potent inhibitor of the
732 anandamide-degrading enzyme fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH). URB597, but not
733 two other FAAH inhibitors URB532 and Compound 7, activates human and rat
734 TRPA1. URB597 activates rat TRPA1 in inside-out patch-clamp experiments and
735 stimulates TRPA1-expressing rat dorsal root ganglion neurons that also respond to

736 AITC. In contrast, URB597 inhibits TRPM8 and is ineffective on TRPV1 and TRPV4
737 (591).

738 The super-cooling chemical agent icilin (AG-3-5) activates not only TRPM8 but also
739 TRPA1. This compound triggers a rapid, long-lasting and dose-related hyperthermia
740 in rats, which is attenuated by pretreatment with the nitric oxide synthase (NOS)
741 inhibitor N(G)-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester hydrochloride (L-NAME). Thus,
742 TRPM8/TRPA1 mediated requires both NO production and NMDA receptor activation
743 (211).

744 Surprisingly, also some frequently used therapeutic compounds such as Ca^{2+}
745 antagonists have been identified as TRPA1 activators. Four 1,4-dihydropyridines
746 (nifedipine, nimodipine, nicardipine and nitrendipine), and the structurally related L-
747 type Ca^{2+} channel agonist BayK8644, activate TRPA1 (245). TRPA1 activation in
748 perivascular nerves of resistance arteries produces vasodilation via the release of
749 CGRP (76). However, it remains to be investigated whether the stimulatory action of
750 1,4-dihydropyridines on this channel has any relevance in the action of these
751 compounds as antihypertensive drugs. A relatively simple experiment to be
752 performed along this line is to test whether the vasodilation response of resistance
753 arteries to 1,4-dihydropyridines is weaker in *Trpa1*-deficient than in wild type animals.
754 Of note, it would be also interesting to determine the role of TRPM3, another sensory
755 TRP channel that is activated by nifedipine (218) and whose activation in
756 perivascular nerves induces dilation of resistance arteries (19).

757 Another surprise came with the identification of local anesthetics (LAs), which
758 suppress cellular excitability by inhibiting voltage-gated Na^+ channels, as activators of
759 TRPA1. Lidocaine activates TRPA1 in a concentration-dependent manner and its
760 action is blocked by HC-030031. However, lidocaine can also act as an inhibitor of

TRPA1, an effect that is more obvious in rodent than in human TRPA1. This species-specific difference is probably related to the transmembrane domains 5 and 6 forming the pore region (460). At high concentrations (30 mM) lidocaine induces Ca^{2+} release from intracellular stores, an effect that may mediate TRPA1- and TRPV1-independent CGRP release and cell death mouse DRG neurons (229). Lidocaine, procaine and tetracaine induce glutamatergic spontaneous excitatory transmission in substantia gelatinosa (SG) neurons (660, 661). Lidocaine dose-dependently and reversibly increases the frequency, but not the amplitude of spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic current (sEPSC) in SG neurons. This presynaptic enhancement is due to activation of TRPA1 in nerve terminals presynaptic to SG neurons that increases the spontaneous release of L-glutamate (660). Of note, TRPA1 is activated and permeated by the lidocaine derivative QX-314, resulting in a concentration- and use-dependent inhibition of cotransfected $\text{Na}_v1.7$ channels. These findings further support the development of selective inhibition of action potential firing in nociceptive neurons (779).

Importantly, non-electrophilic compounds may have electrophilic metabolites. For instance, when acetaminophen (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol, APAP), the most common antipyretic/analgesic medicine worldwide is overdosed, its metabolite, N-acetyl-p-benzo-quinoneimine (NAPQI) causes liver damage. NAPQI is an electrophilic molecule and stimulates TRPA1 causing airway neurogenic inflammation. These inflammatory responses evoked by NAPQI and APAP can be abolished by TRPA1 antagonists (580).

NPPB (5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino)-benzoate), a classic Cl^- channel blocker, potently activates human TRPA1. The action of NPPB suggests a possible close interaction between S5 and N-terminal domains of the channel. As indicated by the

786 analysis of NPPB derivatives, NPPB activates TRPA1 through a structure-specific
787 mechanism (481).

788 Anesthetic agents generally induce a paradoxical activation and sensitization of
789 TRPA1. Propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol) and etomidate are pungent and elicit
790 intense pain upon injection. The former compound is commonly used as intravenous
791 anesthetic (251). This compound was identified as TRPA1 agonist in a study that
792 also described the agonist effect of other alkyl phenols, such as thymol, 2-tert-butyl-
793 5-methylphenol and carvacrol (458), see below. The effects of propofol on sensory
794 neurons may contribute to peripheral sensitization to nociceptive stimuli in
795 traumatized tissue and may be therefore clinically relevant (936). TRPA1 activation
796 mediates the decrease in mean arterial pressure and dilation of murine coronary
797 microvessels induced by propofol, via a mechanism involving activation of NOS and
798 BK_{Ca} channels (742, 743) and restores the sensitivity of TRPV1 via NOS-dependent
799 activation of protein kinase C ϵ (PKC ϵ) (744). Interestingly, the related compound
800 fospropofol does not produce pain upon injection and is unable to evoke depolarizing
801 currents in sensory neurons (650). Propofol-induced desensitization of TRPA1 was
802 proposed to mediate the inhibition of responses of wide dynamic range (WDR)
803 neurons to noxious heat (analgesia) and the reduction of AITC sensitization of WDR
804 neurons (antihyperalgesia), which agrees with clinically observed reduction in
805 postoperative pain in surgical patients anesthetized with propofol (799). It must be
806 noted, however, that TRPA1 is not the sole target of propofol in nociceptive neurons,
807 as it was reported that this compound may produce pain via TRPV1 activation and
808 voltage-gated Ca²⁺ channels downstream of γ -aminobutyric acid A (GABAA) receptor
809 activation (251, 599). Recent structure-function, molecular modeling and photoaffinity
810 labeling studies strongly suggest that propofol binds TRPA1 at a site located within

811 the S5-S6 pocket by forming H-bond and halogen-bond interactions with the amino
812 acid residues S876, M915, and M956 (820, 897).

813 General anesthetics (GAs) can activate peripheral nociceptive neurons in addition to
814 their known depressing action on the central nervous system. There are, however,
815 differences between the effects of these molecules, as for instance isoflurane and
816 desflurane are pungent and able to activate TRPA1, whereas sevoflurane and
817 halothane are not pungent and ineffective on this channel. Intravenous and inhalation
818 of pungent GAs at clinical concentrations excite sensory neurons and induce pain-
819 related responses and activation of tracheobronchial sensory nerves, triggering
820 CGRP release and neurogenic inflammation (233, 264, 386, 509, 563). Furthermore,
821 TRPA1-dependent neurogenic inflammation is greater in mice anesthetized with
822 pungent compared with non-pungent anesthetics. The pro-nociceptive effects of GAs
823 combined with surgical tissue damage can lead to a paradoxical increase in
824 postoperative pain and inflammation (386, 509).

825 A similar paradoxical effect is known for fenamate nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory
826 drugs. Several NSAIDs activate TRPA1, including flufenamic, niflumic, and
827 mefenamic acid, as well as flurbiprofen, ketoprofen, diclofenac, and indomethacin.
828 The response to fenamate agonists was blocked by TRPA1 antagonists. Fenamate
829 NSAIDs also potentiate the activation of TRPA1 by electrophilic compounds (334). It
830 should be noted that the NSAIDs diclofenac, ketorolac and xefocam suppress
831 thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia following TRPA1 activation, seemingly due to
832 channel inactivation or desensitization (603, 830, 831). Along the same line etodolac
833 activates via covalent modification of cysteine residues, and subsequently
834 desensitizes the channel (871).

835 TRPA1 activation was proposed to mediate the irritation caused by primary alcohols
836 in skin, eye and nasal mucosa. Higher alcohols such as also activate TRPA1 with
837 potency proportionally increasing with the carbon chain length. Interestingly, although
838 these alcohols are not electrophilic, the residues C665 and H983 in the N terminus
839 are required for their stimulatory action on TRPA1. Straight-chain secondary alcohols
840 and primary and secondary alcohols activate hTRPA1 with a potency correlated with
841 their octanol/water partition coefficients (416).

842 Human TRPA1 is activated in an irreversible manner by low micromolar
843 concentrations of apomorphine, a non-narcotic derivative of morphine. At higher
844 concentrations this compound produces an irreversible activation of the channel,
845 resulting from a destabilization of the open state. TRPA1 activation may therefore be
846 implicated in the ulceration and pain reactions at the injection site during treatment
847 with apomorphine (719).

848 TRPA1 is activated by taurolidine, a compound clinically used as an antimicrobial or
849 to exert newly recognized antineoplastic actions. This action results in release of
850 CGRP from nociceptive nerve endings in isolated mouse trachea. The metabolite
851 taurultam and its oxathiazine derivative had comparatively weaker effects (387).

852 Glibenclamide is an anti-diabetic drug that stimulates insulin release through the
853 inhibition of K_{ATP} channels in pancreatic beta-cells. However, this compound may
854 produce abdominal pain, gastrointestinal disturbances and nocturia. Glibenclamide
855 activates human TRPA1 at concentrations similar to those acting on K_{ATP} channels *in*
856 *vitro* and pharmacological and genetic evidence indicates that TRPA1 is implicated in
857 the stimulatory effects of glibenclamide in mouse primary sensory neurons (55).

858 TRPA1 activation may account for the frequent adverse effects observed in patients
859 treated with phenytoin. This compound activates a nonselective cationic current in

human gingival fibroblasts with typical features of TRPA1 channels, including inhibition by HC-030031 and reduction by shRNAs against hTRPA1. Phenytoin effects on these cells are strongly decreased the antioxidant vitamins ascorbic acid, folic acid, and alpha-tocopherol. Phenytoin induces accumulation of collagen in the extracellular matrix, but did not enhance cell proliferation (486).

6.3. ACTIVATION BY NATURAL COMPOUNDS

A significant number of sensory TRP channel activators appeared during evolution as chemical weapons produced by plants against herbivores. As recently reviewed (766), this fascinating subject has as notable examples the activation of TRPA1 by compounds produced by *Brassica* (mustard) and *Allium* (onions and garlic) plants, such as pungent isothiocyanates and allicin, respectively. Of note, other plants such as those of the genus *Cinnamomum* (cinnamon) produce TRPA1 agonists, but these compounds have more an antibacterial function than a repellent one. What these plants do have in common is that they have found a very special place in our culinary cultures and in the history of Mankind through their importance in commerce and therefore in the dominance over trade routes (592, 593, 878).

As already mentioned above, the spice wasabi (from *Wasabia japonica*) acquires pungency through its active compound AITC. The related compounds 6-(methylsulfinyl)hexyl isothiocyanate (6-MSITC) and 6-(methylthio)hexyl isothiocyanate (6-MTITC) have lower pungency, and are responsible for the fresh flavor of wasabi and act as TRPA1 specific electrophilic activators (837). The other most prominent TRPA1 agonist is cinnamaldehyde, the main constituent of cinnamon oil from *Cinnamomum verum* and other cinnamon species (61). This spice is widely used as a condiment and flavoring component in chocolate, many dessert recipes, such as apple pie, donuts, and in spicy candies, tea, hot cocoa, liqueurs, and even in

885 toothpastes. Given orally, it causes burning and tingling due to activation of TRPA1.
886 When applied topically on the skin, cinnamaldehyde produces spontaneous pain,
887 heat and mechanical hyperalgesia, cold hypoalgesia, neurogenic axon reflex
888 erythema, intensified warm sensations, reduced heat pain threshold, moderate itch,
889 flare, hyperknesis, alloknesis and increased skin blood flow and temperature (30, 53,
890 135, 322, 575, 630, 740). In the human tongue cinnamaldehyde enhances both heat-
891 and cold-induced pain (14, 685), increases the local temperature (353) and produces
892 burning sensation (301). When applied to human airways this compound produces
893 smart (stinging pain) (16), cough (365) and weak burning sensation (134). From the
894 first report on its action on TRPA1, cinnamaldehyde was described as more specific
895 than AITC (61). Hence, the responses to cinnamaldehyde *in vitro* and *in vivo* had
896 been widely taken as proof for functional expression of TRPA1 (889). However, it this
897 compound may have off-target effects, such as the described inhibitory effect on
898 voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels in resistance arteries and concomitant vasodilation,
899 which could make an impact on nociception and local circulatory responses and
900 thermoregulation (26).

901 As TRPV2, TRPA1 is one of the newly described ionotropic cannabinoid receptors
902 (10). It is activated by the non-electrophilic Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^9 -THC or
903 THC), the psychoactive compound in marijuana (*Cannabis sativa*) (357). This THC
904 effect does not require the presence of polyphosphates in the intracellular solution, in
905 contrast to that of AITC. This suggests for distinct mechanisms underlying the action
906 of these compounds (145). The cannabinoid receptor agonists WIN 55,212-2 and
907 AM1241 activate TRPA1 and thereby decrease the responses to capsaicin and
908 AITC. Moreover, TRPA1 is required for the inhibitory action of these compounds on
909 the nocifensive behavior elicited by capsaicin in mice (11). The activation of TRPA1
910 by fitocannabinoids was further confirmed in a study testing the action of cannabidiol,

911 THC, cannabidiol acid, THC acid, cannabichromene, and cannabigerol, which
912 produce intracellular Ca^{2+} responses comparable in amplitude to that evoked by
913 AITC (192). Synthetic analogues of phytocannabinoids were also reported to activate
914 the channel (129, 485, 666). TRPA1 mediates part of the inhibition of the ongoing
915 activity of ON and OFF neurons of the rostral ventromedial medulla in anaesthetized
916 rats induced by cannabidiol and cannabichromene, two non-psychoactive
917 cannabinoids. This effect is emulated by AITC. Cannabidiol and cannabichromene
918 also elevate endocannabinoid levels in the ventrolateral periaqueductal grey. These
919 findings open the possibility of using these compounds to target TRPA1 to produce
920 antinociceptive effects at the supraspinal level (498).

921 TRPA1 also mediates THC-induced CGRP release and vasorelaxant responses to
922 sensory nerve stimulation. Notably, morphine and its derivatives are commonly in
923 pain control but have proalgesic effects at high concentrations, as for instance the
924 induction of short-lasting painful sensations upon dermal application and CGRP
925 release via TRPA1 activation. Naloxone has analogous effects (254). Spinal TRPA1
926 also contributes to morphine antinociceptive tolerance via a positive feedback
927 mechanism that upregulates the H_2O_2 -producing astroglial enzyme d-amino acid
928 oxidase (884). TRPA1 is a target of the farnesyl prenylogue of cannabigerol (CBG, 1)
929 found in the waxy fraction from the variety Carma of fiber hemp (*Cannabis sativa*).
930 This plant may contain additional prenylogous versions of medicinally relevant
931 cannabinoids, for which their biological profiles could be of potential therapeutic
932 interest (667). Of note, also cannabinoid receptor antagonists such as AM251 and
933 AM630 activate TRPA1, illustrating the importance of their off-target effects (647).

934 *Allium sativum* (garlic) produces the organo-sulfur pungent electrophile allicin, from
935 which other active derivatives are produced: diallyl sulfide, diallyl disulfide and diallyl
936 trisulfide. Allicin is a protective compound acting against endothelial cell dysfunction

937 in a rat model of right ventricle hypertrophy (786). TRPA1 activation by allicin (76,
 938 492) could mediated this effect, if considering that TRPA1 is expressed in heart
 939 (773). The allicin derivative ajoene, despite containing reactive electrophilic groups,
 940 is unable to activate TRPA1, but enhances the activation by other electrophiles such
 941 as AITC and allicin (925). It must be noted that allicin and its derivatives also activate
 942 TRPV1, although with lower potency than for TRPA1 and with a lower efficacy
 943 compared to capsaicin (412, 492). Nevertheless, this unspecificity should be taken
 944 into account when extracting conclusions over the role of TRPA1 in visceral
 945 sensitivity and motility from experiments based on the use of garlic (and allicin) as
 946 agonist of this channel (257). Interestingly, allicin-induced activation of TRPV1 is
 947 mediated by a single cysteine residue in the N-terminus of the channel, suggesting
 948 for a similarity with the mechanisms of action operating in TRPA1 (706). TRPA1
 949 activation was proposed to mediate the hyperthermic effects of the durian fruit (from
 950 *Durios zibethinus* Murr.), which contain the allicin-related compound diethyl disulfide
 951 (814). S-alkyl-S-alkenyl disulfides, a rare class of natural products contained in the
 952 foul-smelling gum-resin of *Ferula assa-foetida* L. These compounds showed a
 953 transthiolation capacity and potentially activate TRPA1, suggesting this channel as the
 954 culprit of potential beneficial effects associated to the use of asafoetida as a spice
 955 and medicine (739).

956 Over 80 terpenes are produced by plants, fungi and animals, serving as deterrents of
 957 foragers and predators. These compounds feature reactive unsaturated dialdehyde
 958 moieties. The noxious fungal sesquiterpene isovelleral activates TRPA1, thereby
 959 exciting sensory neurons and eliciting nocifensive responses in mice. Another
 960 drimane sesquiterpene, polygodial (from *Polygonum hydropiper* leaves), also
 961 activates TRPA1 (240). Miogadial, miogatrial and polygodial, all with an unsaturated
 962 1,4-dialdehyde moiety, are stronger TRPA1 agonists than AITC (346). Interestingly,

963 although isovelleral contains a β -unsaturated dicarbonyl moiety potentially capable of
964 forming Michael adducts, it activates TRPA1 with mutated reactive cysteines,
965 suggesting that dialdehyde sesquiterpenes may act through a mechanism distinct to
966 that operating in other electrophiles (68). Interestingly, non-electrophilic
967 sesquiterpene such as α -, β -eudesmol and γ -eudesmol also activate TRPA1 (622).
968 These compounds are found in hop essential oil and are thought to confer a spicy
969 note to beer. The activation of hTRPA1 by β -eudesmol requires the residues T813,
970 Y840 and S873.

971 Another prominent TRPA1 agonist is menthol (from *Mentha piperita*). This compound
972 was first described to have no effect on TRPA1 (777) or to be an inhibitor of TRPA1
973 responses triggered by cold or cinnamaldehyde (493). However, it was later shown to
974 stimulate basal currents in the low micromolar range and to have an inhibitory action
975 beyond a few hundred μ M (371) (Figure 4). Washout of inhibitory concentrations of
976 menthol leads to a significant rebound of TRPA1 activity, which is consistent with a
977 very fast un-blocking event. The agonist effect of menthol is due to a shift of the
978 voltage dependence of channel activation to negative potentials. The inhibitory effect
979 relates to an increased probability of null traces and the appearance of fast flickering
980 of single-channel currents, raising the possibility that menthol acts as an open pore
981 blocker.

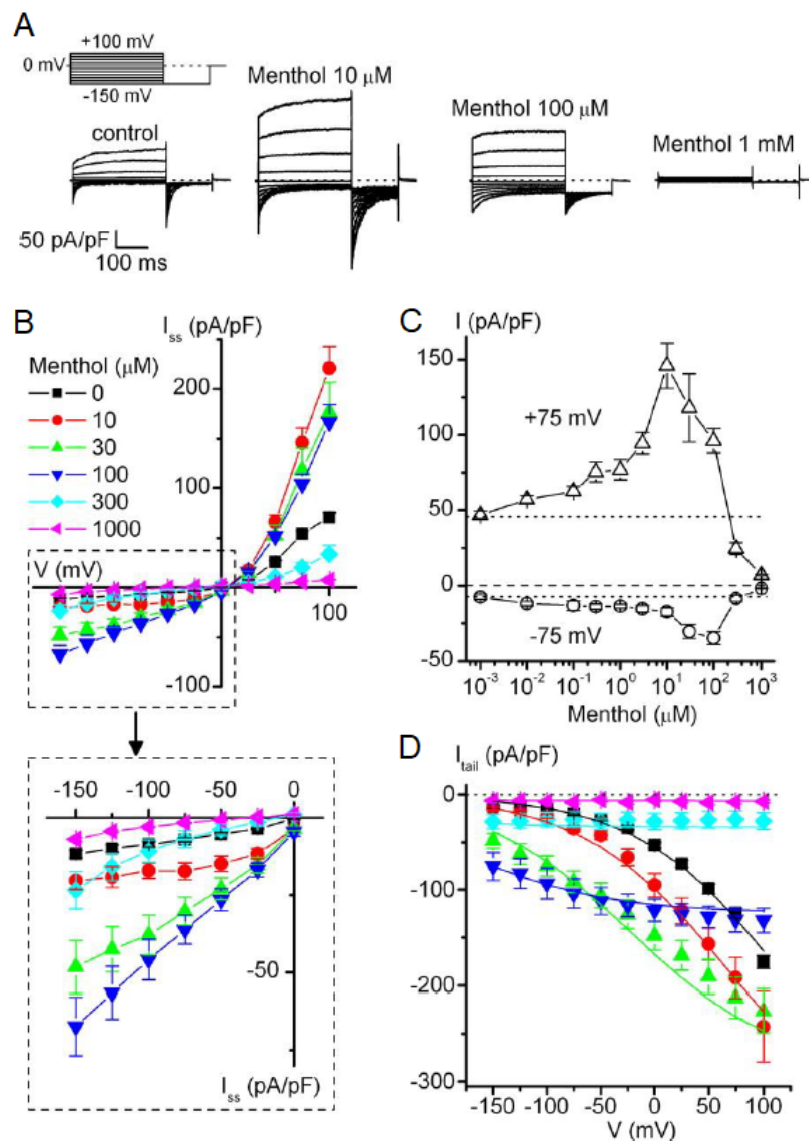


Figure 4: Bimodal action of menthol on the gating properties of TRPA1. (A) Whole-cell TRPA1 currents in response to the indicated voltage protocol under control conditions and during application of 10 and 100 μ M and 1 mM menthol. (B) I-V relationships obtained at the end of the 300 ms voltage steps shown in (A). Dose-response relationships of menthol on TRPA1 at the indicated voltages (C). Dotted lines indicate constitutive currents before menthol application. (D) Tail currents at -150 mV in control and during application of the different concentrations of menthol. Modified with permission from Karashima *et al.*, (371).

982 Notably, several modulators of TRPA1 act in such a bimodal fashion. Importantly, 92

hTRPA1 is activated by menthol but not inhibited by it, whereas TRPA1 from non-mammalian species are reported to be insensitive to this compound. Structure-function studies on mouse, human and *Drosophila* TRPA1 isoforms led to the identification of the pore region TM5 and TM6 as the critical domain determining whether menthol can act as an inhibitor and of specific residues in TM5 (S873 and T874) required for menthol-induced activation. It remains, however, unclear whether these structures are actually involved in binding or channel gating (908). Nevertheless, human TRPA1 emerged as a highly sensitive menthol receptor that very likely contributes to the diverse psychophysical sensations after topical application such as warmth, burning, irritation and pain (168, 575). These findings were crucial to re-interpret conflicting data on the sensory roles of TRPM8 and TRPA1 that raised from the wrong assumption that menthol was specific for the former channel (860). They help explaining, for instance, the existence of menthol-responsive neurons in *Trpm8*-deficient animals (170, 207) and the role of TRPA1 as cold sensor in visceral nociceptive neurons (244).

TRPV1, and to a lower extent TRPA1, are molecular targets of hydroxy- α -sanshool, from Szechuan peppers (*Zanthoxylum piperitum*), an effect that was proposed to underlie some of the irritant, cooling, tingling and paresthetic sensations these spices produce in the tongue (420). This view was, however, challenged by a subsequent study reporting that hydroxy- α -sanshool has minor effects of these channels and only at high concentrations, but on the other hand inhibit the 2-pore potassium channels KCNK3, KCNK9 and KCNK18 (77). The later effect was then proposed to mediate Szechuan peppercorns sensory properties referred as “tingling and numbing”, “mild electric shock” or “pins and needles” through the combination of the targeting of capsaicin-sensitive nociceptors and mechanosensitive neurons. This view was further supported by psychophysical experiments showing that application of

1009 isobutylalkenyl amide induce multifaceted and dynamic sensations in human tongue
 1010 (15), as well as complex aversive responses in the rat (398). Nevertheless, these
 1011 initial findings served as starting point for the development of new hydroxy- α -
 1012 sanshool-derived alkylamides manifesting higher selectivity for TRPA1. The cis C6
 1013 double bond in the polyenic chain of α -SOH is critical for TRPA1 activation and no
 1014 structural specificity is required for TRPV1 activation (521). Alkylamides and 6-
 1015 shogaol act on TRPA1 by covalent bonding, whereas none of these compounds
 1016 activate TRPV1 through such interactions (391, 681).

1017 Thymol (2-isopropyl-5-methylphenol) is a natural monoterpene phenol derivative of
 1018 cymene, isomeric with carvacrol. This compound is enriched in the oil of the thyme
 1019 plant (*Thymus vulgaris*) and has a pleasant aromatic sharp odor as well as a pungent
 1020 flavor. Thymol potently activates TRPA1 and desensitizes it to further exposure to
 1021 thymol or AITC. Other phenols such as 2-tert-butyl-5-methylphenol, 2,6-
 1022 diisopropylphenol (propofol) and carvacrol also activate hTRPA1. Phenols with more
 1023 bulky carbon substitutions and hydrophobicity are more potent activators (458).
 1024 TRPA1 is also activated by the related monoterpenoids p-cymene-3-carboxylic acid,
 1025 and 3-amino-p-cymene (632) and limonene (361). Thymol was later found to have in
 1026 fact a bimodal action on TRPA1 (371) and to share the same required structural
 1027 domains for channel activation with menthol (908). This compound increases the
 1028 spontaneous release of L-glutamate onto spinal substantia gelatinosa neurons, an
 1029 effect that is antagonized by HC-030031 (917). TRPA1 was proposed to mediate the
 1030 pungency of carvacrol, a compound found in the spice oregano, derived from
 1031 *Origanum vulgare*, which is used in the kitchen for the aromatic, warm and slightly
 1032 bitter taste of its leaves (458, 915). Intraepidermal injection of carvacrol in humans
 1033 produces concentration-dependent pain sensations that are reduced by the TRPA1
 1034 antagonist A-967079 (722). TRPA1 is activated by eugenol (164) and gingerol-

related compounds (552). The former is a phenylpropene found in cloves (*Syzygium aromaticum*) and it is used in perfumes, flavorings and essential oils and in medicine as a local antiseptic and anesthetic. Gingerol is a phenol-derived compound extracted from the essential oils of clove and fresh ginger (*Zingiber officinale*). The related compounds L-carveol, trans-p-methoxycinnamaldehyde, methyl eugenol, 4-allylanisole, and p-anisaldehyde, contained in the stem and leaves of *Agastache rugosa* (of the *Labiatae* family), selectively activate hTRPA1 over hTRPV1 (546). Of note, thymol, carvacrol and eugenol are well-known agonists and sensitizers of TRPV3 in skin keratinocytes (915). The ability of these chemicals to increase the avoidance of warmer temperatures supported a role for TRPV3 in warmth detection (399). However, the recent reports on heat-induced activation of mammalian TRPA1 and on its implication in heat sensing (see below) indicate that this channel may also underlie the modulation of warmth sensing by such compounds.

Another example for a species dependent activation of TRPA1 is caffeine (from *Coffea arabica*). This compound activates mouse TRPA1 but suppresses human TRPA1. The region between the amino acid residues 231 and 287, in the distal N-terminal region of mTRPA1, is critical for this effect. The point mutation M268P changed the effect of caffeine from activation to suppression in mTRPA1 (565, 566).

Also (-)-nicotine (from *Nicotiana tabacum*) acts as a bimodal TRPA1 modulator. TRPA1 activation may therefore mediate part of the irritation induced by topical application of nicotine as used in nicotine replacement therapies on the mucosa and skin (801) or by the use of electronic cigarettes (165). It is thus thought that TRPA1 block may facilitate the development of smoking cessation therapies with less adverse effects. The nicotine congenitor, anabasine (from *Nicotiana glaucum*), acts in the same way as nicotine (801). (+)-nicotine was later reported to activate hTRPA1 (718).

1061 1'-acetoxychavicol acetate is the major pungent component in galangal (galanga,
1062 blue ginger), a rhizome of plants of the genus *Alpinia officinarum* originated from
1063 Indonesia that has medicinal and culinary uses. This compound activates TRPA1
1064 more potently than AITC, but not TRPV1 (576). It remains unclear, however, whether
1065 any of the properties of galangal, which include antioxidative, antigastric ulcer and
1066 antitumor effects, and potentially enhanced thermogenesis, are related to TRPA1
1067 activation.

1068 The spiciness of black pepper (*Piper nigrum* from the family *Piperaceae*) is due to the
1069 chemical piperine. This, and the related compounds isopiperine, isochavicine,
1070 piperanine, piperolein A, piperolein B, and N-isobutyl-(2E,4E)-tetradeca-2,4-diamide
1071 strongly activate TRPA1 (628). This effect, and the complementary action on TRPV1,
1072 was proposed to mediate the beneficial effects of piperine through stimulation of
1073 oropharyngeal sensory neurons that may serve as novel therapeutic strategy against
1074 dysphagia (25, 688) and piperine-induced contraction in guinea-pig ileum, urinary
1075 bladder and trachea (86).

1076 Curcumin is an active principle of the turmeric root (*Curcuma longa*) of the ginger
1077 family (*Zingiberaceae*). This compound is used in many cuisines as "yellow curry"
1078 and can form Michael adducts. Curcumin activates human TRPA1 but has no effect
1079 on TRPM8 or TRPV1 (453). Within a series of 33 synthetic curcumin analogues, 20
1080 acted as TRPA1 modulators, 6 of the 1,3-dicarbonyl and acyclic series behaved as
1081 TRPM8 antagonists and only a few were able to either inhibit or activate TRPV1
1082 (573).

1083 Oleocanthal is a natural phenolic compound known to mediate the pungency of
1084 extra-virgin olive oil (166). Human TRPA1 is selectively activated by oleocanthal and
1085 is required for the stimulation of rodent trigeminal neurons. Results from

1086 immunohistochemical localization of TRPA1 and psychophysical experiments in
 1087 humans point to a restricted functional expression of this channel in the pharynx
 1088 (657). Similar findings obtained with the over-the-counter analgesic ibuprofen agree
 1089 with shared chemesthetic qualities with olive oil (tickle) (93), and with the fact that the
 1090 former activates human TRPA1, though not directly, via its electrophilic metabolite
 1091 ibuprofen-acyl glucuronide. Interestingly, ibuprofen-acyl glucuronide impairs
 1092 subsequent channel activation by AITC, suggesting that it may mediate part of the
 1093 analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of ibuprofen (186).

1094 The 'headache tree', California bay laurel (*Umbellularia californica*) is celebre for
 1095 causing severe headache crises upon inhalation of its vapors. The monoterpene
 1096 ketone umbellulone is the major volatile constituent of the leaves of this plant, and
 1097 has irritating properties, probably due to its ability to rapidly bind to thiol groups.
 1098 Umbellulone has a bimodal action on TRPA1, stimulating at low concentrations and
 1099 inhibiting at high concentrations. The former effect is reduced, but not completely
 1100 abolished in the TRPA1 mutant C622S. Analogues of umbellulone with removed
 1101 Michael acceptor properties have reduced stimulatory effects but increased inhibitory
 1102 potency. Several umbellulone derivatives induce weak TRPM8 activation (943).
 1103 Multiple sensory responses to umbellulone, such as stimulation of nociceptive
 1104 neurons, release of CGRP and nocifensive behavioral responses are abrogated in
 1105 *Trpa1*-deficient mice. Systemic administrations of TRPA1 and CGRP receptor
 1106 antagonists inhibit the increased rat meningeal blood flow induced by intranasal
 1107 application or intravenous injection of umbellulone. These data suggests that other
 1108 noxious agents such chlorine, cigarette smoke and formaldehyde produce
 1109 headaches via TRPA1 activation in trigeminal nerves (583), and illustrate how the
 1110 study of the mechanisms underlying the action of herbal compounds may help in the
 1111 understanding of pain (278).

1112 Ligustilide is the major contributor of the aroma of celery (from *Apium graveolens*,
 1113 *Levisticum officinale*, from popular medicinal plants used in traditional Chinese
 1114 medicine such as *Angelica sinensis*, *Ligusticum chuanxiong*, and North American
 1115 traditional Medicine from *Ligusticum portieri*). This electrophilic volatile
 1116 dihydrophthalide is a potent activator and modest inhibitor of TRPA1. Similar to what
 1117 was found for umbellulone, the aromatization of ligustilide to dehydroligustilide
 1118 reduces the stimulatory effect and enhances the inhibitory effect on TRPA1. It was
 1119 proposed that TRPA1 contributes to the flavor and pharmacological actions of celery
 1120 and other important plants from the Chinese and native American traditional
 1121 medicines (944). Later on, a series of ligustilide analogues (3-ylidenephthalides)
 1122 were synthesized and found to be strong modulators of TRPA1 and TRPM8 (633).

1123 Capsiate, produced by “sweet” *Capsicum annuum* L., is a non-pungent cultivar of red
 1124 pepper, and, like capsaicin, it is considered to boost metabolism by activating the
 1125 sympathetic nervous system and suppressing inflammation. TRPA1 is activated by
 1126 the capsinoids capsiate, dihydrocapsiate and nordihydrocapsiate, although with
 1127 potency lower than that for TRPV1 activation (738). Interestingly, benzylamide-to-
 1128 tetrazole substitutions in the vanilloids olvanil, rinvanil, and phenylacetylrinvanil
 1129 resulted in non-electrophilic compounds with the ability to activate TRPA1 (199).

1130 Artepillin C, a prenylated derivative of cinnamic acid, is the main pungent ingredient
 1131 in Brazilian green propolis, a popular health supplement used for its various
 1132 biological properties. Artepillin C activates TRPA1 more potently than AITC. Other
 1133 cinnamic acid derivatives such as baccharin and drupanin also activate TRPA1,
 1134 whereas p-coumaric acid has no effect (305).

1135 The hydroalcoholic extracts of the first leaves of *Kalopanax pictus* Nakai (*Araliaceae*)
 1136 activate human TRPA1 and TRPV1 channels (758). Out of six commercially available

1137 compounds (methyl syringate, coniferyl alcohol, protocatechuic acid, hederacoside
1138 C, alpha-hederin, and eleutheroside B) found in *K. pictus*, methyl syringate was
1139 shown to be ineffective on hTRPV1 and to activate hTRPA1, although with lower
1140 potency than AITC (757). It was latter shown that methyl syringate inhibits the
1141 hypoxic induction of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) expression and invasion through
1142 TRPA1 activation in adenocarcinomic human alveolar basal epithelial A549 cells,
1143 suggesting that this compound may be of value to abrogate hypoxia-induced
1144 inflammation (641).

1145 Parthenolide is a major constituent feverfew (*Tanacetum parthenium*), a traditional
1146 medicinal herb that has been used for centuries to treat pain and headaches. This
1147 compound stimulates recombinant and native rat and mouse TRPA1 channels,
1148 behaving as a partial agonist. Interestingly, parthenolide desensitizes TRPA1 causing
1149 unresponsive of peptidergic TRPA1-expressing nerve terminals, an effect that may
1150 contribute to the antimigraine effect of parthenolide (506).

1151 Furylketones derivatives are another class of chemical structures active with high
1152 potency on TRPA1 (73). These compounds relate to the naturally-occurring
1153 perillaldehyde and perillaketone extracted from *Perilla frutescens*, a plant widely used
1154 in Asian cuisine. Both are activators of TRPA1, which may explain the chemesthetic
1155 properties of this plant. Perilla leafs (zisuye) cause warm sensations and are widely
1156 used in traditional Chinese medicine and against stomach dysfunction (72).

1157 TRPA1 and TRPV1 are activated by theasinensins A and D, two auto-oxydation
1158 products of epigallocatechin gallate, a polyphenol contained in green tea. This effect
1159 might contribute to the astringent sensation produced by this compound in the tongue
1160 (440, 441).

1161 Despite of their several beneficial effects, such as in the treatment of skin disorders
1162 and cancer, retinoids produce irritation side effects. The retinoid receptor RAR β
1163 antagonist LE135 stimulates DRG neurons and produce pain-related behaviors via
1164 activation of TRPA1 and TRPV1. A point mutation K170R abrogates the stimulatory
1165 effect on TRPA1 (927).

1166 Anethole, present in anise, fennel and liquorice, activates native mouse TRPA1 in
1167 DRG and TG neurons and recombinant human TRPA1 in HEK293 cells. The
1168 mechanism of activation by this compound seems to require the same residues
1169 involved in stimulation by menthol, S873 and T874 in TM5. Anethole desensitizes
1170 and for unknown reasons fails to produce nocifensive behaviors in mice (518).

1171 Other reported TRPA1 agonists of natural origin are leucettamols, bifunctionalized
1172 sphingoid-like compounds from a marine sponge *Leucetta* sp. (157),
1173 C₁₄ polyacetylenes from the plant *Echinophora platyloba* (Apiaceae) (158),
1174 compounds from the Himalayan ritual medicinal plant *Waldheimia glabra* (277),

1175

1176 **6.4. CA²⁺-DEPENDENT MODULATION**

1177 The initial studies on functional properties of TRPA1 were already consistent with a
1178 modulation of channel activation by intracellular Ca²⁺ (357). It was shown that human
1179 TRPA1 mediated a ruthenium red-sensitive large and rapid increase in intracellular
1180 Ca²⁺ concentration in response to carbachol in HEK293 cells co-expressing this
1181 channel and M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors (357) and in response to
1182 thapsigargin in TRPA1-expressing HEK293 (357), Chinese hamster ovary cells and
1183 sensory neurons (649). Furthermore, although Ca²⁺ was shown not to be critical for
1184 channel activation, its presence in the extracellular solution enhanced the responses

1185 to AITC and THC (357). The later results were further supported and extended to
 1186 establish that Ca^{2+} also induces mouse TRPA1 current inactivation that is relieved by
 1187 membrane depolarization (564). Taken together, these findings led to a model
 1188 whereby extracellular Ca^{2+} permeating through the channel induce potentiation and
 1189 inactivation by binding to a site within or very close to the pore (564).

1190 This model was confirmed by the observation of TRPA1 activation by increase in
 1191 intracellular Ca^{2+} concentration through the patch pipette (213, 958) or via UV
 1192 triggered uncaging (876) in whole-cell recordings and by applying Ca^{2+} directly on the
 1193 cytoplasmic side of the membrane in the inside-out configuration (213, 876, 958) .
 1194 Furthermore, the characterization of the rat TRPA1 pore mutant D918A in which Ca^{2+}
 1195 permeability is greatly reduced resulted in no potentiation nor inactivation by
 1196 extracellular Ca^{2+} (876). The activation and inactivation processes display distinct
 1197 Ca^{2+} sensitivities (787, 876) and rat TRPA1 currents are inactivated by Mg^{2+} , Ba^{2+}
 1198 and Ca^{2+} , but potentiated only by Ba^{2+} and Ca^{2+} (876), all of which suggests that both
 1199 processes are independent (596, 876).

1200 The molecular mechanisms underlying Ca^{2+} -dependent modulation of TRPA1 have
 1201 been a matter of debate and require further study, especially in native conditions
 1202 (596, 876). It was initially proposed that Ca^{2+} activates TRPA1 by binding directly to a
 1203 putative N-terminal EF-hand (213, 958), but later work reported that mutations in this
 1204 region do not interfere with neither Ca^{2+} -dependent processes (596, 876). Later
 1205 structure-function analyses of human TRPA1 revealed a functional similarity with the
 1206 rat isoform and the implication of a distal C-terminal region of the human TRPA1 in
 1207 Ca^{2+} - and voltage-dependent gating (787). Interestingly, the Ca^{2+} -dependent
 1208 inactivation of both channels is faster at negative potentials (787, 876), suggesting
 1209 that the inactivation is accompanied by a shift of the voltage dependence of channel
 1210 activation to more positive potentials. The deletion of the last 26 amino acid residues

1211 of the C-terminus of human TRPA1 results in a non-functional protein, whereas
1212 deletion of the last 20 has no significant effects on Ca^{2+} -induced potentiation, but
1213 decreases the rate of Ca^{2+} -dependent inactivation, again another argument for
1214 potentiation-inactivation uncoupling (787). Single mutations in a negatively charged
1215 amino acid stretch located in a preceding C-terminal region result in channels with
1216 various and intriguing properties, including shift of the voltage dependence of
1217 channel activation to less positive potentials (E1077A and E1077K) and delayed
1218 Ca^{2+} -induced potentiation in the mutants E1073A, D1080A, D1081A and D1082A.
1219 The possibility of this region to bind Ca^{2+} was supported by molecular dynamics
1220 simulations performed on a structural model of this stretch built from a Ca^{2+} -binding
1221 motif found in the human Ca^{2+} - and voltage-activated BK channel (hSlo1). Taken
1222 together, these findings indicate that the conserved acidic motif in the C-terminus of
1223 TRPA1 is directly implicated in the regulation of this channel by Ca^{2+} (787). However,
1224 it seems clear that much further work is necessary to determine the precise role of
1225 this region in the interplay of the effects of chemical agonists, membrane potential
1226 and permeating Ca^{2+} in the gating mechanisms of TRPA1. Intriguingly, another study
1227 reported direct interaction of TRPA1 and calmodulin that were only observed in the
1228 presence of Ca^{2+} (or Ba^{2+} , but not Mg^{2+}) (304). This interaction was shown to be
1229 mediated by the C-lobe of calmodulin and a non-canonical calmodulin-binding
1230 domain formed by 17 amino acid residues in the C-terminus of TRPA1 and to be
1231 required for Ca^{2+} -dependent potentiation and inactivation of the channel.

1232 Ca^{2+} is thus one of the most important endogenous modulators of TRPA1, producing
1233 activation secondary to signaling events leading to increase in cytosolic Ca^{2+} levels,
1234 amplification of initial activation by other stimuli of the channel, rapid termination of
1235 channel activation via the inactivation process, and refractoriness to subsequent
1236 channel stimulation. Furthermore, TRPA1 modulation by Ca^{2+} is a key element of the

interaction of this channel with TRPV1 (332, 649) (see below for more details: MODULATION BY PROTEIN – PROTEIN INTERACTIONS). It is also worth noting that the Painless channel from *Drosophila* and the TRPA1 channels from the green anole lizard, chicken and rat snake are also modulated by Ca^{2+} (435, 436, 753).

1241 **6.5. MODULATION BY METALS**

The gating promiscuity of TRPA1 is further illustrated by the stimulatory effects of several metals, such as Zn^{2+} , Cd^{2+} and Cu^{2+} . Zinc, an essential biological trace element known to modulate the function of multiple proteins (902), activates mouse and human TRPA1. A series of permeability and structure-function experiments yielded as most plausible mechanism of Zn^{2+} -induced activation one in which Zn^{2+} permeating through the pore interacts with cysteine residues in the N- and C-termini and a histidine residue the C-terminus (67, 333). The EC_{50} for activation of hTRPA1 by intracellular Zn^{2+} in inside-out patches is around 50 nM (333). This value was shown to be even lower for mouse TRPA1 heterologously expressed in CHO cells (7.5 nM) in a study that also reported that this channel and its human isoform can be activated by extracellular application of the $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Zn}^{2+}$ ionophores clioquinol (an antifungal and amoebicidal drug) and zinc pyrithione (34). The *in vivo* relevance for these findings is supported by the findings that *Trpa1* KO mice display reduced nocifensive responses to hind paw injections of zinc acetate (333) and do not show the clioquinol-induced reduction in the threshold to paw pressure or the shortened withdrawal latency to cold (10 °C) (34), which were otherwise clearly observed in wild type animals. Furthermore, intratracheal instillation of ZnCl_2 reduces the respiratory rate in mice, an effect that is absent in *Trpa1* KO animals (289). It was suggested that activation of TRPA1 by Zn^{2+} induces secretion of cholecystokinin and gastric emptying in rats (568). On the other hand, TRPA1 is not involved in TRPV1 inhibition by intracellular Zn^{2+} (489), nor in Zn^{2+} -induced toxicity in HEK cells, or A549

1263 (adenocarcinomic human alveolar basal epithelial) cells endogenously expressing
1264 this channel (770).

1265 Zn^{2+} , Cd^{2+} and Cu^{2+} stimulate mouse pulmonary sensory neurons via a TRPA1-
1266 dependent mechanism (289). Cd^{2+} activates human (333, 531) and mouse (531)
1267 TRPA1 channels. As for Zn^{2+} , two cysteine residues and one histidine residue are
1268 implicated in Cd^{2+} -induced activation, this ion permeates the channel and TRPA1 is
1269 required for pain behaviors induced by intraplantar Cd^{2+} injection in mice (531).

1270 **6.6. MODULATION BY PH**

1271 Intracellular alkalosis activates mouse (259) and human (208) TRPA1 channels and
1272 these effects were proposed to mediate the channel stimulation by extracellular
1273 NH_4Cl . The mouse isoform is activated from a concentration of extracellular NH_4Cl of
1274 1 mM, with an EC_{50} of 9.2 mM. Increasing the intracellular pH to 8.0 enhances
1275 channel opening in inside-out patches of HEK293 cells expressing mouse TRPA1
1276 (259). The human and rat channel isoforms are less sensitive to alkalosis than the
1277 mouse one: hTRPA1 is activated only at pH 9.5 (208), whereas rTRPA1 is not
1278 activated even such high pH (875). These differences may be also due to the use of
1279 distinct experimental conditions. Human TRPA1 is less sensitive than rat TRPV1,
1280 which was activated at pH 7.8 (208).

1281 An implication of N-terminal cysteine residues was consistently proposed to underlie
1282 the mechanism of alkalosis-induced activation. Intracellular alkalinization does not
1283 activate the double mutant C422S/C622 of mouse TRPA1 (259), whereas two human
1284 TRPA1 mutants show either complete (C621S) or partial (C665S) ablation of
1285 activation by NH_4Cl (208). Although it was proposed that a high intracellular pH
1286 enhances the action of endogenous electrophilic agonists that are retained in cell-

1287 free membrane patches (259), the mechanisms whereby the proposed modifications
1288 of cysteine residues induce channel activation remain unknown.

1289 The assessment of the effects of NH_4Cl on sensory neurons has yielded inconsistent
1290 results. On one hand, the increase in currents observed in a fraction of wild type
1291 mouse DRG neurons stimulated by 10 mM NH_4Cl was otherwise not observed in
1292 cells isolated from *Trpa1* KO animals (259). On the other hand, another study
1293 reported that the fraction of mouse DRG neurons responding in intracellular Ca^{2+}
1294 imaging experiments to 50 mM NH_4Cl was not different for cells isolated from wild
1295 type, *Trpv1* KO and *Trpa1* KO animals, but there was more than 50% reduction of
1296 the fraction of responsive neurons in *Trpa1* KO cells treated with the TRPV1 inhibitor
1297 BCTC (208). Altogether, and not considering the obvious differences in experimental
1298 design, it seems that TRPA1 may be required for the responses of mouse DRG
1299 neurons to NH_4Cl in the lower range of concentration.

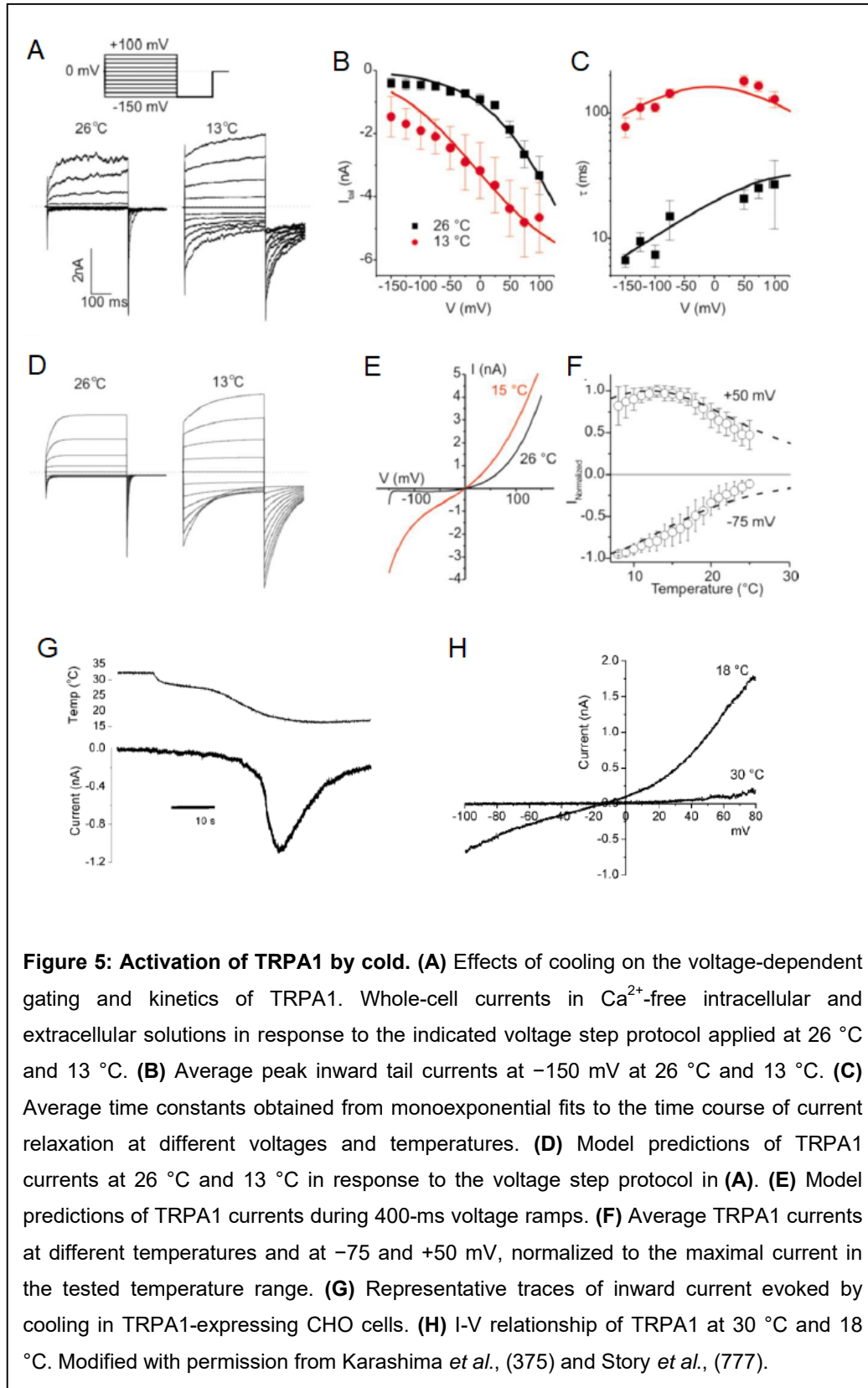
1300 The results of testing the implication of TRPA1 in nociceptive responses triggered by
1301 intraplantar injection of NH_4Cl in mice also gave apparently contrasting results. It was
1302 on one side shown that injection of 20 μl of 100 mM NH_4Cl induces clear nocifensive
1303 behaviors in wild type mice, being this responses virtually absent in *Trpa1* KO
1304 animals (259). On the other hand, injection of 10 μl of 375 mM NH_4Cl was reported to
1305 be the lowest concentration inducing robust nocifensive responses in wild type mice.
1306 Furthermore, these responses were not significantly different in *Trpv1* KO, *Trpa1* KO
1307 and *Trpa1* KO mice treated with BCTC or another TRPV1 antagonist AMG 9810
1308 (208). Thus, it was proposed that other receptors may determine the pain induced by
1309 NH_4Cl . Taken together, it is clear that much more detailed evaluation of these
1310 responses needs to be made to determine what the precise contribution of TRPA1 to
1311 NH_4Cl -induced neuronal and behavioral responses really is.

1312 Later *in vitro* studies concluded that rat TRPA1 is activated by intracellular
1313 acidification and that is implicated in the responses of trigeminal sensory neurons to
1314 CO₂ (875) and weak acids such as acetic, propionic, formic, and lactic acids (874).
1315 Such findings support the idea that noxious TRPA1 agonists activate the channel via
1316 specific chemical properties, such as electrophilicity, oxidative power and in this
1317 case, the ability to acidify the intracellular milieu, rather than through specific
1318 chemical structures (268).

1319 The effects of extracellular protons represent another paradigm of interspecies
1320 differences regarding the modulation of TRPA1. Indeed, extracellular acidosis
1321 activates and sensitizes human TRPA1, whereas this stimulus is ineffective on the
1322 rhesus monkey isoform (184) and inhibits rat TRPA1 (875). Species differences in
1323 activation of TRPA1 by extracellular protons seem to result from differences in the
1324 amino acid sequence in the S5 and S6 transmembrane segments. Protons seem to
1325 interact with an extracellular site of human TRPA1 and not through modifications of
1326 N-terminal cysteine residues (184). These findings led to the proposal of TRPA1 as a
1327 sensor for extracellular acidosis in human sensory neurons, but a subsequent study
1328 revealed that the experimental TRPA1 antagonist A-967079 does not reduce the
1329 reported pain to a continuous intraepidermal injection of a pH 4.3 solution (722).
1330 Although it was concluded the TRPA1 can be excluded as a critical player in human
1331 acidosis-induced pain, the possibility that A-967079 does not inhibit the activation of
1332 human TRPA1 by extracellular protons has not been discarded.

1333 **6.7. ACTIVATION BY COLD AND HEAT**

1334 TRPA1 was initially described as a cold-activated channel (61, 777) (Figure 5), but
1335 this view was immediately controversial (75), and already discussed in multiple
1336 occasions (141, 446, 450-452, 512, 775, 776, 855, 861, 891, 959).



1338 One of the key points in the discussion about the cold sensitivity of TRPA1 is whether
1339 TRPA1 channels have intrinsic sensitivity to cold. When trying to find an answer for
1340 this question, it is even difficult to define what “to have intrinsic sensitivity” really is,
1341 because to understand the function of an ion channel in a biologically relevant
1342 context, this protein should not be separated from its native membrane environment,
1343 its endogenous regulators, or its interaction partners. A recent study showed that
1344 human TRPA1 inserted in an artificial lipid bilayer is cold-sensitive, with and without
1345 the N-terminal ankyrin repeat domains (549). It was concluded that this channel is
1346 therefore “intrinsically sensitive” to cold. However, one may suggest that perhaps
1347 human TRPA1 is cold-activated when it is expressed in artificial membranes, but
1348 actually not so in its native environment. Thus, this may be an endless discussion.
1349 Nevertheless, there is fairly convincing evidence for activation of certain TRPA1
1350 isoforms by cold in relatively intact cellular conditions. For instance, cold-induced
1351 activation of mouse TRPA1 was shown to occur in a Ca^{2+} -independent manner and
1352 at the single-channel level in cell-attached and in inside-out patches (375, 713).
1353 Thus, it could be argued that this phenomenon is at least membrane-delimited and
1354 does not require diffusible mediators. Nevertheless, the effects of positive and
1355 negative feedback loops due to Ca^{2+} -dependent activation and desensitization on the
1356 response to cold cannot be neglected in intact cells (876, 958).

1357 Recent studies indicate that the thermal modulation of TRPA1 is even more complex.
1358 Purified human TRPA1 expressed in artificial membranes is activated by both cold
1359 and heat, with minimal open probability around 22 °C. Interestingly, the activation by
1360 cold and heat is modulated by redox modification. Reducing agents decrease the
1361 responses to heat and cold, whereas H_2O_2 produce a response at 22 °C, decrease
1362 the response to heating to 30 °C and increase that to cooling to 15 °C. Furthermore,
1363 the redox status and channel agonists modulates the responses of human TRPA1 in

1364 HEK293 cells and warming to 36 °C under oxidative stress triggers a robust TRPA1-
1365 dependent CGRP release from mouse trachea (548). These results contrast with the
1366 conclusion of a previous report that warm temperatures suppress rat and human
1367 TRPA1 activity (873). Intriguingly, warming accelerates the activation of the channel
1368 induced by AITC, suggesting that heating favors the chemically-induced activation as
1369 previously suggested (375), but a concomitant more dramatic increase in the rate of
1370 channel desensitization may result in lower maximal responses to the agonist. Taken
1371 together, these findings highlight the complexity of the thermal modulation of TRPA1,
1372 demonstrate that environmental factors strongly shape the responses of this channel
1373 to thermal stimuli, and more importantly, clearly illustrate that much further research
1374 is required to fully understand the basic properties of TRPA1. Interestingly, TRPA1
1375 may play a role in heat nociception (320, 847), possibly by contributing to the
1376 definition of the threshold for heat-induced responses in nociceptors (320). The
1377 mechanism underlying this role may be related to the ability of the channel to sense
1378 oxidative stress produced by heat (847).

1379 We find several factors that may help to reconcile the different views on the role of
1380 TRPA1 in cold sensing. First, it seems clear that there are interspecies differences
1381 regarding the mammalian TRPA1 sensitivity to cold (151, 451). Second, the
1382 experimental conditions may vary significantly across different studies. For instance,
1383 HEK293 cells have reduced tolerance to transient transfection with mouse TRPA1,
1384 displaying intracellular Ca^{2+} overload, probably due to constitutive channel activation,
1385 and consequently less ability to further respond to cold and any other stimulus (375).
1386 There is also no homogeneity in the age of animals used to isolate sensory neurons
1387 (75, 319, 357, 375) and different laboratory may produce primary cultures of these
1388 cells in relatively different ways, using or not growth factors and complements, which
1389 could make a strong impact of the function of this heavily modulated channel (57,

1390 548). Third, the experimental protocols may not always be optimal for detecting cold-
1391 induced activation of TRPA1. For instance, if cold is applied during stimulation with a
1392 strong agonist such as AITC, the open probability of the channel is not expected to
1393 increase much further and only the negative effect of cold on the open channel
1394 conductance will be apparent (375). Moreover, cooling protocols vary significantly
1395 from one study to the other, in terms of starting temperature and speed of
1396 temperature change. It is expected that these factors strongly affect the responses of
1397 a channel whose activation receives both positive and negative feedback from Ca^{2+}
1398 as permeating ion (876). In addition, to explore the sensitivity of an ion channel in a
1399 physiologically meaningful way the responses to thermal stimuli should be
1400 determined starting from the physiological temperature. Fourth, the mixed
1401 pharmacology of TRPA1 with TRPM8, exemplified by the lack of specificity of
1402 menthol for the later channel, has probably resulted in the underestimation of
1403 TRPA1-mediated responses to cold (371). Fifth, some negative conclusions about
1404 TRPA1 activation by cold have been made from quite a long range, by looking at
1405 very complex *in vivo* scenarios, some times wrongly assuming full specificities of
1406 TRPA1 agonists such as cinnamaldehyde and AITC (20, 26, 124, 241, 269, 616,
1407 677, 890). Sixth, because of its diverse regulation, TRPA1 is not expected to
1408 contribute equally to cold-sensitivity in all expression systems, pathophysiological
1409 settings and animal models. As examples, different animal strains may behave
1410 distinctly to intense cold (the jumping phenotype observed in C57BL/6J mice seems
1411 not to be present in other strains (375)), the implication of TRPA1 (and TRPM8) in
1412 cold allodynia was inferred to differ between cold injury and neuropathic pain patients
1413 (574), cold hypersensitivity induced by menthol, but not by icilin or lysophospholipids,
1414 was dependent on expression of TRPA1 (270), and the relative contribution of this
1415 channel compared to that of TRPM8 varies across different sensory neurons (244).
1416 Doubtlessly, there are multiple examples of TRPM8 as the main/sole determinant in

1417 the responses to cold (189, 385, 401, 402, 512, 635, 644, 825, 843, 896, 948), but
 1418 this does not mean that the cold-sensitivity of TRPA1 is not relevant in other
 1419 scenarios.

1420 From the mechanistic point of view, activation of mouse TRPA1 by cold (375) and
 1421 *Drosophila* TRPA1 by heat (866) is associated to a negative shift of the activation
 1422 curve to more negative potentials (Figure 5), an effect reminiscent of that
 1423 documented for other thermosensitive TRP channels, such as TRPM8, TRPV1,
 1424 TRPM4 and TRPM5 (803, 859).

1425 The role of TRPA1 as a cold sensor has been discussed in detail (858). There is
 1426 strong genetic and pharmacological evidence that activation of TRPA1 by cold
 1427 translates to cellular, tissular and *in vivo* behavioral responses, especially in
 1428 pathological conditions (49, 70, 104, 163, 179, 198, 219, 247, 318, 325, 355, 375,
 1429 378, 397, 427, 428, 445, 532, 533, 579, 610, 646, 680, 825, 831, 853, 919, 941,
 1430 956). However, many of these responses may not be necessarily fully mediated by
 1431 direct activation of TRPA1 by cold, but indirectly through the production of a
 1432 stimulatory/sensitizing factor (70, 325, 517, 532, 533, 853, 896). Evidence for
 1433 functional TRPA1 expression and responsiveness to cold has been also shown in
 1434 human dental pulp fibroblasts (235), human odontoblasts (236), and
 1435 adenocarcinomic human alveolar basal epithelial A549 cells (784, 785). TRPA1 also
 1436 contributes to cold-induced contractions in the isolated rat colon preparations (217),
 1437 and is the major mediator of cold-evoked responses in mouse and rat visceral
 1438 sensory neurons (244, 326, 577).

1439 TRPA1 isoforms from fly (298, 367, 857), mosquito (298), frog (703), lizards (5, 435,
 1440 437, 703), chicken (436, 702), snakes (281, 436, 639) and the fishes medaka
 1441 (Japanese rice fish) (613) and takifugu (pufferfish) (611) are activated by heat.

1442 **6.8. MECHANO-ACTIVATION**

1443 The study of the role of TRPA1 in mechanosensation was sparked by the proposal
 1444 and immediate discussion of its implication in mechanosensitivity of inner-ear hair
 1445 cells (174, 175, 276, 564), by the potential molecular spring properties of the N-
 1446 terminal ankyrin repeats (46, 330, 759) and by the similarities between this channel
 1447 and the hair cell transducer (265, 564). TRPA1 was, however, shown not to be
 1448 essential for mechanosensing in hair cells (75, 445, 776, 905). To the best of our
 1449 knowledge it has not been reported that recombinant mammalian TRPA1 channels
 1450 can be activated by classical mechanical stimulation, i.e., membrane indentation,
 1451 sheer stress or membrane stretch (see also (959)). On the other hand, there are
 1452 multiple reports on the role of TRPA1 in the detection of mechanical stimuli in native
 1453 cells, including sensory neurons (380), human peridontal ligament cells (836), Merkel
 1454 cells (760) and odontoblasts (734). This suggests that TRPA1 is mechanosensitive
 1455 only in its native environment, which is after all not surprising.

1456 The TRPA1 inhibitor HC-030031 strongly reduces the mechanically-evoked action
 1457 potential firing in rat and wild type mouse C fibers, particularly at high-intensity
 1458 forces. TRPA1 inhibition does not influence the mechanical responsiveness of A δ
 1459 fiber nociceptors (380). Interestingly, TRPA1 is expressed in thin-caliber axons and
 1460 intraepidermal nerve endings, as well as in large-caliber axons, lanceolate and
 1461 Meissner endings and epidermal and hair follicle keratinocytes. The firing rates of
 1462 action potential generated in C-fiber nociceptors in response to a wide range of
 1463 forces is much lower in *Trpa1*-deficient mice than in wild type animals. A δ
 1464 mechanonociceptors of *Trpa1*-deficient mice also display reduced firing, but only to
 1465 large forces. Thus, TRPA1 seems to mediate mechanotransduction via a cell-
 1466 autonomous mechanism in nociceptor terminals. It is also possible that TRPA1
 1467 function in keratinocytes contributes to skin mechanosensation (447). Other studies

1468 showed that slowly-adapting mechanically-activated currents recorded in mouse
1469 DRG neurons are inhibited by HC-030031 (856), that intermediately-adapting
1470 mechanically activated currents in neurites of mouse DRG neurons are reduced by
1471 genetic or pharmacological ablation of TRPA1, whereas rapidly- and slowly-adapting
1472 currents are unaltered (127). There is evidence for mechanosensory function of
1473 TRPA1 in *C. elegans*, where this channel is activated by application of negative, but
1474 not positive, pressure through the recording patch pipette in the whole-cell
1475 configuration (393).

1476 The activation of TRPA1 by hypertonic solution (HTS), but not hypotonic solutions,
1477 could be also taken as argument for mechano-sensitivity of this channel (939).
1478 Interestingly, other reports are consistent with TRPA1 being activated also by
1479 hypotonic solutions in odontoblasts (234, 835) and in the heterologous expression
1480 system HEK293T cells (260).

1481 There is evidence for activation of TRPA1 by another type of mechanical stimulation,
1482 that arising from the alteration on membrane structure by insertion of exogenous
1483 molecules. For instance, TRPA1, but not TRPV1, TRPV4 or TRPM8, is activated by
1484 trinitrophenol, a negatively charged amphiphilic compound that produces crenation of
1485 the plasma membrane upon its preferential insertion in the outer leaflet of the bilayer
1486 (315). On the other hand, chlorpromazine, which is positively charged and inserts
1487 preferentially in the inner bilayer leaflet producing membrane cupping, has no effect
1488 on TRPA1 channels with low basal activity. However, this compound induces a large
1489 increase in inward currents previously stimulated with AITC. This effect is
1490 accompanied by a complex modulation of the outward currents that seem to be
1491 consistent with an increase in the rates of channel activation and inactivation at
1492 positive potentials. In addition, GsMTx-4, a tarantula toxin that is thought to inhibit
1493 mechano-sensitive channels by inserting in the outer membrane leaflet also activates

1494 TRPA1 (315). Furthermore, primary and secondary alcohols activate human TRPA1
1495 in a carbon chain length-dependent manner, and with a strength that highly
1496 correlated with the molecule lipophilicity (416). This suggests that non-electrophilic
1497 TRPA1 agonists may act via a mechanism that involves the detection of physical
1498 alterations in the plasma membrane. This idea is further supported by the close
1499 relation between the abilities of bacterial lipopolysaccharides to activate TRPA1 and
1500 to produce mechanical perturbations in the plasma membrane (523, 764, 765).

1501 Taken together the hypothesis of intrinsic mechanosensitivity of mammalian TRPA1
1502 remains to be further investigated, but it seems clear that this channel is implicated in
1503 mechanosensation in physiological and pathological conditions (see section
1504 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY OF TRPA1).

1505 **6.9. ACTIVATION BY LIGHT**

1506 Human TRPA1 is activated by near ultraviolet (UV) light in a wavelength-dependent
1507 and membrane-delimited manner, through a mechanism that implicates the
1508 production of ROS. The sensitivity of TRPA1 to light is enhanced by the
1509 photosensitizing agents acridine orange and hypericin. These findings suggest that
1510 TRPA1 activation underlie the pain and burning sensations triggered by
1511 photodynamic therapy (316).

1512 UV light evoked a current in human epidermal melanocytes that was inhibited by
1513 ruthenium red, camphor and HC-030031 and that was about 90% reduced by
1514 TRPA1-targeted miRNA that decreased channel expression in 85%. TRPA1
1515 inhibition decreased melanin synthesis as well. The mechanism underlying TRPA1
1516 activation is not mediated by ROS production, but downstream of an opsin-mediated
1517 G protein signaling cascade involving PLC activation (82). Further studies revealed
1518 that UV-induced activation of TRPA1 result in melanocyte membrane depolarization,

1519 which was proposed to reduce the photoactivated current inactivation, thereby
1520 prolonging the Ca^{2+} entry required for melanin production (84). Whether the cell
1521 depolarization is fully mediated by TRPA1 or also by other channels is still
1522 unresolved (142). Also obscure remains the actual contribution of the complex
1523 interplay between Ca^{2+} - and voltage-dependent gating of TRPA1 to the regulation of
1524 Ca^{2+} signaling and membrane potential in these cells. A more detailed study of the
1525 transduction signaling pathway indicates that UV light activates Gαq/11/PLCβ
1526 signaling, leading to the hydrolysis of PIP_2 and the consequent generation of
1527 diacylglycerol (DAG) and inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate (IP_3). In turn, on one hand
1528 PIP_2 depletion seems to enhance TRPA1-mediated photocurrents via a relief of a
1529 tonic inhibition of channel activation, and on the other, IP_3 stimulates Ca^{2+} release
1530 from intracellular stores. Hence, melanocytes were proposed to feature a UV
1531 transduction mechanism resembling the phototransduction cascades of the eye (83).

1532 A behavioral assay in zebrafish embryos used to screen molecules that could modify
1533 the startle reflex to light led to the identification of optovin as a reversible
1534 photoactivated agonist of TRPA1. Further experiments suggested that optovin
1535 activates human TRPA1, not via the generation of single oxygen, but partly through
1536 direct covalent modification of cysteine residues. Interestingly, treatment with optovin
1537 allowed light-mediated control of the motor activity of paralyzed extremities in
1538 spinalized zebrafishes and elicited nocifensive behaviors in mice (415). These
1539 findings have research applications in the identification of functional expression of
1540 this channel in cardiomyocytes (488) and cortex (382), and may have potential for
1541 clinical applications as a strategy for precise spatio-temporal control of endogenous
1542 TRPA1 activation (243, 415).

1543 The clinical relevance of the implication of TRPA1 in light-induced responses was
1544 further supported by the elucidation of the molecular transduction mechanism

underlying cutaneous porphyria, a condition in which patients suffer from burning pain upon exposure to sunlight or from the effects of photodynamic therapy. Ultraviolet and blue light generates singlet oxygen that in turn acts as TRPA1 and TRPV1 agonist (56). Furthermore, human TRPA1 is activated and photosensitized by 7-DHC (7-dehydrocholesterol), a precursor of cholesterol and vitamin D₃ that is found in very high plasma levels of patients suffering from the autosomal Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. TRPA1 and TRPV1 mediate responses of mouse DRG to acute application of 7-DHC in the dark and light-induced responses in the presence of 7-DHC. Illumination with 405 nm light induces release of CGRP from isolated mouse trachea, an effect that is enhanced by preapplication of 7-DHC. The latter effect is absent in preparations from double *Trpa1/Trpv1* KO animals. Finally, application of 405 nm light causes an increase in firing of mouse cutaneous C-fibers and habituates a response to 7-DHC, which is on its own ineffective. These findings led to the proposal of a mechanism whereby TRPA1 and TRPV1 are activated by ROS, RNS and/or RCS generated from Fe³⁺-catalyzed conversion of oxysterols that are produced by peroxydation of 7-DHC by singlet oxygen resulting from photochemical reactions involving endogenous chromophores (54). In contrast, TRPV1, but not TRPA1, appear to be implicated in the action potential firing of mouse DRG neurons triggered by protoporphyrin IX phototoxicity produced by 630 nm light (900).

The role of TRPA1 in the responses to light has received support from studies in *Drosophila*, which have shown that this channel is required for cell-autonomous light transduction in class IV dendritic arborization neurons and avoidance to light in larvae (907), for the sensitivity of neuroendocrine cells to UV light (267, 293), for rapid light-dependent feeding deterrence (220) and for blind females to avoid laying eggs under UV light (292). Furthermore, a TRPA1 homolog is required for the extraocular photophobic response of planaria to near UV light (105).

1571 Interestingly, activation of TRPA1 and TRPV1 seems to mediate X-ray-induced
1572 mechanical and heat allodynia in mice (177).

1573 **6.10. MODULATION BY PI(4,5)P₂ AND POLYPHOSPHATES**

1574 Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PI(4,5)P₂, or PIP₂) is an acidic phospholipid of
1575 the inner leaflet of the plasma membrane comprising approximately 1% of plasma
1576 membrane phospholipids. Most if not all TRP channels are capable to interact or are
1577 indirectly modulated by PIP₂. Although PIP₂ effects on TRPA1 remain debated, it
1578 seems clear that it is involved in channel activation and desensitization (373, 389). A
1579 typical feature of TRPA1 is its rapid desensitization following activation by agonists
1580 such as AITC, CA, and high intracellular Ca²⁺ concentrations. TRPA1 desensitization
1581 is delayed when PIP₂ is supplemented via the patch pipette, whereas the PIP₂
1582 scavenger neomycin accelerates desensitization. Pre-incubation with the PI-4 kinase
1583 inhibitor wortmannin reduces both constitutive TRPA1 channels activity and the
1584 response to AITC. These data indicate that PIP₂ modulates TRPA1, although to a
1585 lower extent than other TRP channels, such as TRPM4 (373).

1586 Other reports showed that in inside-out patches, PIP₂ does not activate TRPA1 (389).
1587 When TRPA1 was electrophilic-activated, addition of PIP₂ produces a concentration-
1588 dependent inhibition of TRPA1. It seems that PIP₂ may act as an inhibitor of TRPA1,
1589 reducing the sensitivity of TRPA1 to its activators (389). Another study showed that
1590 capsaicin-induces cross desensitization of TRPA1 upon dialysis of PIP₂ through the
1591 patch pipette (9). On the other hand, other studies reported no effect of PIP₂ in
1592 excised patches (388) or inhibition in the presence of inorganic poly-phosphate (389).
1593 Furthermore, rapamycin induced PIP₂ depletion does not inhibit TRPA1, while it
1594 inhibits TRPM8 (876). Of note, one of the tools used to study PIP₂ signaling is the
1595 PLC inhibitor U73122, but this compound was shown to activate directly TRPA1 via

1596 covalent modification, and to induce release of CGRP from mouse skin in a TRPA1-
1597 dependent manner (373, 587).

1598 This view is further complicated by the possibility of TRPV1-TRPA1 interactions as
1599 well as by distinct experimental conditions. For instance, channel modulation by PIP_2
1600 under chronic inflammation, usually lasting many days, could be different from
1601 previously described after acute alterations within minutes. Inflammation results in a
1602 long lasting (chronic) PIP_2 depletion. Chronic PIP_2 production can be stimulated by
1603 overexpression of phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate-5-kinase and the PIP_2 -specific
1604 phospholipid 5'-phosphatase can reduce plasma membrane levels of PIP_2 . It was
1605 proposed that the responses of TRPA1 to agonists are not significantly influenced by
1606 chronic changes in PIP_2 (648). However, if TRPA1 and TRPV1 are present, chronic
1607 PIP_2 reduction leads to pronounced tachyphylaxis of both channels. Thus, the
1608 chronic effect of PIP_2 on TRPA1 activity depends on presence of the TRPV1 (648).

1609 One of the problems to study in detail effects of phosphoinositides, such as PIP_2 , is
1610 the difficulty to work for long time on inside-out patches. TRPA1 seems to require an
1611 unidentified cytosolic factor whose action can be mimicked by inorganic
1612 polyphosphates. Multiple intracellular molecules are able to rescue activation of
1613 TRPA1 by covalent modification in inside-out patches. These compounds include
1614 polyphosphates (e.g. pyrophosphate, PPi), polytriphosphates (PPPi). Application of
1615 polyphosphates to inside-out patches not only stabilizes TRPA1 activity but also
1616 increases the single channel conductance (596). Structure-function analysis of
1617 polyphosphates indicates that at least four phosphate groups are needed to render
1618 their activity (388). Finally, IP_3 and inositol-hexaphosphate partially rescue TRPA1
1619 activation. This indicates that intracellular factors are required for TRPA1 to adopt a
1620 functional channel conformation (388). It is suggested that TRPA1 can exist in
1621 different functional states: a native state (cell-attached patch) and a non-native state

1622 (excised patch). As mentioned above, THC can activate TRPA1 even in the absence
1623 of polyphosphates, whereas electrophilic pungent chemicals and Ca^{2+} require it for
1624 activation (145).

1625 **6.11. MODULATION BY PHOSPHORYLATION**

1626 Although TRPA1 is likely to be modulated by phosphorylation, this process is not
1627 well understood and only little information is available. TRPA1 can be activated by
1628 bradykinin and *Trpa1* KO animals show impaired responses to bradykinin as well as
1629 to noxious mechanical stimuli (75). Bradykinin activates and sensitizes sensory
1630 nerves through mechanism involving G protein-coupled receptor-mediated PLC,
1631 PLA, cyclooxygenase and 12-lipoxygenase, signaling pathways. These signaling
1632 pathways subsequently interact with downstream ion channels, including TRPA1,
1633 thereby changing the excitability of sensory nerves (12, 38, 870).

1634 Recently, possible PKA phosphorylation sites were identified in the sequence of
1635 hTRPA1 (516). The channel mutant S1101A displays increased current density,
1636 whereas the mutant S804A shows a reduction of the time to peak in response to
1637 agonist. Another mutation, S227A, results in increased PKA-mediated sensitization.
1638 Further, four mutations at positions S86, S317, S428, and S972, were shown to be
1639 possible phosphorylation sites for PKA, contributing to significant suppression of
1640 TRPA1 sensitization. These residues are highly conserved between different
1641 species, including *Drosophila*, zebrafish, mouse, rat, rhesus macaque and human
1642 (516).

1643 The mouse TRPA1 amino acid residue S87 is a target of PKA-mediated
1644 phosphorylation. Furthermore, phosphorylation of the TRPA1 residues S119, T281,
1645 and T529 by PKC is essential for the normal sensitization of the channel. During both
1646 PKA and PKC-mediated phosphorylation of TRPA1, the scaffolding protein A-Kinase

1647 Anchoring Protein 79/150 (AKAP) plays an essential role in anchoring these kinases
1648 to TRPA1 (123).

1649 TRPA1 was also recently shown to have putative phosphorylation Cyclin-dependent
1650 kinase 5 (Cdk5) sites within its ankyrin repeats, which could potentially modify
1651 channel opening or conductance (782). Cdk5 phosphorylation is blocked by TFP5, a
1652 Cdk5 inhibitory peptide. These sites are highly conserved in mammals, mosquitos
1653 and fruit flies.

1654 **6.12. MODULATION BY PROTEIN – PROTEIN INTERACTIONS**

1655 The interactions of TRP channels with diverse modulatory proteins represent an
1656 increasingly important research topic (see <http://trpchannel.org/>). So far, the best
1657 studied examples of protein-protein interactions in this field are those between
1658 TRPV1 and the ubiquitin hydrolase CYCL (see above), the PKA anchor protein
1659 AKAP5 and secretogranin 3, a member of the chromogranin/secretogranin family of
1660 neuroendocrine secretory proteins (see also <http://trpchannel.org/>).

1661 Some features of neuronal TRPA1 are not present in heterologous expression
1662 systems, but can be restored when TRPA1 and TRPV1 channels are co-expressed
1663 (8, 705). Furthermore, co-expression of these channels result in unique activation
1664 profiles that can be distinct from those of cells expressing only TRPA1 or TRPV1
1665 (697). TRPV1 and TRPA1 function together and resiniferatoxin-mediated
1666 “neurosurgery” removes both sensor molecules. In adult mice resiniferatoxin causes
1667 desensitization to heat and sensitization to cold (653), and experiments on facial skin
1668 capsaicin injection to rats suggest that TRPV1 signaling in TG neurons sensitize
1669 TRPA1 and thereby induce cold hyperalgesia (325). Approximately 30% to 50% of
1670 TRPV1-expressing small- to medium-sized peripheral sensory neurons co-express
1671 TRPA1, and almost all TRPA1-positive neurons co-express TRPV1 (404, 777). Ca^{2+} -

1672 triggered activation of TRPA1 is attenuated by TRPV1 in the presence of
1673 extracellular Ca^{2+} , but not in Ca^{2+} -free conditions. TRPV1 mutations at residue Y671
1674 affect probably TRPA1 permeation properties, but the mutations in TRPV1 did not
1675 affect association of the TRPA1 and TRPV1 channels. The TRPV1 mutation Y671K
1676 alters the magnitude of currents through TRPA1, the sensitivity to extracellular $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]$
1677 and the voltage-dependency (649). Some TRPV1-selective cannabinoids such as
1678 WIN 55,212 are effective inhibitors of TRPA1. The synthetic cannabinoid,
1679 arachidonol-2 chloroethanolamine (ACEA) activates TRPV1, but inhibits TRPA1
1680 probably via a TRPV1-dependent mechanism. Some cannabinoids mediate their
1681 peripheral analgesic properties, at least in part, via the TRPV1 and TRPA1 channels
1682 (693). Conversely, knockdown of TRPA1 in sensory neurons by specific small
1683 interfering RNA abolishes the WIN effect on TRPV1 dephosphorylation, suggesting
1684 that WIN acts through TRPA1 (354). TRPA1 stimulation enhances TRPV1
1685 phosphorylation via the putative PKA phosphorylation site S116 and this cross-
1686 sensitization contributes to higher pain sensitivity in inflamed tissues (761).

1687 Transmembrane protein 100 (Tmem100) is a potential modulator of TRP channels,
1688 and is often co-expressed and forms complexes with TRPA1 and TRPV1 in DRG
1689 neurons. Tmem100-deficient mice display a reduction in the inflammatory
1690 mechanical hyperalgesia and TRPA1- but not TRPV1-mediated pain (888, 892).
1691 Tmem100 can selectively potentiate TRPA1 activity by weakening the TRPA1-
1692 TRPV1 association (888). In contrast, the Tmem100-3Q mutant enhances the
1693 association of TRPA1 and TRPV1 and therefore inhibits TRPA1. Notably, a cell-
1694 permeable peptide (CPP) containing the C-terminal sequence of Tmem100-3Q
1695 inhibits persistent pain, suggesting the possibility of targeting TRPA1-TRPV1
1696 complexes for pain management (888, 892). Interestingly, TRPV1-TRPA1

1697 interactions may explain intriguing clinical findings such as the association between a
1698 functional knockdown of TRPV1 with hypersensitivity to garlic (642).

1699 Analysis of the effects of icilin on TRPA1 and sensitivity of mice to cold stimuli, which
1700 is inhibited by blockers of iPLA₂ (BEL, bromoenol lactone), suggests for a possible
1701 interaction of TRPA1 with this lipase (270).

1702 Prokineticins PK1 and PK2, and their G-protein coupled receptors prokineticin
1703 receptor 1 (PKR1) and prokineticin receptor 2 (PKR2) play important roles in several
1704 biological processes such as gut motility, neurogenesis, angiogenesis, circadian
1705 rhythms, hematopoiesis, and nociception. *Pkr* KO animals display impaired PK1-,
1706 PK2-mediated hyperalgesia that partially depend on TRPA1 activity (588). Another
1707 link between pain and TRPA1 comes from studies on the protease activated receptor
1708 2 (PAR2) (180, 345, 586, 931).

1709 Annexin A2 (AnxA2) is highly expressed in the sensory neurons expressing TRPA1.
1710 Membrane TRPA1 levels and TRPA1-mediated Ca²⁺ responses are enhanced in a
1711 AnxA2-deficient mouse. *In vivo* experiments showing reduced TRPA1-dependent
1712 acute and inflammatory pain in AnxA2-deficient mice led to the conclusion that co-
1713 expression with AnxA2 in a subpopulation of sensory neurons may impair TRPA1-
1714 dependent nociceptive signaling in vertebrates (52).

1715 Although direct interactions have not been demonstrated, pharmacological evidence
1716 suggest for functional interaction between T-type Ca²⁺ channels and TRPA1 in
1717 sensory neurons. Activation of the former results in Ca²⁺ entry that may activate and
1718 desensitize TRPA1 thereby modulating nociceptive signaling (600).

1719 Notably, a direct binding of TRPA1 N-terminal ankyrin repeats to the C-terminal
1720 proline-rich motif of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) activates this

receptor, resulting in lung adenocarcinoma progression and metastasis. In turn, TRPA1 is depleted by the transfer of TRPA1-targeting exosomal microRNA (miRNA-142-3p) from brain astrocytes to cancer cells (94).

1724

1725 **6.13. TRPA1 ANTAGONISM**

The huge importance of TRPA1 in pain, inflammation and many other potential indications in acquired diseases triggered an increasing demand for antagonists (410, 673, 674). Examples of these antagonists are listed in Table 5.

1729 **Table 5. Synthetic TRPA1 inhibitors**

Name	Company	IC ₅₀	References	Comments
HC-030031	Hydra Biosciences, Inc.: USA	≤ 1.8 - 20 μM	WO2007073505 (2007); (232, 491, 513)	Non-electrophilic. Effective in human, rat, mouse, guinea pig. Ineffective on frog and zebrafish channels (294)
Hidra 7	Hydra Biosciences, Inc.: USA	≤ 10 μM	WO2009002933 (2008)	
Chembridge-5861528	Hydra Biosciences, Inc.: USA	14 - 18 μM	(750)	
CB-625	Cubist Pharmaceuticals/Hydra Biosciences	N.D.		Phase I clinical trial completed. Discontinued due to solubility concerns (673)
Glenmark 10	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	50 - 100 nM	US2009325987 (2009)	
Glenmark 15	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 50 nM	US2009325987 (2009)	

Mammalian TRPA1: from structure to disease

Glenmark 37	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 50 nM	US2009325987 (2009)	
Glenmark 17	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 250 nM	WO2009118596 (2009)	
Glenmark 23	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	0.5 - 1 μ M	WO2009118596 (2009)	
Glenmark 8	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 500 nM	WO2009144548 (2009)	
Glenmark 39	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 500 nM	WO2009144548 (2009)	
GRC-17536	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 10 nM	(562)	Phase IIa clinical trial (NCT01726413) Diabetic peripheral neuropathy / Respiratory disorders
2-(1,3-Dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-pyrrolo[3,2-d]pyrimidin-5-yl)-N-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-acetamide (3h)	University of Ferrara	400 nM	(69)	
<i>N,N'</i> -bis-(2-hydroxybenzyl)-2,5-diamino-2,5-dimethylhexane	IRM LLC, A Delaware Limited Liability Company, Bermuda	N.D.	WO2007098252 (2007)	
tramadol	Grünenthal GmbH	0.1 - 10 μ M	(537)	Formerly known as Tramal. First launched and marketed by Grünenthal GmbH in 1977.
AMD_09	University of Florence, Italy	10.3 - 13.2 μ M	(290)	

AMD_12	University of Florence, Italy	7.3-8.2 μ M	(290)	
AP-18	IRM LLC, A Delaware Limited Liability Company, Bermuda	3.1 μ M	WO2007098252 (2007) (656)	
A-967079	Abbott Laboratories	67 - 290 nM	WO2009089082 (2009) (150)	
Renovis 11	Renovis, Inc. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Evotec AG)	2.7 μ M	(197)	
AZ456	AstraZeneca	30 - 305 nM	WO2012050512 (2012) (609, 844)	
AMG7160	Amgen Inc.	51 nM	(400)	
AMG2504	Amgen Inc.	35 nM	(400)	
AMG9090	Amgen Inc.	21 nM	(400)	
AMG5445	Amgen Inc.	91 nM	(400)	
AMG0902	Amgen Inc.	IC ₉₀ = 300 nM	(461)	
CMP1	Abbott Laboratories	2 μ M	(153)	
CMP2	Abbott Laboratories	1.4 μ M	(153)	
CMP3	Abbott Laboratories	1.1 μ M	(153)	
2B10	Amgen Inc.	90 - 260 nM	(456)	(monoclonal antibody)
SZV-1287	University of Pécs, Hungary	2.4 μ M	(652)	
JNJ-41477670	Janssen Pharmaceuticals	7.2 nM	(101)	
Thiadiazole derivatives	Pfizer	0.05 – 0.93 μ M	(832)	

TRPA1 is inhibited by the natural compounds camphor (derived from *Cinnamomum camphoral*) (22, 39, 63, 678, 713, 914) and the related molecule borneol (731). The former compound, however, induces a rebound effect upon washout that is typical for bimodal TRPA1 modulators (22). A series of nineteen analogues (1b-5) of racemic [6]-gingerol (1a) in which three pharmacophoric regions were altered resulted in the identification of some full TRPA1 antagonists (552). Lutein is a natural tetraterpene xanthophyll, and one of 600 known naturally occurring carotenoids that incorporates into membranes. The methylated- β -cyclodextrin (RAMEB) complex of this compound reduces TRPA1 activation by electrophilic agonists (329).

Human TRPA1 currents stimulated by AITC, menthol, flufenamic acid or octanol are inhibited by 1,8-cineole (eucalyptol), a cyclic ether monoterpenoid found in eucalyptus oil. This action, together with a stimulatory effect on TRPM8 may mediate the analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects on this compound in humans. Interestingly, 1,4-cineole activates, rather than inhibits hTRPA1 (795). A subsequent study on monoterpene analogues showed that borneol, 2-methylisoborneol and fenchyl alcohol, but not norcamphor inhibit hTRPA1 activation by menthol (796). The menthol analogue 4-isopropylcyclohexanol inhibits TRPA1, but also the Ca^{2+} -activated Cl^- channel ANO1, TRPV1, TRPV4 and TRPM8 (798).

Resolvins are anti-inflammatory and pro-resolving lipid molecules that can be endogenously produced from omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids such as eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid. Resolvin D1 (RvD1), potentially inhibits cinnamaldehyde-induced TRPA1 responses at submicromolar levels. RvD1 alleviates TRPA1-mediated acute nociception in mice triggered by intradermal hind paw injection of cinnamaldehyde or formalin. RvD1 also strongly inhibits TRPV3 and TRPV4 (64). A subsequent study revealed that RvD2 is a potent inhibitor of TRPV1 and TRPA1 in primary sensory neurons. On the other hand, RvE1 selectively inhibits

TRPV1 and RvD1 is selective for TRPA1. The very interesting roles of resolvins and related lipid mediators in inflammation and pain were recently reviewed (473). Of note, hind paw inflammation experiments in male Wistar rats showed that the antinociceptive potency of RvD1 and TRPA1 blockers is weakened by either perturbation of the balance of endogenous pro- and anti-nociceptive mechanisms in inflammation or via TRPA1-opioid receptors interactions (615).

The natural stilbenoids resveratrol and pinosylvin inhibit TRPA1 activation by AITC and decrease AITC-induced paw inflammation and production of the pro-inflammatory cytokine interleukin-6 (IL-6) in mice (542, 570, 930). A more recent study showed that from a series of twenty stilbenoids none modulates TRPV1 and most of them have stronger action than resveratrol, with maximal potency observed with ortho monooxygenated stilbenes 6 and 17 (572). mTRPA1 is inhibited by tannic acid (612) and by the extract of the medicinal plant *Pterodon pubescens Benth*, containing a mixture of nine sesquiterpenes and seven diterpenes (605).

Several potent TRPA1 inhibitors are already available from Hydra Biosciences, Abbot, AMGEN, Glenmark, The Scripps Research Institute and Renovis. The first synthetic antagonists appeared in 2007 and were all xanthine alkaloid based, e.g. the Hydra compound HC-030031, which is the most frequently used TRPA1 antagonist. The similarity of this compound to caffeine is intriguing. Other structurally similar compounds were released by Hydra (Hydra 7, Chembridge 5861528), Glenmark (nano-molar blockers such as Glenmark 10, 15, 37). Phtalimide derivatives (high nanomolar, Glenmark 17, 34) and imidazo-ourine derivatives (Glenmark 8, 39) were released by Glenmark. All these inhibitors are non-electrophilic. Other non-electrophilic antagonists have been developed from diamino-dimethylhexanes. Other reported TRPA1 antagonists are: the analgesics tramadol and its metabolite M1 (537), a novel series of α -aryl pyrrolidine sulfonamides (850) and the paracetamol

1783 (acetaminophen) analog 6a/b (256). The antipyretic effect of paracetamol, however,
1784 is not related to its action of TRPA1 that lead to hypothermia, but to prostaglandin
1785 inhibition in the brain (529). ADM_12, a novel compound formed by a lipoic and
1786 homotaurine residues covalently linked, also antagonizes TRPA1 (585). The later
1787 reverts oxaliplatin-induced neuropathy in rats, without displaying toxicity on
1788 astrocytes or cardiotoxicity (585). The treatment of rats with the Japanese herbal
1789 medicine Gosha-jinki-gan improved oxaliplatin-induced hypersensitivity to menthol,
1790 AITC and cold, associated with suppression of mRNA TRPM8 and TRPA1
1791 overexpression in DRG neurons (377, 540). (+)-Borneol, a bicyclic monoterpene
1792 found in the essential oil of plants used for analgesia and anesthesia in traditional
1793 Chinese medicine, induces antihyperalgesic effects in a mouse model of oxaliplatin-
1794 induced neuropathic pain, associated to the block of TRPA1 (946). A high-throughput
1795 screening of quinazolinone-based compounds that optimized antagonistic potency
1796 and increasing polarity yielded a purinone (AM-0902). This compound has
1797 pharmacokinetic properties allowing for >30-fold coverage of the rat TRPA1 IC₅₀ *in*
1798 *vivo* and produces dose-dependent inhibition of AITC-induced flinching in rats (716).

1799 Among electrophilic compounds, the oxime AP18 was disclosed as an antagonist of
1800 TRPA1. AP18-related oximes have both agonist and antagonist activity (197).
1801 Another oxime, A967079, is a potent nanomolar blocker of human TRPA1 that
1802 attenuates cold allodynia produced by nerve injury, but does not alter noxious cold
1803 sensation or body temperature (150). Interestingly, this compound does not inhibit
1804 frog TRPA1, which led to the identification of two amino acid residues located within
1805 the putative fifth transmembrane domain as determinants of the inhibitory action of
1806 A967079 on mammalian TRPA1 (571). More recently, 3-(4,5-diphenyl-1,3-oxazol-2-
1807 yl)propanal oxime (SZV-1287) was shown to inhibit both TRPA1 and TRPV1 and
1808 TRPA1-dependent CGRP release from the peripheral sensory nerve endings (652).

Other electrophilic antagonist, such as Abbott A, Renovis 11, Amgen AMG7160, 2504, 9090, 5445, and the Abbott CMP1, 2, 3, operate in the nanomolar range (678).

Pyrazolone and its derivatives dipyrone, propyphenazone and antipyrine inhibit Ca^{2+} responses and currents in TRPA1-expressing cells and mouse acute nocifensive responses induced by TRPA1 agonists. Dipyrone and propyphenazone, decrease TRPA1-mediated nociception and mechanical allodynia in models of inflammatory and neuropathic pain (91, 578). Of note, not dipyrone itself, but its metabolites 4-N-methylaminoantipyrine and 4-aminoantipyrine, activate and sensitize TRPA1 and TRPV1 in a redox-dependent manner (715).

Pha1 β , a peptide from the venom of the armed spider *Phoneutria nigriventer*, and its recombinant analogue CTK 01512-2, inhibit activation of TRPA1 by AITC. This action is likely to explain how these peptides attenuate acute pain and mechanical and cold hyperalgesia elicited by AITC and the TRPA1-dependent neuropathic pain induced by the chemotherapeutic agent bortezomib (821, 869).

The quest for TRPA1 blockers is steadily increasing (see the chapters below about the role of TRPA1 in diseases).

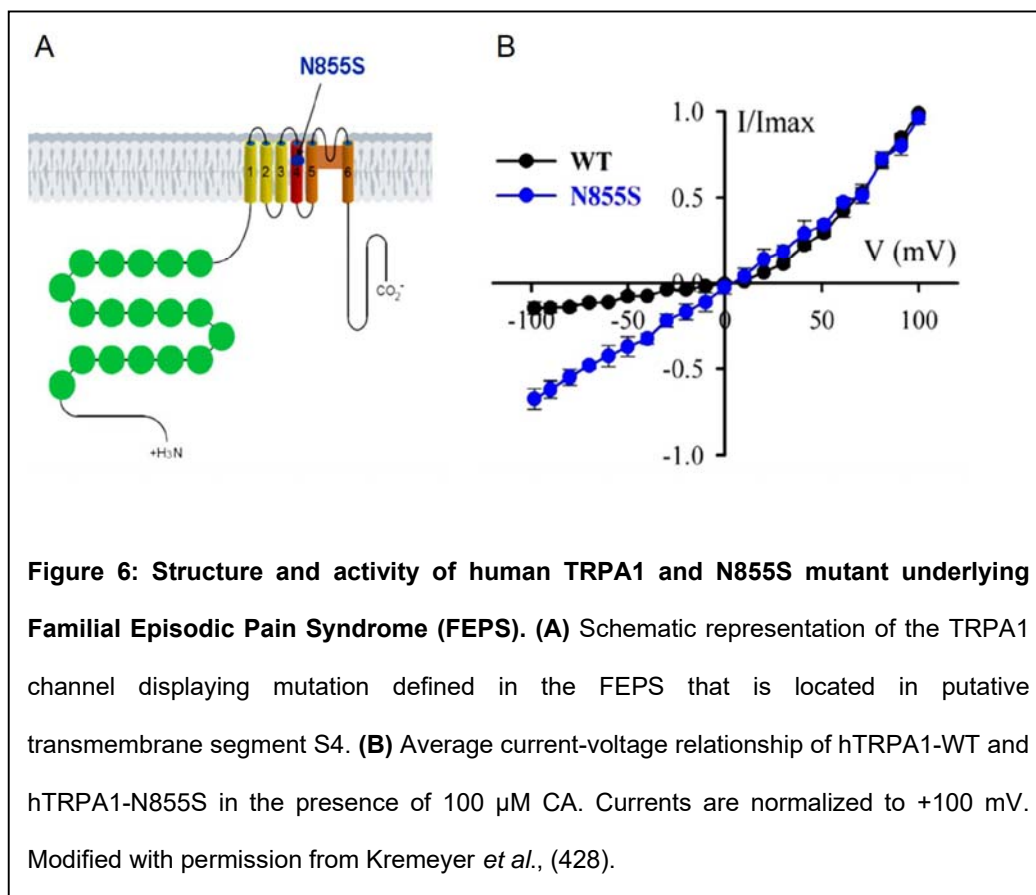
1825

7. PATHOPHYSIOLOGY OF TRPA1

7.1. TRPA1-RELATED CHANNELOPATHIES

So far, the only described TRPA1 channelopathy is a rare autosomal dominant Familial Episodic Pain Syndrome (FEPS) (428). FEPS appears in infancy and is characterized by episodes of incapacitating upper body pain that can occasionally radiate to the abdomen and legs. These episodes are usually triggered by fasting or

1832 physical stresses such as cold and can last up to 90 min. FEPS patients show



1833 hypersensitivity to AITC and present enhanced cutaneous flare responses and
 1834 secondary hyperalgesia to punctate stimuli (428). Sequencing of candidate genes
 1835 served to identify a gain-of-function missense mutation (N855S) in the S4 of TRPA1
 1836 as probable cause of the disease. This mutant channel displays a more than 5-fold
 1837 larger inward current at normal resting potentials compared to the wild type channel
 1838 (428) (Figure 6).

1839 The N855 residue is involved in the Ca^{2+} -dependent activation, and the TM4-TM5
 1840 linker contributes to agonist- and voltage-dependent activation and regulates the
 1841 gating of the channel in a state-dependent manner via a Ca^{2+} -sensitive mechanism
 1842 (428, 954). Structural modeling and patch-clamp analysis of the N855S mutant

1843 revealed inter-subunit salt bridges between residues E854 in TM4 and K868 in TM5
1844 that stabilize the open state of the channel (954). Specific TRPA1 antagonists inhibit
1845 the abnormal *in-vitro* response of the mutant channel, suggesting that they could be
1846 used as therapy for this syndrome (428, 898). Of note, mutation of N855 to an
1847 arginine residue (N855R) was reported to enhance the response to cinnamaldehyde
1848 and the rate of inactivation, without affecting the voltage dependence of channel
1849 activation (122).

1850 Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) that may be important for somatosensory
1851 abnormalities in neuropathic pain patients have been discovered in a search for the
1852 contribution of genetic variants. A mutation, E179K, in the TRPA1 N-terminus was
1853 associated with the presence of paradoxical heat sensation (510).

1854 A study using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging analyzed the functional properties of 4 SNP
1855 variants of human TRPA1 (Y69C, A366D, E477K and D573A) in comparison with
1856 gain-of-function channels bearing the SNPs R797T and N855S (553). Only Y69C
1857 displayed enhanced sensitivity to agonists, similar to R797T, but to lower extent than
1858 N855S. The other non-conservative substitutions showed poor responses, which
1859 could be rescued by pretreatment with the Src family inhibitor PP2 or Zn^{2+} . The
1860 TRPA1 variants and several experimental mutants (TRPA1 Y97F, Y226F and
1861 YY654-655FF) expressed poorly in neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells compared to
1862 HEK293 cells.

1863 Another study aimed at determining the influence of human SNPs on the responses
1864 of TRPA1 to known chemical agonists and components of diesel exhaust particles
1865 and insoluble coal fly ash (CFA) particles. The variants R3C and R58T, present in the
1866 N terminus displayed gain-of-function, with enhanced responses to these stimuli
1867 (196). Several variants such as E179K and K186N located in the ankyrin repeat

domain-4 and at the predicted N-linked glycosylation site residues N747A and N753A showed reduced response to CFA (196). These findings suggest for roles for ankyrin domain-4 and cell surface N-linked glycans in the mechanism underlying the activation of TRPA1 by insoluble particles. Importantly, the polymorphisms R3C and R58T correlated with reduced asthma control in children, suggesting for a link between TRPA1 and the severity of asthma in the context of high air pollution (196).

The TRPA1 agonist menthol is often used in commercial nicotine-containing products to attenuate the sensation of burn associated with nicotine (384, 801). Preference for smoking menthol cigarettes is variable between individuals and populations, suggesting that differences in the *Trpa1* gene could contribute to the preference of mentholated products. A common *Trpa1* haplotype defined by 1 missense and 10 intronic SNPs is associated with preference for mentholated cigarettes in heavy smokers (838).

Future studies should be directed at understanding the structural bases of the perturbed functional properties of TRPA1 variants associated to human disease. Likewise, a more comprehensive characterization of the effects of channel modulators should be performed for these variants. Altogether, this may serve to design therapeutic strategies aimed at correcting TRPA1 channelopathies.

7.2. TRPA1 IN PAIN AND INFLAMMATION

The sensation of pain results from somatosensory stimuli generating a cascade of adaptive responses in the body. Feeling pain is essential for our survival as it provides a warning signal. This sensation involves a complex interaction between specialized nerves, the spinal cord and the brain. The detection of painful mechanical, thermal or chemical stimuli is attributed to the activation of nociceptors present in the primary afferent nerve fibers of the somatosensory system (358, 854).

1893 Experiments in the skin indicate that chemical activation of TRPA1 produces pain,
1894 heat sensation and mechanical hyperalgesia, cold hyperalgesia and a neurogenic
1895 axon reflex erythema (258, 541, 575). A sustained activation of TRPA1 by
1896 endogenous agonists (408) implicates this channel in persistent and chronic pain in a
1897 wide variety of conditions, such as neuropathy, inflammation, osteoarthritis, migraine,
1898 diabetes, fibromyalgia, bronchitis and emphysema (581, 855, 959) and therefore may
1899 be an excellent target for novel analgesic and anti-inflammatory molecules (39, 203,
1900 266).

1901 **7.2.1. TRPA1 IN NEUROPATHIC PAIN**

1902 Peripheral sensory neuropathy is a neurological deficit that may result in decreased
1903 sensation of the peripheral nervous system (338). Patients with this condition present
1904 symptoms of pain, decreased or loss of touch, vibration, and thermal sensation (337).
1905 A loss of protective sensation puts patients at risk of undetected injury. The
1906 management of neuropathy related pain symptoms is challenging, as it often involves
1907 strong opioid containing drugs that could lead to dependence and addiction.

1908 TRPA1 mediates pain evoked by mechanical stimuli in peripheral neuropathy and
1909 block of this channel reduces mechanical hypersensitivity induced by peripheral
1910 diabetic neuropathy (409, 879, 880) or spinal nerve injury (232, 881). In the diabetic
1911 and spared nerve injury (SNI) models of neuropathy a selective TRPA1 inhibitor,
1912 Chembridge-5861528 (CHEM) fails to induce conditioned place-preference (CPP)
1913 (882). In another study, systemically administered morphine and pregabalin reduced
1914 mechanical hyperalgesia and the spontaneous discharge rate of the presumed pain-
1915 relay neurons of diabetic animals, without inducing CPP (694). This indicates that
1916 ongoing pain, as revealed by CPP, is less sensitive to treatment by the TRPA1
1917 channel antagonist than mechanical hypersensitivity in peripheral neuropathy (882).

1918 It was latter shown that prolonged peri-injury block of spinal TRPA1 with CHEM
1919 attenuates maintenance, but not development of mechanical allodynia following
1920 nerve injury (883).

1921 More evidence of TRPA1 function in the development of neuropathic pain was
1922 obtained from a rat model of a spinal nerve ligation in which administration of diluted
1923 bee venom to the spinal nerves reduced the expression of a few TRP channels,
1924 including TRPV1, TRPA1, TRPM8, and c-Fos in the ipsilateral dorsal root ganglion.
1925 This treatment also decreased the development of the mechanical, thermal and cold
1926 allodynia (406). Interestingly, the expression levels of TRPA1 mRNA in intact nerves
1927 adjacent to the injured nerves are up-regulated, indicating their possible contribution
1928 to development of neuropathic pain (682). Artemin, a neurotrophic factor derived
1929 from glial cells, inhibits the TRPA1 activity and pain behaviors upon short term
1930 application (929), but in long term increases the expression of TRPV1 and TRPA1 in
1931 cultured DRG neurons (341). Peripheral nerve injuries induce pain and
1932 hypersensitivity that can be attenuated by blocking TRPA1 channels (232, 610).
1933 Recently, it was described that microinjections of antioxidants or selective TRPA1
1934 antagonists into the amygdala decrease pain and mechanical hypersensitivity in
1935 nerve-injured animals (698). Along the same line, the pain-like behaviours elicited by
1936 a constriction of the infraorbital nerve mouse model are fully mediated by TRPA1, via
1937 oxidative stress by-products released from monocytes and macrophages recruited at
1938 the injury site (826). Notably, a subsequest study on mice with partial sciatic nerve
1939 ligation reported that TRPA1 channel expressed in Schwann cells, and not those in
1940 nociceptors, are the ones activated by the NADPH oxidase 2 (NOX2)-dependent
1941 oxidative burst produced by macrophages recruited to the perineural space. In turn,
1942 activation of TRPA1 in Schwann cells stimulates the NOX1 pathway resulting in the
1943 release of H₂O₂ that ultimately activates TRPA1 in nociceptors (187). Notably, TRPA1

1944 activation in these cells by the ethanol metabolite acetaldehyde initiates a NOX1-
1945 dependent production of H_2O_2 and 4-hydroxynonenal, which in turn may induce
1946 allodynia via activation of this channel in nociceptors. These findings suggest that
1947 TRPA1 in Schwann cells mediate some symptoms of ethanol-related pain (185).

1948 The sensitivity of TRPA1 to reactive oxygen species was proposed to mediate also
1949 the key role of this channel in a mouse model of neuropathic pain induced by sciatic
1950 nerve chronic constriction (662). This model features a supporting involment of the
1951 sympathetic nervous system via α -adrenoreceptors that leads to hypersensitivity to
1952 mechanical stimulation, cold and local injection of AITC or norepinephrine. Similarly,
1953 H_2O_2 -induced activation of TRPA1 was proposed to mediate the inflammatory
1954 response in an acute gout attack rodent model (827).

1955 The vasoactive peptide endothelin-1 has been suggested as a target for pain
1956 treatment, as it is implicated in several pain conditions related to inflammation,
1957 cancer, diabetic neuropathy, and sickle cell disease (749). TRPA1 inhibition reduces
1958 the pain-like behaviours induced by intraplantar injections of endothelin-1 in mice,
1959 possibly via a PLC-dependent and PKC-independent pathway. Furthermore,
1960 endothelin-1 enhances the pain induced by cinnamaldehyde (469), which could result
1961 from a sensitization of TRPA1 via the endothelin A receptor
1962 and protein kinase A pathway (942), and/or from the its stimulatory effect on TTX-
1963 resistant voltage-gated Na^+ channels in DRG neurons (950). TRPA1 seems to be
1964 also implicated in the spontaneous pain behavior elicited by acid-induced oral ulcer in
1965 the rat, a model in which endothelin-1 signaling plays a key role (601).

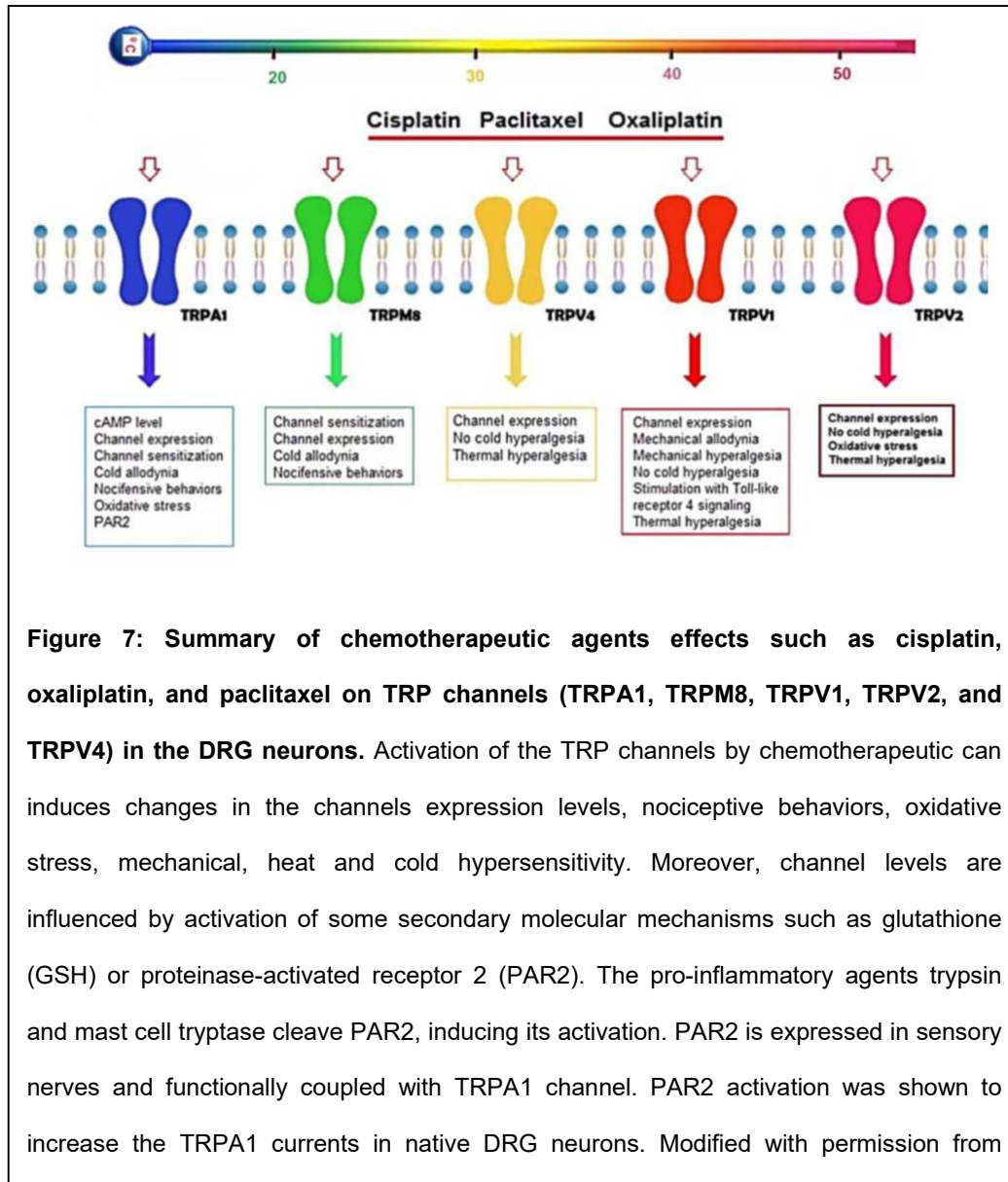
1966 Anticancer treatments with bortezomib, oxaliplatin, cisplatin and paclitaxel, elicit
1967 severe cold and mechanical allodynia via oxidative stress-dependent TRPA1
1968 activation (526, 579, 828). Blocking TRPA1 attenuates cold and mechanical allodynia

1969 induced by anti-cancer drugs, such as paclitaxel or oxaliplatin (155, 579, 585).
1970 Oxaliplatin and cisplatin increase TRPA1 mRNA expression in rodent TG and DRG
1971 neurons (163, 526, 790, 817, 919). Recent studies postulate that the acute
1972 hypersensitivity to cold induced by oxaliplatin is mediated by human TRPA1
1973 sensitization to ROS via mechanisms that, depending on the dose, are mediated by
1974 inhibition of propyl hydroxylases (533, 567) or by oxidation of cysteine residues
1975 (532). Pharmacological evidence indicates that TRPA1 is implicated in abnormal
1976 local cold-induced vascular responses observed during oxaliplatin-induced peripheral
1977 neuropathy (636). It must be noted, however, that these compounds act on several
1978 other ion channels controlling neuronal excitation and cold sensing: TREK1, TRAAK
1979 and HCN (204), TRPM8 (402, 538) and Na_v1.6 (205). Treatment with oxaliplatin
1980 enhances the responses of adult rat DRG neurons to icilin, but not to the TRPM8
1981 agonist WS-12, suggesting for sensitization of TRPA1 (28). Recently, oxaliplatin was
1982 shown to induce an intracellular acidification in DRG neurons (683). As described
1983 above, changes in the cytosolic pH are linked to a sensitization of TRPA1 channels,
1984 suggesting for another mechanism of oxaliplatin induced neurotoxicity.

1985 Paclitaxel-evoked mechanical allodynia is partially reduced by the TRPA1 antagonist
1986 (HC-030031) and the TRPV4 antagonist (HC-067047) and fully attenuated by the
1987 combination of both inhibitors (507). Paclitaxel treatment induces release of CGRP
1988 and acts via oxygen radical formation, that in turn target TRPA1 and TRPV4.
1989 Whereas TRPA1 and TRPV4 are needed for the delayed development of mechanical
1990 allodynia, the cold allodynia is exclusively dependent on TRPA1 activity (507).
1991 Treatment of cultured DRG neurons with paclitaxel at low concentration of paclitaxel
1992 (10 nM) increases CGRP release, but at a 30-fold higher concentration (300 nM) it
1993 induces the opposite effect (665).

1994 TRPA1 is also a key mediator of the proinflammatory/proalgesic effects of
1995 exemestane, letrozole and anastrozole, three aromatase inhibitors used in breast
1996 cancer therapy (262), and of the aromatase substrate androstenedione (188). TRPA1
1997 is activated also by two other compounds with chemotherapeutic potential: the
1998 lipoxygenase inhibitor and antioxidant nordihydroguaiaretic acid (NDGA) and its
1999 derivative terameprocol. When injected in mice none of these compounds induce
2000 spontaneous pain behaviors, but enhance the responses to evaporative cooling
2001 induced by topical application of acetone (679). Vinca alkaloids, anti-mitotic and anti-
2002 microtubule compounds derived from the periwinkle plant *Catharanthus roseus*, also
2003 induce TRPA1 activation, thereby inducing an immediate pain syndrome in fruitflies
2004 and mice (114).

2005 The evidence for the roles of TRP channels in chemotherapy-induced peripheral pain

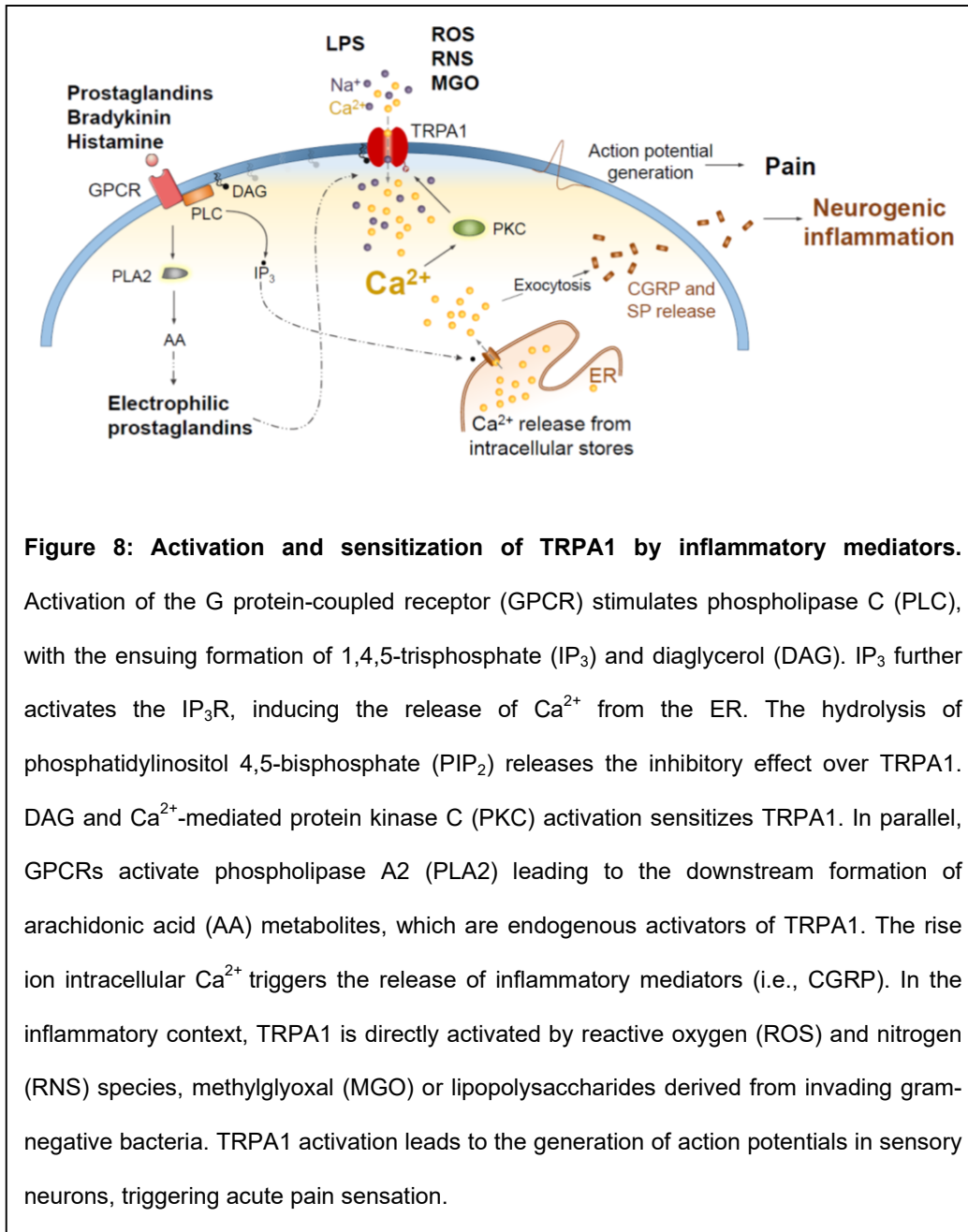


2006 has been recently reviewed (586) (Figure 7).

2007 **7.2.2. TRPA1 AND INFLAMMATION**

2008 TRPA1 is a main player in the fast onset and maintenance of inflammation. Many
 2009 endogenous TRPA1 agonists are produced during inflammation, e.g., as the result of

2010 lipid oxidation, peroxide formation, oxidative stress (e.g. oxygen ions, free radicals
 2011 and peroxides), unsaturated aldehydes (e.g. HNE), electrophilic prostaglandins and



2012 RNS (279, 829) (Figure 8).

2013 TRPA1 is linked to occurrence of the inflammatory symptoms of rosacea (48). Along
 2014 the same line, a recent study revealed the implication of TRPA1 in the
 2015 immunomodulatory effects of cinnamaldehyde in an in vivo mouse model of LPS-
 2016 induced systemic inflammatory response syndrome (519).

2017 Further, TRPA1 activation in epidermal keratinocytes enhances the expression of
 2018 pro-inflammatory cytokines known to be key contributors to skin inflammation (47).
 2019 By triggering the release of CGRP, TRPA1 activation causes vasodilation, a key
 2020 symptom in inflamed tissue (432). Inflammation is also mediated by TRPA1 via
 2021 increase in the levels of TNF α , a key player in joint inflammation. Blockade of TRPA1
 2022 may be therefore beneficial in reducing chronic arthritic pain (248).

2023 In the context of tissue wound healing in a mouse cornea alkali burn injury model it
 2024 was found that lack of TRPA1 in cultured ocular fibroblasts attenuates the expression
 2025 of transforming growth factor β 1, interleukin-6, and α -smooth muscle actin. TRPA1
 2026 ablation results in reduced inflammation and fibrosis/scarring in the corneal stroma
 2027 during wound healing (626). At the level of the skin, it was recently shown that HC-
 2028 030031 has antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory effects after thermal injury (183,
 2029 287).

2030 TRPA1 is expressed on astrocytes in the central nervous system (457, 735, 736,
 2031 823, 849), where it is involved in the spontaneous peptide hormone exocytosis (800)
 2032 and its ablation decreases mature oligodendrocyte apoptosis and thereby
 2033 demyelination and behavioural alterations and morphological changes induced by
 2034 cuprizone (115, 700). TRPA1 activation may regulate mitogen-activated protein
 2035 kinase pathways, the transcription factor c-Jun and a proapoptotic Bcl-2 family
 2036 member (Bak). Inhibition of TRPA1 may therefore be a strategy to treat multiple
 2037 sclerosis and to limit demyelination and consequent damage of the central nervous

system (700). Furthermore, TRPA1 inhibition decreases myelin damage during ischaemia, suggesting this channel as a therapeutic target in white matter ischaemia (299). TRPA1 seem to be implicated in neuronal development and oligodendrocyte maturation, thereby regulating emotion, cognition, learning, memory, and social behavior (455). Interestingly, TRPA1 mediates the stimulatory effect of oligomeric forms of the amyloid-beta peptide on intracellular Ca^{2+} in mouse astrocytes and the resulting synaptic dysfunction, which may suggest a role of this channel in Alzheimer's disease (121).

Psoriasiform dermatitis induced by imiquimod, an immune regulator with antitumoral activity, is increased by ablation of TRPA1 in mice. Although this compound was reported to induced Ca^{2+} influx in TRPA1-expressing cell lines and the channel was found to be expressed in CD4⁺ T helper cells (379), the mechanism underlying the protective role of TRPA1 in this model of psoriasiform dermatitis remains unclear.

7.2.3. TRPA1 IN OSTEOARTHRITIS

Osteoarthritis is a common disorder characterized by the progressive loss of articular cartilage and remodeling of the underlying bone. Typically, small joints of the hands and feet, the hips, and the knees are the most affected by the disease. Osteoarthritis induces damage of articular cartilage, formation of new bone in the subchondral region, and formation of new bone and cartilage at the joint margins (154, 504). The chronic low-grade joint inflammation in osteoarthritis highly contributes to disease development and progression (500).

Cartilage degradation is caused by changes in the production of catabolic, anabolic, and inflammatory mediators within the joint, induced by increased expression of matrix-degrading metalloproteinases (MMPs) and proinflammatory mediators such as interleukin IL-6 and PGE2 (370). Monosodium iodoacetate (MIA)-induced arthritis is

commonly used as a model of osteoarthritis. MIA-induced inflammation and degenerative cartilage changes and joint pain are decreased in TRPA1 deficient animals (511, 543). TRPA1 is functionally expressed in primary human osteoarthritis chondrocytes and in the human T/C28a2 chondrocyte cell line. This channel also mediates the production of osteoarthritis-related factors such as matrix metalloproteinase-1 (MMP-1), MMP-3, MMP-13, IL-6, and PGE2 as evidenced by pharmacological inhibition and genetic depletion of TRPA1 (608). Pharmacological block of TRPA1 reduces mechanical hypersensitivity in nociceptive neurons of the spinal dorsal horn (511), whereas pain sensation is sustained (629). This suggests for a role of TRPA1 in mechanical hypersensitivity rather than in ongoing pain in osteoarthritic animals.

7.2.4. TRPA1 IN MIGRAINE

Migraine is a neurovascular disease characterized by episodic attacks of predominantly unilateral headache, often associated with nausea, vomiting and hypersensitivity to light, sound and odors. Trigeminovascular system activation, followed by dural neurogenic inflammation and sensitization are linked to development of migraine attacks. Several mediators, including CGRP and substance P are important factors in migraine-associated symptoms (201).

TRPA1 and TRPV1 play crucial role in the migraine pathophysiology (88, 201, 581). The implication of TRPA1 is strongly supported by its sensitivity to exogenous and endogenous agents that are known to trigger migraine and by the reduction of the activity of this channel by antimigraine agents (via inhibition or desensitization) (89, 90). In the migraine context, TRPA1 stimulation may occur at the level of dural afferent fibers (335). This may be via direct chemical stimulation, as reported for umbellulone (231), or via local oxidative, nitrative, carbonylic and electrophilic stress

2088 (88, 421, 728). In some cases, TRPA1 was shown to be associated with the release
2089 of vasodilating CGRP.

2090 It was recently proposed that migraine is a homeostatic protective response to brain
2091 oxidative stress that is mainly detected by TRPA1 (120). It must be noted that the
2092 contribution of the modulation of TRPA1 by H₂S and NO to headache generation is
2093 not straightforward. Spinal TG neurons are activated by HNO derived from these
2094 chemicals, whereas activation of meningeal afferents by HNO may produce reduced
2095 spinal TG activity, due to a rise in the electrical threshold caused by TRPA1
2096 activation in afferent fibers (810). Stimulation of TRPA1 leading to migraine may also
2097 occur peripherally, through the effect of environmental irritants, such as inhaled
2098 acrolein, which acutely increase meningeal blood flow via the trigeminovascular
2099 system (433, 434). Of note, inhaled acrolein acts on TRPA1 in the periphery
2100 producing lipidic imbalance in trigeminal tissue and enhanced levels of modulators of
2101 TRPV1, TRPV3 and TRPV4 (462). The TRPA1-mediated signaling in meningeal
2102 afferents was proposed to be increased by obesity (502). Interestingly, the
2103 antimigraine effect of parthenolide, a major component of feverfew, is related to
2104 partial agonism and desensitization of TRPA1 (506). Similar findings were reported
2105 for the major component of butterbur (*Petasites hybridus*), isopetasin (89). Recent
2106 studies on the therapeutic action of extracranially applied botulinum neurotoxins on
2107 migraine indicate that their action may be mediated by defunctionalization of TRPA1-
2108 and TRPV1-expressing meningeal nociceptors (938). Furthermore, pharmacological
2109 evidence obtained with the use of umbellulone and AITC show that TRPA1 activity
2110 and CGRP are crucial for the regulation of cortical spreading depression, an
2111 underlying cause of migraine aura (356). Migraines are also increased in patients
2112 who have experienced infantile colic (689). As TRPA1 is the last from sensory TRPs

2113 to be expressed during development (319), it could be speculated that human
2114 TRPA1 expression coincides temporally with the emergence of colic symptoms.

2115 **7.2.5. TRPA1 IN ORO/FACIAL/DENTAL PAIN**

2116 Odontalgia (toothache) is one of the most common types of pain induced by
2117 inflammation of the dental pulp (pulpitis).

2118 One of the main features of dental pulp inflammation is hypersensitivity to cold. The
2119 oro-dental system is innervated by trigeminal branches expressing multiple receptors
2120 that are involved in the detection and transduction of noxious and non-noxious
2121 thermal stimuli, including TRPM8 and TRPA1 channels. TRPA1 plays a crucial
2122 function in the oro-dental system and increase in the channel expression has been
2123 linked with hyperalgesia and allodynia following tooth injury (295). *In vivo* and *in vitro*
2124 administration of nerve growth factor (NGF) increases TRPA1 mRNA and TRPA1
2125 protein expression in a concentration- and time-dependent fashion in TG neurons
2126 (212). These findings indicate that elevated TRPA1 expression induces cold
2127 hyperalgesia and bradykinin-induced acute thermal hyperalgesia in the orofacial
2128 region.

2129 Enhanced expression of TRPA1 and TRPV1 channels in TG neurons was also
2130 described in a model of orofacial pain based on skin incisions on the oral mucosa or
2131 the whisker pad skin. This again leads to mechanical allodynia and hyperalgesia to
2132 cold (840).

2133 Pain associated with stimulation of a sensitive tooth involves the mechanisms of
2134 mechanotransduction. The majority of pulpal afferents express acid-sensing ion
2135 channel 3 (ASIC3) and TRPA1, suggesting these channels as targets for the
2136 treatment of dentin sensitivity (310).

2137 Odontoblasts are cells of the outermost cellular layer of the dental pulp. These cells
 2138 have as main function the dentinogenesis, but are also implicated in tooth pain (494).
 2139 Odontoblasts have cytoplasmic extensions throughout the dentin and locate within
 2140 the dentinal tubules. They lie in close proximity to sensory unmyelinated nerve fibers
 2141 that project from the dental pulp to the inner half of the dentin and may sense and
 2142 transduce external stimuli (136). Odontoblasts express several classes of ion
 2143 channels, such as L-type Ca^{2+} channels, mechanosensitive K^{+} channels and voltage-
 2144 gated Na^{+} channels (18, 495). Human odontoblasts also highly express TRPA1,
 2145 TRPV1 and TRPM8, which play crucial roles in the detection of chemical and thermal
 2146 stimuli. TRPV1 and TRPA1 co-localize with peptidergic sensory neurons expressing
 2147 substance P and CGRP, indicating the role of TRPA1 and TRPV1 in neurogenic
 2148 inflammation (235, 236).

2149 Pain and allodynia related to mechanical trauma in the oral mucosa is linked to
 2150 prostanoid- and PAR2-dependent activation of TRP channels. In oral mucositis,
 2151 spontaneous pain occurs due to TRPV1 and TRPA1 activation and mechanical
 2152 allodynia through TRPV4 activity, independently of bacterial infection (345).
 2153 Moreover, inhibition of TRPA1 alleviated mechanical allodynia associated with the
 2154 action of bacterial toxins in oral ulcerative mucositis induced by systemic
 2155 administration of the chemotherapeutic drug 5-fluorouracil (918).

2156 Some tooth whitening (bleaching) treatments employ hydrogen peroxide at high
 2157 concentrations (up to 35%) to oxidize chromogens in the dentin. Other whitening
 2158 systems use carbamide (urea) peroxide. Patients undergoing bleaching procedures
 2159 often complain of painful sensations that are referred to as “bleaching sensitivity”
 2160 (BS) (311, 463). Bleaching products quickly diffuse into the dental tissues reaching
 2161 and activating TRPA1 channels in the intradental nerves, causing BS pain (503).
 2162 Post-bleaching sensitivity is also related to the morphological changes that

presumably enhance the tissue permeability, resulting in transient sensitivity after the whitening procedure.

In the search for novel pharmaceutical TRPA1 analgesics compound, AZ465, was identified as a reducer of CGRP release from human dental pulp (609). Administration of the TRPA1 inhibitor HC-030031 attenuated mechanical allodynia and cold hyperalgesia in a model of orofacial pain based on skin incisions on the oral mucosa or the whisker pad skin (840). HC-030031 also decreases spontaneous guarding pain behavior elicited by skin and deep tissue incision in mice (781), a phenomenon that seems to be related to the strong response of muscle tissue to H₂O₂ (780).

2173

2174 **7.2.6. TRPA1 IN BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

Bacterial infections, as well as injections the complete form of the Freund's adjuvant mycobacteria mixture (CFA), are well known to induce acute pain, mechanical allodynia, tissue swelling and chronic inflammation (248). Numerous reports demonstrate that the CFA-induced inflammatory pain is attenuated by administration of TRPA1 inhibitors and in *Trpa1* KO mice (328, 511, 656).

Recent studies have shown that LPS activates sensory TRP channels (117), including several TRPA1 isoforms: mouse, human (523) and *Drosophila melanogaster* (754). LPS activates TRPA1 in mouse sensory neurons in a TLR4-independent manner, and genetic ablation of this channel reduces mouse pain and inflammatory responses triggered by LPS (523). In fruit flies, TRPA1 expressed in bitter-sensing neurons mediates gustatory avoidance to LPS (754). Of note, LPS also activates TRPV4 channels in airway epithelial cells (21), and with lower potency

TRPV1, TRPM3 and TRPM8 (118). The mechanism of activation of TRPA1 by LPS seems to be related to the ability of this molecule to induce mechanical perturbations in the plasma membrane (765). Moreover, it was demonstrated that LPSs with diverse conformations of lipid A, such as LPS from *E. coli* or *S. minnesota*, have different potencies in inducing changes in the membrane order that relate to their ability to activate TRPA1 (765).

The pathophysiological mechanisms underlying low back pain and enhanced pain in diabetes was linked with low-grade bacterially induced inflammation (13). Furthermore, patients with chronic low back pain triggered by lumbar disc herniation display elevated plasma levels of methylglyoxal (480), an agonist of TRPA1 expressed in human mechano-insensitive C fibers (223), which suggests this channel as a potential treatment target in these patients.

Interestingly, there seems to be a link between TRPA1 and viral infections as well, as the expression of this channel is upregulated dIMR-32 neuronal cells by soluble factors released during HRV replication in the Wi-38 lung cells (1).

2202 **7.3. TRPA1 AND ITCH**

Itch (or pruritus) is an unpleasant sensation provoking scratching behavior (909), leading to decreased life quality (7, 78, 478). Itch is related to eczema, psoriasis, urticaria, renal failure, cholestasis, lymphoma, and chronic liver diseases (909). The scratching reflex is associated with sensitization of nerves sensing exogenous pruritogens and endogenous chemicals produced by epithelial and immune cells.

Itch is related to TRPA1 activation, but the underlying sensation is different from pain (395, 514). Mas-related G protein-coupled receptors (Mrgpr) constitute a class of histamine-independent receptors activated by mast cell mediators and chloroquine

(285, 478). MrgprA3 and MrgprC11 act upstream of TRPA1 and their expression overlaps with that of TRPA1 and TRPV1 (342, 894). Of note MrgprD is required for cold allodynia in neuropathic pain induced by chronic constriction injury via a PKA-TRPA1 pathway, but the itching behavior is unaltered in this experimental model (865). TRPA1-deficient mice display reduced scratching behavior in response to chloroquine and BAM8-22, implicating TRPA1 in histamine-independent pruritus (894). Although BAM activates TRPA1 and TRPV1, only TRPA1 is required for BAM-evoked itch-related behaviors. BAM-induced TRPA1 activation is linked to PLC activity, but inhibition of PLC does not alter chloroquine-evoked activation of TRPA1 (894). Mice lacking PLC β respond to chloroquine with normal itch behavior related to TRPA1 but not to TRPV1 activation (342). It was recently reported that chloroquine-evoked scratching responses in TRPA1-deficient mice do not differ from those of WT animals. Instead, evidence was provided for a role of TMEM16a Ca²⁺-activated Cl⁻ channels in chloroquine-induced increases in sensory neuron excitability and scratching (692).

Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-HT) is released by mast cells and is associated to atopic dermatitis, cholestasis and psoriasis (752). Serotonin receptor (HTR7) stimulation leads to TRPA1 activation, triggering itch behaviors (559). Mice lacking HTR7 or TRPA1 display reduced scratching and skin lesion severity, highlighting their role in acute and chronic itch (559). HTR7-linked activation of TRPA1 requires functional adenylate cyclase (AC), and TRPA1 is sensitized by AC and cAMP in sensory neurons (559, 717). Remarkably, TRPA1 does not couple to all HTRs. HTR2 activation by α -methyl 5-HT triggers itch and pain behaviors that are independent of TRPA1 (478, 717, 894).

As mentioned above, TRPA1 inhibition reduces the pain induced by endothelin-1. However, TRPA1 inhibition exacerbates the scratching behavior of mice triggered by

intradermal injection of this peptide, but the mechanism underlying this effect remains unknown (470).

In the context of cholestatic hepatitis and other obstructive liver disease (464), it was found that activation of G-protein–coupled bile acids receptor 1 (TGR5) expressed in primary sensory neurons sensitizes TRPA1 via a $G\beta\gamma$ - and PKC-dependent mechanism (472). TRPA1 inhibition prevents bile acid-stimulated release of the pruritogenic neuropeptide gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP), and decreases bile acid-induced scratching. Furthermore, spontaneous scratching induced by endogenous bile acids in mice overexpressing TGR5 is reduced by TRPA1 inhibition (472).

Atopic dermatitis (AD) is a chronic itch and skin inflammatory disorder characterized by intolerable and incurable itch (307, 483, 762, 952). The protease-activated receptor 2 (PAR2) plays an important role in the production of the cytokine thymic stromal lymphopoietin (TSLP), which triggers AD (545, 952). TSLP is expressed in

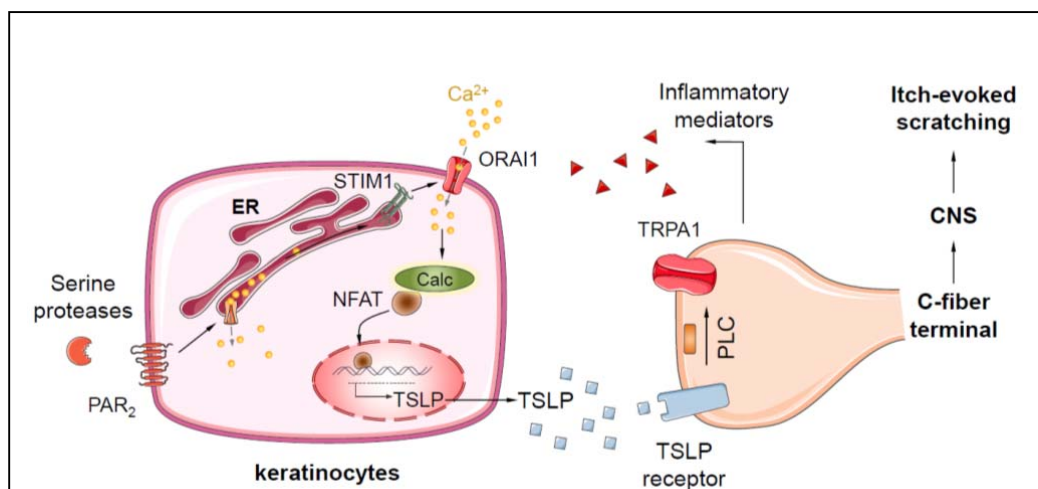


Figure 9: Schematic diagram depicting the thymic stromal lymphopoietin (TSLP)-mediated sensitization of TRPA1 during chronic itch. Orai1/NFAT-dependent release of TSLP activates the TSLP receptor in innervating cutaneous sensory neurons. Keratinocyte-secreted TSLP depolarizes a subset of C-fibers thereby producing itch in a TRPA1-dependent manner. Activation of TRPA1 in sensory neurons leads to neurogenic

2250 human cutaneous epithelial cells in AD and bronchial epithelial cells in asthma (352).
 2251 TRPA1 is required for TSLP-evoked sensory neuron activation, triggering robust itch-
 2252 evoked scratching, involving PLC signaling (895) (Figure 9).

2253 Interleukin-13 (IL-13) is one of the critical mediators of AD (620). This Th2 cytokine
 2254 enhances the growth of dermal neuropeptide-secreting afferent nerves and enhances
 2255 the expression of TRPA1 in dermal sensory nerve fibers, DRG neurons and mast
 2256 cells. TRPA1 ablation decreases scratching behaviors (620). Another cytokine, IL-31,
 2257 is implicated in inflammatory and lymphoma-associated itch (113, 182) and induces
 2258 itch by activating IL-31RA in the skin sensory nerves expressing TRPA1 and TRPV1.
 2259 IL-31-induced itch is highly reduced in TRPV1- and TRPA1-deficient mice but not in
 2260 c-kit or proteinase-activated receptor 2 mice (148). Thus, IL-31RA signaling links
 2261 neuro-immune crosstalk between T cells and sensory nerves.

2262 The lymphoma-associated itch is suppressed by a miRNA-711 inhibitor and a
 2263 blocking peptide that disrupts miRNA-711/TRPA1 interaction. Extracellular miRNA
 2264 directly activates TRPA1 channels inducing TRPA1-dependent itch, confirming
 2265 miRNAs role in pruritogenesis (300, 729).

2266 TRPA1 is a major integrator of histamine-independent inflammatory and pruritogenic
 2267 signals in oxazolone-induced contact dermatitis in mice. TRPA1 deletion reduces the
 2268 levels of the proinflammatory cytokines IL-4, IL-6, and CXCL-2. TRPA1-deficient
 2269 animals display reduced skin edema, keratinocyte hyperplasia, nerve growth,
 2270 leukocyte infiltration, and antihistamine-resistant scratching behavior once exposed
 2271 to the haptens oxazolone and urushiol (478). Topical application of xylene and
 2272 toluene in mouse induces edematogenic and nociceptive responses that are
 2273 prevented by HC-030031 and by the genetic deletion of TRPA1. TRPA1 activation

2274 may be therefore implicated in some of the symptoms of irritant-mediated contact
2275 dermatitis (602).

2276 Phthalates are found in many consumer and industrial products (366), but increase
2277 the risk of developing different allergies (407, 449) and asthma (95). It was proposed
2278 that exposure to di-isononyl phthalate enhances expression and/or activation of
2279 TRPA1 via NF- κ B signaling. This induces higher levels of IL-6 and Th2 cytokines,
2280 stimulating the development of ADC in mice (366). TRPA1 activation correlates with
2281 the enhancing effect of phthalates used in industry and as components of mosquito
2282 repellents in a fluorescein isothiocyanate model of contact hypersensitivity (442-444,
2283 732, 733). In a follow-up study it was found that esters with glycerol and a short chain
2284 fatty acid, dibutylin and tributyrin, activate TRPA1 and enhanced skin sensitization to
2285 FITC (724).

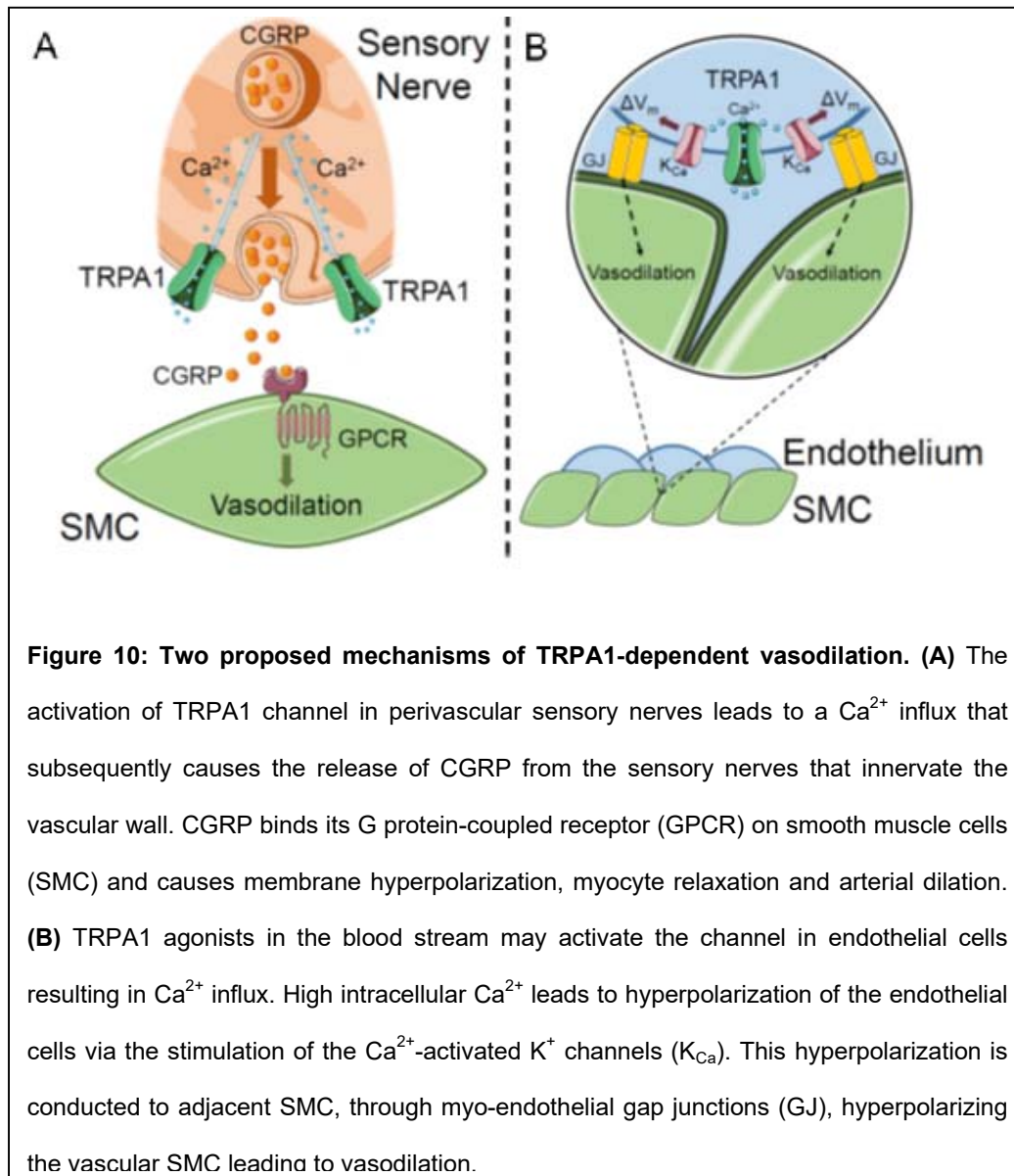
2286 TRPA1 mediates the itch-related mouse behaviors elicited by cheek injection of
2287 lysophosphatidic acid. This compound activates both TRPA1 (and TRPV1) when
2288 applied intracellularly requiring the amino acid pairs K672-K673 and K977-R978
2289 (396).

2290 Taken together, the evidence gathered so far in animal models strongly indicates for
2291 the implication of TRPA1 in the trigger and/or maintenance of pain and inflammatory
2292 conditions. However, clinical data remains scarce. Due to its accessibility and its
2293 relative isolation from the internal tissues of the body, the skin is probably the most
2294 tractable organ for the study of the pathophysiological roles of TRPA1 in humans.
2295 The available evidence for the implication of TRPA1 in itch, suggests this condition
2296 as a convenient model for the development of therapies targeted to TRPA1-mediated
2297 diseases, in particular those featuring pain and neurogenic inflammation. It must be
2298 noted, however, that the most popular agonists used so far to induce human TRPA1

2299 activation *in vivo* (AITC and cinnamaldehyde) are far from acting solely on this
2300 channel (20, 26, 124, 140, 241, 269, 554, 555, 811), which urgently prompts for the
2301 development of more specific agonists.

2302 **7.4. TRPA1 IN CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES**

2303 The application of TRPA1 agonists causes dilation of several arteries and these
2304 responses are smaller when the vessels are treated with TRPA1 blockers or in
2305 preparations isolated from *Trpa1* deficient mice (76, 227, 282, 313, 429, 432, 669,
2306 676, 783).



2307 The peripheral vasodilating effects of the TRPA1 agonist cinnamaldehyde (61) were
 2308 first reported over 40 years ago (303). This effect is accompanied by a release of
 2309 catecholamines, suggesting that the effects of this compound are dependent on
 2310 sensory nerve-mediated mechanisms (302, 347). TRPA1 is expressed in the
 2311 adventitial nerves in rat femoral, mesenteric and meningeal arteries and in
 2312 chemoreceptor afferents of chicken aorta (76, 669, 913). Another prominent TRPA1
 2313 agonist, allicin (492), is proposed to protect against coronary endothelial dysfunction

2314 via its vasodilatory action on vascular endothelium (62, 459, 786). TRPA1 is also
2315 expressed in endothelial cells from mouse and rat cerebral arteries, mouse and rat
2316 mesenteric arteries, rat femoral arteries and in rat vascular smooth muscle cells
2317 (VSMC) (227, 783, 920). These findings raise the possibility that not only
2318 mechanisms mediated by sensory nerves are responsible for TRPA1-dependent
2319 vasorelaxation. To date, two mechanisms have been proposed to explain the
2320 TRPA1-dependent vasodilation: the nerve-evoked vasodilation and the endothelium-
2321 dependent vasodilation (110, 225) (Figure 10).

2322 In this context, it was suggested that TRPA1 activation in sensory nerves induces the
2323 release of CGRP, which then binds to its G protein-coupled receptor expressed on
2324 the VSMC membrane, causing myocyte hyperpolarization and relaxation (76, 224,
2325 228, 282, 283, 432). Alternatively, the Ca^{2+} influx via TRPA1 activation in endothelial
2326 cells may lead to VSMC relaxation and vasodilation (225). In this regard, it is notable
2327 that TRPA1 expression is abundant in the endothelial cell plasma membrane that is
2328 in proximal contact with VSMC. These junctions host the cellular signaling players
2329 necessary for endothelium-dependent VSMC hyperpolarization and vasodilation,
2330 such as Ca^{2+} -activated K^+ channels (K_{Ca}) and myo-endothelial gap junctions (291,
2331 454, 711). The activation of TRPA1 (by AITC) in endothelial cells induces Ca^{2+} influx
2332 and vasodilation of pressurized rat cranial vessels. AITC-induced vasodilation is
2333 abrogated by the inhibition of TRPA1 by HC-030031, the disruption of the
2334 endothelium and the inhibition of K_{Ca} channels (227, 291, 676, 783).

2335 Notably, TRPA1-mediated vasodilation in mouse mesenteric artery rings occurs in
2336 an endothelial and neuropeptide-independent manner (669). This gave rise to the
2337 notion of another TRPA1-induced vasodilation mechanism, presumably working
2338 through direct actions on VSMC. However, it is difficult to translate the outcomes of
2339 this study since vasodilation was also seen in *Trpa1* KO mice upon administration of

2340 higher doses of cinnamaldehyde. These results suggest that cinnamaldehyde
2341 vasodilatory actions may involve TRPA1 independent pathways. In this sense,
2342 controversy can also arise from a study reporting an endothelial-independent
2343 relaxation of VSMC after stimulation with cinnamaldehyde (920). Moreover, it should
2344 be noted that cinnamaldehyde is a potent blocker of the L-type Ca^{2+} channel blocker;
2345 expressed in VSMC (26). The reduced Ca^{2+} influx in VSMC, through the inhibition of
2346 the L-type Ca^{2+} currents, may partly account for cinnamaldehyde-induced
2347 vasodilation.

2348 TRPA1 agonists cause the release of adrenaline from the adrenal cortex (302, 303,
2349 347), which can lead to systemic cardiovascular changes and to a variety of vascular
2350 actions in dissimilar vascular beds. A cooperative action of H_2S and NO is proposed
2351 to be required for the TRPA1-CGRP signaling pathway and the regulation of the
2352 vascular tone (50, 200, 224, 228, 297, 429, 663). Intriguingly, mesenteric arterioles
2353 from *Trpa1* KO mice have significantly less ability to relax in response to NO
2354 compared to arteries from WT animals (111). Another cooperative mechanism that
2355 involves the contribution of TRPA1 in peripheral vasoactivity is the cold-mediated
2356 vasoconstriction/vasodilation. This cyclic physiological response to long cold
2357 exposures is characterized by a transient initial vasoconstriction due to the activation
2358 of sympathetic nerves that is followed by vasodilation mediated by sympathetic nerve
2359 inhibition (465, 730). In these responses, TRPA1 and TRPM8 can act as vascular
2360 cold sensors mediating mice hind paw vasoconstriction. The cold-induced
2361 contractions of the vessels are only prevented by the simultaneous application of
2362 TRPA1 and TRPM8 blockers (637, 638). Remarkably, the relaxation of the blood
2363 vessel wall is accompanied by increased CGRP and NO levels. More importantly, a
2364 TRPA1-TRPM8 synergy does not seem to be necessary in this mechanism since the

2365 vasodilation in response to cold exposures are abolished by the separate use of a
2366 TRPA1 or a TRPM8 antagonist (636).

2367 It is suggested that TRPA1-expressing sensory neurons may be involved in the
2368 vascular component of neurogenic inflammation. The activation of TRPA1 in sensory
2369 fibers by toxic metabolites (such as HNE, N-acetyl-p-benzoquinoneimine and
2370 acrolein) caused edema in rat hind paws and tracheal plasma extravasation in mice,
2371 rats and guinea pigs. TRPA1 activation leads to a release of pro-inflammatory
2372 neuropeptides, such CGRP and substance P (40, 580, 829). The edema and the
2373 tracheal plasma extravasation are attenuated by the blockade of TRPA1 and in mice
2374 lacking the *Trpa1* gene. Moreover, various TRPA1 agonists may contribute to the
2375 formation and propagation of pro-inflammatory factors, for example ROS. In
2376 endothelial cells of cerebral arteries, the TRPA1 activation by ROS, and the
2377 consequent Ca^{2+} entry, induces dilation of cerebral arteries from wild type but not
2378 from *Trpa1* KO mice (783). ROS production is exacerbated in cerebral arteries in
2379 pathological conditions such as hypoxia (664) and hypertension (640). For example,
2380 hypoxia induces activation of TRPA1 in the cerebral endothelium leading to
2381 vasodilation. This effect constitutes an adaptive response that could help reducing
2382 the damage in ischemic stroke (664).

2383 ROS-evoked TRPA1 sensitization was shown in another experimental model.
2384 Peripheral post-ischemic dysesthesia is an abnormal sensation that is often
2385 accompanied by vascular impairment. The ligation of mice hind limbs induces
2386 transient ischemia. Reperfusion of the hind limb, by releasing the ligature, elicits
2387 dysesthesia-like behaviors manifested as hind paw licking responses in mice. These
2388 responses are inhibited by ROS scavengers, by TRPA1 antagonists and by *Trpa1*
2389 deficiency. Likewise, intra-plantar injection of H_2O_2 produced similar paw licking
2390 responses. These *in vivo* results correlate with *in vitro* findings in human TRPA1-

2391 expressing cells and mouse dorsal root ganglia (DRG) neurons cultures where H_2O_2 -
 2392 evoked TRPA1 responses are increased after hypoxia pre-treatment (712, 750). In
 2393 this respect, TRPA1 has been proposed to take part also in chronic post-ischemic
 2394 pain in rat hind paw. Chronic ischemia increases mechanical and cold allodynia in rat
 2395 paws as well as HNE and TNF- α and the protein levels of TRPA1 (397). Also, in a rat
 2396 model of femoral artery occlusion (FAO) protein levels in the DRG neurons
 2397 innervating the femoral arteries (occluded and control) were assessed following 72 h
 2398 of occlusion. FAO increased the protein levels of TNF- α , PAR2 and TRPA1,
 2399 particularly in C-fibers. PAR2 activation and AITC produced an increment in TRPA1
 2400 currents amplitude in the DRG neurons isolated from occluded femoral arteries rats
 2401 that was higher than in control femoral arteries. FAO also increases the sympathetic
 2402 nerve activity in response to AITC, which is attenuated by the blockade of TRPA1 by
 2403 HC-030031 or by the suppression of TNF- α (910-913). Similar mechanisms are
 2404 expected during peripheral atherosclerosis. Actually, TRPA1 expression are
 2405 increased in macrophage-foam cells in mouse atherosclerotic aortas (940).

2406 TRPA1 is functionally expressed throughout the endocardium, myocardium and
 2407 epicardium of mouse hearts. Its activation by AITC induces intracellular Ca^{2+}
 2408 transients through the activation of the Ca^{2+} -calmodulin-dependent kinase II. The
 2409 Ca^{2+} transients are abolished by HC-030031 and absent in *Trpa1* KO mice (42, 43).
 2410 However, the real physiological contribution of TRPA1 to the cardiac function
 2411 remains unknown. Nonetheless, an altered TRPA1 activity during pathophysiological
 2412 conditions could be relevant for the heart, for instance in the cases of ischemia-
 2413 reperfusion injury, oxidative stress and diabetic cardiomyopathy (171, 488, 619, 877).
 2414 Recently, a role for TRPA1 in cardiac pathophysiology was related to the exposure to
 2415 high levels of toxic substances, such as tobacco smoke, diesel exhaust and airborne
 2416 pollutants. In this sense, gaseous inhalation of high doses of acrolein and ozone

induces changes in heart rate, electrocardiogram, arrhythmias, blood pressure and breathing rate in WT mice. In contrast, neither acrolein nor ozone produced variations of these parameters in *Trpa1* null mice. Accordingly, WT mice treated with HC-030031 were largely protected from acrolein-induced mortality (3, 172, 438, 439). In line with these findings, spontaneous hypertensive rats exposed to diesel exhaust or AITC presented higher sensitivity to trigger arrhythmias. When pre-treated with the TRPA1 antagonist ruthenium red the heightened sensitivity to develop arrhythmic events was prevented (306, 327).

In summary, TRPA1 is involved in the regulation of the vascular tone via its functional expression in the perivascular sensory innervation, in the endothelium and in VSMC. Do to its high sensitivity to endogenous signals released upon tissue damage (e.g., ROS), this channel seems to be a crucial player in ischemia and reperfusion and, together with TRPV1, is a plausible candidate for the initiation of cardiac pain. However, further translational research is needed to determine whether TRPA1 is a potential therapeutic target for the prevention or treatment of cardiovascular diseases.

7.5. TRPA1 IN GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT DISEASES

The enteric nervous system (ENS) is a complex cellular network that consists, among various cell types, of intrinsic and extrinsic afferent nerve fibers. The latter are deriving from nodose ganglia (NG) and DRG that innervate different regions of the gastrointestinal (GI) tract. Extrinsic afferent nerve fibers contribute to the detection of luminal stimuli and convey visceral inputs to the central nervous system (CNS) (202, 246, 261). TRPA1 has been proposed to sense various environmental factors that enter in contact with the digestive system (107, 323, 594). Transcripts and functional expression of TRPA1 have been found in NG and DRG neurons innervating mouse

2442 and rat stomach and colon (128, 417, 822), mouse jejunum and ileum (128, 144,
2443 162, 501, 654) and guinea pig esophagus (482, 931, 932). TRPA1 has been also
2444 detected in intestinal tissue samples of mouse, guinea pigs and dog (71, 214, 654),
2445 as well as in rat and human colonic epithelial cells (362, 363) and enterochromaffin
2446 cells (EC), mouse duodenal and colonic enterocytes (255) and mouse and human
2447 mucosa (81, 214, 604, 675). Moreover, TRPA1 is expressed in mouse
2448 enteroendocrine cells (EEC), commonly in the duodenum and jejunum, and in human
2449 enteric glial cells cultures, where TRPA1 transcripts are upregulated by *E. coli*
2450 lipopolysaccharides incubation (159, 476). More importantly, TRPA1 has been found
2451 in mouse colonic (but not duodenum, ileum and jejunum) and human intestinal
2452 myenteric and motor neurons (29, 527, 668). These enteric neurons, by interacting
2453 with other intestinal cell types, control various GI functions, such as motility, epithelial
2454 barrier function and ion secretion (138, 261). Therefore, the expression of TRPA1 in
2455 intrinsic, neuronal and non-neuronal cells of the intestines may contribute to
2456 physiological functions of this channel distinct from its somatosensory role in gut-
2457 projecting sensory neurons in normal tissue (108, 128). In fact, a role for TRPA1 in
2458 rat and human colonic mucosa ion secretion has been proposed. The application of
2459 the channel agonist AITC induces mucosal Cl^- and HCO_3^- secretion in a
2460 concentration-dependent manner. The anion secretion in the mucosa layer is
2461 abolished by the use of HC-030031. This TRPA1-related anion secretion in response
2462 to colonic luminal stimuli is proposed to be mediated by direct activation of the
2463 channel or by a prostaglandin E_2 synthesis mechanism independent of neural
2464 pathways in the colon (362, 363). TRPA1 is also proposed to contribute to intestinal
2465 motility and gastric accommodation responses. TRPA1 agonists accelerate the
2466 colonic transit in mouse and may be effective in the treatment of constipation (413).
2467 Furthermore, intracolonic treatment of AITC increases colonic motor responses and
2468 defecation patterns in conscious dogs. TRPA1-mediated cholinergic and serotonergic

2469 neuronal pathways are important for the AITC-induced colonic motility (in enteric
2470 neurons) and the generation and propagation of giant migrating contractions (in
2471 extrinsic nerves fibers) (214, 709, 756). Similarly, gastric accommodation and
2472 emptying is decreased by treatment with TRPA1 agonists, which increases the
2473 gastric tone via TRPA1-mediated cholinergic and serotonergic neuronal pathways
2474 (215, 423). Additionally, a decreased adrenal sympathetic nerve activity upon gastric
2475 application of β -eudesmol is only observed in WT but not in *Trpa1* KO rats (621,
2476 623). In this context, garlic powder, containing the TRPA1 agonist allicin, induces
2477 gastric relaxation and epigastric symptoms of pressure and warmth in healthy
2478 subjects (257). Nonetheless, the TRPA1 contribution to the regulation of the GI
2479 motility is not restricted to ENS intrinsic and extrinsic afferent pathways. Serotonin (5-
2480 HT) is abundantly stored in EC, which are mucosal endocrine cells present in the GI
2481 tract length. TRPA1 channels in EC not only chemosense the gut environment (81),
2482 but mediate the stimulation of 5-HT release from the EC to the intrinsic and extrinsic
2483 afferents in the ENS. Thus, secreted 5-HT promotes the excitation of neuronal
2484 pathways and, subsequently, physiological and pathophysiological responses (216,
2485 238, 604, 834). It was later concluded, however, that 5-HT does not mediate the
2486 motor effect of AITC in the guinea-pig small intestine (710). The TRPA1 agonist
2487 methylglyoxal induces 5-HT secretion in RIN-14B cells derived from a rat pancreatic
2488 islet tumor (a model for EC cells) and this is reduced by TRPA1 inhibition (789).

2489 TRPA1 has been implicated in digestion and satiety mechanisms. TRPA1 is co-
2490 expressed with cholecystokinin (CCK), an endogenous brain-gut peptide, and 5-HT
2491 in duodenal and jejunal EEC. It was proposed that TRPA1 agonists in garlic,
2492 cinnamon and ginger help digestion by facilitating the CCK and 5-HT secretion from
2493 the EEC in a TRPA1 Ca^{2+} influx-dependent manner (159, 255, 569, 675, 923). On
2494 the other hand, in cranial visceral CCK-expressing nodose neurons, AITC evokes

2495 inward currents that are abolished by HC-030031. Since cranial visceral afferent
 2496 pathways probably have an effect of satiety, the action of spiced diets, such as garlic
 2497 and cinnamon, may contribute to reduction of the food intake and be associated with
 2498 satiety sensations (160). In addition to this, oral treatment with AITC suppresses food
 2499 intake and increases emesis in mice. These reflexes are abolished by pre-treatment
 2500 with RR, an unspecific TRP channel blocker, and are proposed to act in a CCK-
 2501 TRPA1 fashion (819, 947).

2502 The GI tract is continuously exposed to a variety of gut microorganisms that are
 2503 implicated in several physiological functions such as food digestion, nutrition and
 2504 immune integrity. Environmental factors, including stress, smoking and diet changes
 2505 (e.g. pungent compounds in food), can deregulate the immunity system of the GI
 2506 tract and its epithelial barrier function (17, 81, 324). This unbalanced state leads to
 2507 chronic inflammatory disorders of the GI tract, i.e., idiopathic inflammatory bowel
 2508 disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (725, 906). These disorders are
 2509 characterized by an increased visceral hypersensitivity (VH) due to lower perceptual
 2510 thresholds for pain and discomfort (852, 893). The mechanisms involving lower GI
 2511 tract pain and VH are associated to a peripheral sensitization of neuropeptidergic
 2512 visceral afferent fibers (841, 848). TRPA1 co-localizes with substance P, CGRP,
 2513 tyrosine kinase A (TrkA) and TRPV1 in the mechanosensitive afferents nerve fibers
 2514 that projects to the mucosal and serosal/mesenteric layers (128, 144, 417). In this
 2515 sense, TRPA1 is proposed to contribute to GI inflammation and pain responses
 2516 mechanisms since its activity in gut afferent fibers regulates the release of
 2517 neuropeptides during inflammatory conditions (60, 448, 933). Activation and
 2518 sensitization of TRPA1 in these fibers contributes to the release of substance P and
 2519 CGRP, which may induce and maintain GI inflammatory states in mice, rats and
 2520 increase visceral muscle contractions in *D. melanogaster* (60, 92, 239, 887, 916,

933). Notably, it has been shown that TRPA1 has a protective role in a T-cell-mediated colitis model by inhibiting TRPV1 activity in CD4 T-cells (96).

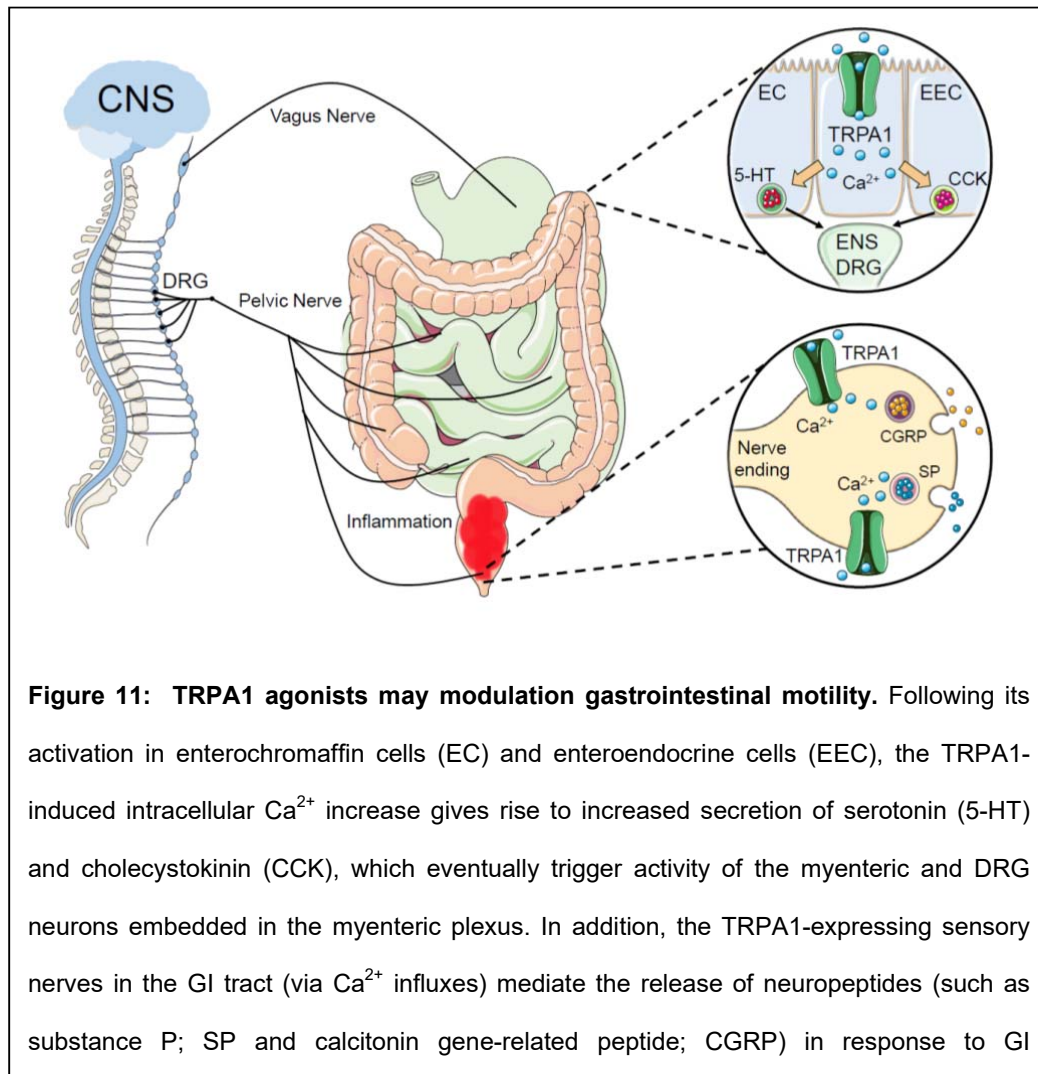
Current experimental methods to study inflammatory states in the GI tract include the exposure of intestine sections to irritant chemicals, such as AITC (392, 530), which lead to experimental IBD. After the IBD is induced, visceral pain is assessed by electromyography (EMG) recordings that estimate the visceromotor response (VMR) to mechanical colorectal distention (CRD) (381, 544). Induced colitis, by administration of trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid (TNBS), provokes a TRPA1-mediated increment in the VMR to CRD and promotes the secretion of substance P and CGRP by colonic DRG neurons (107, 239, 851). Hypersensitive VMR, and the release of substance P and CGRP, are reduced in *Trpa1* KO mice and in mice with reduced TRPA1 expression on the DRG neurons that innervate the colon. Additionally, the TNBS or AITC-induced VH is accompanied by higher TRPA1 mRNA, protein levels and currents in colonic DRG neurons of mouse and rat (144, 162, 239, 392, 418, 468, 501, 560, 922). Moreover, TNBS-induced colonic inflammation in rats increases the H₂O₂ levels and VH. These effects are reverted by HC-030031, suggesting a TRPA1 role in visceral mechanosensation (405). Accordingly, gastric distention induces visceral pain via the activation of extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase 1/2 (ERK1/2) and mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) in the TRPA1-expressing NG and DRG afferents that innervate rat stomach (417, 419). Likewise, mechanosensitivity is increased in mice colonic and guinea pig esophageal sensory afferents upon stimulation of the adenosine A₂ receptor or by the application of the inflammatory mediator bradykinin (128, 131, 482, 931, 932).

Inflammatory agents can directly activate (e.g. HNE) or indirectly sensitize (e.g. agonists of PAR2) TRPA1, thereby inducing pain and hyperalgesia in the GI (144, 239). Histamine-mediated sensitization of TRPA1 most likely contributes to the

2547 increased visceral pain perception in IBS patients (59). Also, the stimulation of PAR2
2548 in mast cells leads to TRPA1 activation and it is proposed as a mechanism for
2549 TRPA1-mediated hyperalgesia (144). PAR2 was found to co-localize with TRPA1 in
2550 CGRP-positive colonic nerve fibers in an inflammatory TNBS rat model (147).
2551 However, *Trpa1*-null mice show no changes in mechanosensory functions after
2552 PAR2 activation (128). Although TRPA1 is suggested to be involved in the
2553 pathogenesis of IBD, its role in nociception during inflammation (i.e. the involvement
2554 of PAR2) remains controversial. TRPA1 is upregulated in inflamed human and
2555 mouse colon samples and has protective roles through the reduction of the

2556 expression of multiple pro-inflammatory neuropeptides, cytokines and chemokines
2557 (431). In the same way, novel TRPA1 activators, such as carvacrol, carvacry and
2558 ASP7663, reduce the production of pro-inflammatory cytokines and ROS in a mouse
2559 jejunal mucosal inflammation model and the VMR to CRD in rat constipation and pain
2560 model (23, 24, 414). Of note, the downstream factors of TRPA1 pathways, substance
2561 P and CGRP release, play opposite roles in IBD. Substance P is implicated in the
2562 pathogenesis of IBD and CGRP is proposed to exert a protective role in colitis (239,
2563 841). Furthermore, *Trpa1* KO mice are resistant to experimental colitis, have no
2564 differences compared to control mice, or present more prominent inflammatory

2565 extents in the intestines (144, 239). Several factors, including species differences,
 2566 diversity of genetic backgrounds and variations on the GI tract regions and their
 2567 corresponding innervations (e.g. colon-splanchnic nerve or esophagus-vagal nerve)
 2568 may explain the disparity of these results (112, 239). In spite of this, TRPA1 is



2569 considered a potential target in the treatment of inflammatory pain and
 2570 mechanosensitivity in GI disorders (60, 80, 953) (Figure 11).

2571 Stressful life events can have striking influences on visceral perception in IBS
 2572 patients. TRPA1 is involved in the stress-induced visceral hyperalgesia in rats

probably due to an upregulation of the channel in the colonic afferent DRG. This suggests that TRPA1 could be a target to treat the stress-induced visceral hyperalgesia in IBS (934). Interestingly, a novel TRPA1 variant (c.2755C>T), found in a parent-son pair, selectively co-segregated with cramp-fasciculation syndrome symptoms such as IBS and GI refluxes (598).

In summary, it is clear that TRPA1 plays pathophysiological roles in the GI tract. Yet, a better understanding its contributions to gut related syndromes is required in order to treat patients with GI complaints.

7.6. TRPA1 IN DIABETES, OBESITY AND PANCREATITIS

Diabetes mellitus is the most common metabolic syndrome in humans and it is characterized by increased blood glucose concentrations. Type I diabetes occurs in response to idiopathic or immune-mediated destruction of pancreatic β -cells that results in a failure of the pancreas to secrete enough insulin. On the other hand, type II diabetes (T2DM) is due to resistance to insulin in the target tissues. Nonetheless, as T2DM progresses it is common that a dysfunction of the pancreatic β -cells follows the pre-existent condition leading to hypoinsulinemia rather than a peripheral insulin resistance (592, 658, 957). The TRPA1 agonist cinnamaldehyde has been long used in traditional medicine as anti-diabetic (6, 592, 658, 755). However, the mechanism underlying the effects of this compound on lowering hyperglycemia is presumably TRPA1-independent. TRPA1 is functionally expressed in EEC in primary mouse intestinal cultures. Agonists of the channel promote the glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) secretion, a blood glucose-lowering hormone, from EEC (237, 947). The GLP-1 secretion, however, is not observed in primary intestinal cultures derived from *Trpa1*-null mice (947). TRPA1 is expressed in rat pancreatic β -cells where, upon application of its agonist (like HNE or AITC), contributes to increase intracellular Ca^{2+}

2598 levels leading to insulin release. On the contrary, the TRPA1 antagonist HC-030031
2599 inhibits the glucose-induced insulin release suggesting a possible role for this
2600 channel in the release of insulin (139, 607).

2601 Current therapies for diabetic patients include the oral treatment with sulfonylureas,
2602 such as glibenclamide. Sulfonylureas block K_{ATP} channels, increasing the insulin
2603 release from pancreatic β -cells. Despite of this, sulfonylureas are ineffective for long-
2604 term treatments and have associated undesirable effects (607, 658). In pancreatic β -
2605 cells, sulfonylureas can activate TRPA1, which can potentially contribute to the
2606 sulfonylureas-induced toxicity due to the cooperative insulinotropic effects that results
2607 from both the inhibition of K_{ATP} channels and the activation of TRPA1 (209).

2608 Diabetes is a chronic disease that aggravates with time. A complication of diabetes is
2609 the peripheral diabetic neuropathy (PDN). In this scenario, the TRPA1 activation in
2610 small diameter fiber endings is proposed as a mechanism that contribute to PND in
2611 the early phase of diabetes (411). Diabetes induces endoplasmic reticulum (ER)
2612 stress. This condition can be experimentally modeled by tunicamycin, which
2613 produces ER stress and neuropathic pain in rats (343). In addition to ER stress, the
2614 hyperglycemic conditions stimulate the release of a cocktail of TRPA1 agonist (such
2615 as HNE, methylglyoxal and ROS) causing mechanical allodynia in diabetic rodents.
2616 Both ER stress-induced and TRPA1-induced mechanical hypersensitivity are
2617 attenuated by the use of TRPA1 blockers and in *Trpa1* KO mice (33, 70, 230, 288,
2618 312, 336, 343, 409, 411, 490, 624, 684, 879, 880). In line with these findings, TRPA1
2619 blockers delay the loss of substance P immunoreactivity-expressing small diameter
2620 bra endings in diabetic animals (409). Curiously, TRPA1 is involved in PND
2621 sensitivity to cold but not in the mechanical hyposensitivity in later phases of diabetes
2622 (318). It should be mentioned, though, that streptozotocin (STZ) directly activates

2623 TRPA1 (31). Thus, PND models should be redefined, because the direct potentiation
2624 of TRPA1 by STZ complicates the interpretation of some of the previous cited results.

2625 Apart from PND, diabetes also carries other life-threatening problems, for example
2626 cardiovascular complications. In human cardiac fibroblasts, methylglyoxal induces a
2627 Ca^{2+} influx that is inhibited by HC-030031. The use of siRNA to knock down TRPA1
2628 in cardiac fibroblasts reduces the methylglyoxal-evoked Ca^{2+} entry (619). This study
2629 suggests that a TRPA1-mediated mechanism is involved in the development of
2630 diabetic cardiomyopathy, which represents a major cause of morbidity and mortality
2631 in T2DM.

2632 Yet, obesity is, undoubtedly, the most common risk factor for this metabolic disease
2633 (658). As mentioned above, TRPA1 is proposed to play a role in food intake and
2634 satiety (159, 160, 569, 675, 819, 903, 904, 923, 947). Thus, TRPA1 has been
2635 considered as a therapeutic target for appetite suppression in obesity (957). In this
2636 context, some flavonoids (from citrus origin and with therapeutic value in the
2637 prevention and treatment of cardiovascular diseases (27, 296)) have been used as
2638 TRPA1 activators to stimulate the release of CCK in STC-1 cells (an EEC cell line
2639 model). The flavonoids naringin and hesperidin, as well as their aglycones naringenin
2640 and hesperetin, respectively, increase intracellular Ca^{2+} via TRPA1 potentiation.
2641 Therefore, a dose-dependent stimulated CCK secretion is observed, which could
2642 contribute to appetite regulation and food intake (390, 643). A similar approach is
2643 proposed with cinnamaldehyde, which by triggering TRPA1 activity in EEC reduces
2644 the levels of secreted ghrelin, “the hunger hormone” (137, 951). Furthermore, in an
2645 adipocyte cell line, TRPA1 activation reduces lipid accumulation (471). Interestingly,
2646 TRPA1 agonists induce adrenaline secretion via CNS, which prevents fat
2647 accumulation and obesity in mouse (347, 505, 625, 804, 878). Altogether, this

2648 evidence suggests that these natural compounds are candidate biomolecules for
2649 satiety control in obesity in T2DM.

2650 Chronic pancreatitis (CP) is a devastating inflammatory disease that exacerbates
2651 over time and leads to permanent damage of the pancreas. It is characterized by
2652 persistent abdominal pain and ultimately impairs the ability to digest food and the
2653 production of pancreatic hormones. Pancreatic inflammation involves central and
2654 peripheral sensitization (551). Pancreatic peripheral innervation consists of NG and
2655 DRG sensory neurons projections that are likely to innervate the duodenum (466,
2656 720). TRPA1 channels, expressed in these neurons, are involved in pancreatic
2657 inflammation by sensing the physical and chemical injuries in the pancreas. As in GI
2658 inflammation models, TNBS is also used to induce CP in mice. The inflammation and
2659 pain induced in this model are significantly lower in *Trpa1* KO mice (143). In a more
2660 common CP mouse model, induced by cerulein, an increment in DRG TRPA1
2661 immunoreactive fibers and transcripts is observed. TRPA1 antagonists, or the
2662 deletion of *Trpa1* attenuates the cerulein-induced pancreatic inflammation (146, 720,
2663 721). Moreover, inflammatory mediators that activate TRPA1 (like HNE, PGE2 or
2664 H₂S) increase pancreatic inflammation and pain in these mice (146, 812).
2665 Additionally, the TRPA1 activation mediates PAR2 stimulation, which contributes to
2666 pancreatic nociceptor excitation (813). The evidence suggests that TRPA1
2667 contributes to sensing pancreatic inflammation, although a synergistic interaction of
2668 TRPA1 with other proteins, such as TRPV channels is needed (146, 551, 720, 721).
2669 A novel TRPA1 and TRPV blocker inhibites inflammation and pain-associated
2670 behavior in a mouse model of acute pancreatitis (368). Consequently, TRPA1 is an
2671 interesting drug target for the treatment of CP, although more profound investigations
2672 are required.

2673 **7.7. TRPA1 IN RESPIRATORY DISEASE**

2674 TRPA1 plays a fundamental role not only for the normal airway function (556), but
2675 becomes particularly important for respiratory diseases characterized by
2676 hypersensitivity, for instance, asthma, rhinitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
2677 (COPD) and chronic cough (272, 273, 484, 863, 921). Chemosensory airway reflexes
2678 can provoke severe complications in patients affected by inflammatory airway
2679 conditions (899).

2680 The whole respiratory tract is innervated by primary sensory afferent nerves, which
2681 can be activated by mechanical and chemical stimuli via activation of TRPA1 on
2682 these vagal sensory afferents (85, 326, 564, 577, 777). TRPA1 is expressed in the
2683 nasal mucosa (582) and it is primarily expressed in small-diameter nociceptive
2684 neurons, where its activation contributes to the perception of noxious stimuli in the
2685 airways (686). TRPA1 expression is found also in immune cells, smooth muscle
2686 cells, and airway epithelial cells (133, 369, 561, 564, 584, 824). Airway sensory
2687 nerves may respond via TRPA1 to exogenous (AITC, cigarette smoke, chlorine, tear
2688 gas) and endogenous irritants (40, 41, 99, 130, 383, 928). TRPA1 activation in the
2689 nasal cavity induces significant bradypnea and a decrease of the respiratory
2690 frequency (344). Nasal trigeminal nerve endings are particularly sensitive to oxidants
2691 formed in polluted air and during oxidative stress as well as to chlorine, which is
2692 frequently released in industrial and domestic accidents (97, 98, 100).

2693 Cough is a defense mechanism mediated by the vagus nerve that protects the airway
2694 by clearing the respiratory tract of potentially harmful irritants and
2695 pathogens. Broncho-pulmonary vagal fibers respond to a variety of TRPA1 agonists
2696 (132, 562, 577, 686) and trigger cough in animals and human (106, 805). Paroxysms
2697 of coughing are worsened by numerous TRPA1 agonists in chronic cough patients

(557). For example, recent data demonstrates an interaction between diesel exhaust particles (DEP), which can contain electrophilic and non-electrophilic TRPA1 agonists (194) and airway C-fiber activation. Components of DEP lead to mitochondrial ROS production, which is known to activate TRPA1 on nociceptive C-fibers (686, 805). In addition, TRPA1 is activated by compounds found in wood/biomass smoke particulate materials (195). TRPA1 antagonists or the anti-oxidant N-acetylcysteine attenuate IL-8 expression in human lung cells exposed to combustion particles (350). Also, compounds within cigarette smoke such as acrolein and crotonaldehyde cause cough through activation of TRPA1 (75, 76, 106, 727), suggesting a role for TRPA1 in cigarette smoke-induced cough, which is a key disease driver of COPD. TRPA1 is activated by the chemical sensitizer toluene diisocyanate, a potent sensory irritant known to cause chemical-induced occupational asthma (206). TRPA1 is also involved in the induction of mouse lower airway hyperreactivity to methacholine by exposure to chlorine and ovalbumin, an experimental non-allergic model that may be relevant for cleaning workers and competitive swimmers (331).

The airways of asthmatic patients contain increased levels of PGE2 and bradykinin, which activate TRPA1 and TRPV1 and trigger coughing (280, 497). However, activation of TRPA1 inhibits the airway smooth muscle cell proliferative phenotype, a key contributing factor to asthma (937). A strong association was found between TRPA1 gene variants, childhood asthma and total IgE concentrations (263).

Nasal hyperreactivity is a common feature in patients suffering from allergic and non-allergic rhinitis (846). These symptoms have been postulated to arise from hypersensitivity of the trigeminal fibers innervating the nasal mucosa (274). Recently, it was shown that patients suffering rhinitis exhibit a decreased threshold to the TRPA1 agonist AITC (845, 846), which correlates strongly with total symptom scores

2724 and is resolved after chemical destruction of the nasal sensory nerves (845, 846).
2725 Repeated applications of azelastine hydrochloride and fluticasone propionate (MP29-
2726 02) mouse sensory neurons expressing the transient receptor potential channels
2727 TRPA1 and TRPV1 (422). This effect may contribute to the therapeutic action
2728 (reduction of inflammatory mediators and nasal hyperreactivity) of this formulation in
2729 allergic rhinitis.

2730 TRPA1 is expressed in non-neuronal cells in the respiratory tract such as human
2731 lung fibroblast cells and pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells. Activation of TRPA1
2732 potentially induces the release of chemokines in inflamed airways (561), and
2733 conversely, inflammatory cytokines can enhance TRPA1 translocation to the
2734 membrane (791). An *in vitro* model of respiratory virus infection of human bronchial
2735 epithelial cells showed that cytokines released in the supernatants lead to increased
2736 TRPA1 expression (631). The TRPA1-mediated responses to cigarette smoke may
2737 result, not only from the activation of the channel in sensory nerve endings but also in
2738 airway epithelial cells (474, 868). This can be secondary to ROS production and
2739 resulting in IL-8 production via the activation of the MAPKs/NF- κ B pathway (474).
2740 Additionally, the exposure to cigarette smoke extract increase TRPA1 expression in
2741 airway epithelial cells (590). In HBECs, TRPA1-dependent Ca^{2+} influx following
2742 cigarette smoke exposure is secondary to ROS production and result in IL-8
2743 production via the activation of the MAPKs/NF- κ B pathway. Nevertheless, a study on
2744 high-level acrolein-induced toxicity suggests that TRPA1 plays an important
2745 protective role in both acute and post-exposure processes (172). The
2746 pseudostratified columnar epithelium of the bronchial lumen in cystic fibrosis co-
2747 expresses IL-8 and TRPA1. Here, the inhibition of TRPA1 expression results in a
2748 relevant reduction of release of several cytokines, including IL-8 and the
2749 proinflammatory cytokines IL-1 β and TNF- α . This suggests that TRPA1 mediates the

2750 severity of airway inflammation driven by cystic fibrosis bronchial epithelial cells
 2751 (672). A nasal challenge with AITC induces the release of the mucin 5 subtype
 2752 (MUC5B) a mucin specifically associated with inflammatory airway disease (16).

2753 Thus, the lungs and in particular the upper airways constitute a primary target of
 2754 environmental pollutants that can activate TRPA1 and thereby induce well-known
 2755 protective reflexes, such as mucus secretion, sneezing and cough. The ventilatory
 2756 function of the airways can be assessed by monitoring ventilatory parameters
 2757 recorded with plethysmography. As up until now, e.g., (100, 801), future studies can
 2758 employ this relatively simple and non-invasive technique to continue decyphering
 2759 TRPA1 airway pathophysiology and therapeutics. A particularly intriguing issue is to
 2760 determine the implication of TRPA1 in the induction and maintenance of airway
 2761 hypersensitivity conditions, especially as a sensor of thermal changes and chemical
 2762 irritants, which are still known as unspecific environmental stimuli in the clinical
 2763 research community. Other advances in this direction may be achieved with the use
 2764 of nasal mucosal potential measurements (403, 524, 816). This methodology allows
 2765 monitoring the responses of sensory nerves to chemical stimuli in humans, in a
 2766 rather non-invasive and simple manner and has already served to test the effects of
 2767 AITC in human nasal mucosa in pathological conditions (845).

2768 **7.8. TRPA1 IN THE UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

2769 The lower urinary tract (LUT) contains the bladder and urethra, which are involved in
 2770 the involuntary storage and voluntary expulsion of urine. Overactive bladder (OAB) is
 2771 a common LUT pathology associated to detrusor muscle overactivity. In OAB the
 2772 properties of bladder afferent pathways are affected, leading to bladder storage
 2773 dysfunctions and, subsequently, to an increase in urinary urgency, frequency and
 2774 pain (36, 747). TRPA1 is proposed to contribute to the bladder function since TRPA1

2775 proteins and transcripts are found on mechanosensory lumbosacral fibers that
2776 innervate mouse, rat, guinea pig and human urinary bladder mucosa (urothelial and
2777 sub-urothelial spaces), pig ureter and human urethra (169, 221, 249, 284, 528, 564,
2778 589, 778). TRPA1 mRNA and proteins are found in the bladder wall, particularly, in
2779 rat and human urothelial cells and rat and human SMC. TRPA1 is also found in blood
2780 vessels throughout rat bladder, pig and human interstitial cells and human prostate
2781 (221, 242, 284, 359, 430, 768, 778, 885).

2782 TRPA1 may play an important role in the regulation of bladder contraction. Agonists
2783 of TRPA1 (AITC and CA) increase the bladder contraction, stretch sensitivity,
2784 hyperalgesia and micturition in rats and guinea pigs (37, 193, 222, 589). Moreover, in
2785 various OAB models, TRPA1 protein and mRNA expression levels are increased in
2786 the bladder and in the DRG neurons innervating it (38, 193, 221, 376, 499, 539, 634,
2787 862). This upregulated TRPA1 expression may increase sensory transductions and
2788 induce the OAB symptoms. Furthermore, the TRPA1 antagonist HC-030031
2789 diminished OAB symptoms and decreased the micturition reflexes (38, 156, 222,
2790 522). In cyclophosphamide-induced OAB models, the toxic metabolite and TRPA1
2791 agonist acrolein is produced. Acrolein can be responsible for the bladder
2792 inflammatory responses in cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis through direct
2793 activation of the channel (249, 271, 525). Additionally, in the rat model PAR2
2794 expression is enhanced. The blockade of PAR2 reduces the TRPA1 signaling
2795 pathway and attenuates OAB symptoms (149). Similarly, another compound
2796 produced in inflammatory states, nitro-oleic acid (OA-NO₂) enhances the contractile
2797 activity of rat bladder strips by TRPA1 activation in afferent nerves (45). In the same
2798 way, the administration of H₂S, a bacterial metabolite synthesized during
2799 inflammation, induces urodynamic parameters changes, presumably via TRPA1
2800 activation in the DRG neurons innervating the bladder (467, 525, 645, 778). TRPA1

co-expresses with TRPV1, substance P and CGRP in the bladder nerve endings (51, 222, 284, 589, 778), hence the notion of TRPA1 as an important player in inflammatory bladder (cystitis) conditions. Bladder contractions and pain-like behavior in response to TRPA1 agonists (or inflammatory mediators, e.g. LPS) are accompanied by increased levels of substance P, CGRP and PGE2 (37, 359, 364, 659, 886). This suggests that the TRPA1-mediated contraction of the detrusor muscle involves the stimulation and secretion of neuropeptides and prostanoids from sensory afferents (747). Remarkably, TRPA1 agonists have no effect in spontaneous contractions of isolated human urethral strips (284, 886). Conversely, after phenylephrine-induced contraction, TRPA1 agonists induce a dose-dependent relaxation of urethral strips, probably in a TRPV1-dependent mechanism (284, 886). However, this does not exclude that TRPA1 is involved in the initiation of afferent activity in pathophysiological states (36, 364). It should be noted, though, that the role of TRPA1 in the LUT has been mostly assessed using agonists and antagonists of the channel. Some studies should be carefully interpreted since the TRPA1 agonist AITC can also activate TRPV1 (241). On the other hand, only two studies involved *Trpa1* KO mice, but showed a reduced number of voids and pain-like behaviors in *Trpa1* KO mice compared to WT after ROS- or LPS-induced cystitis (634).

The data indicates that TRPA1 contributes to urinary bladder function in disease. This organ is another very good model to further investigate the pathophysiological roles of TRPA1. Indeed, the use of cystometry (842), allows tracking robust reflexes of the bladder wall upon intravesical administration of chemical irritants in anesthetized or awake animals, and can therefore be used in the development of novel TRPA1 antagonists. Furthermore, voiding reflexes triggered by stimulation of other parts of the body (for instance in the skin) can be used to dissect the roles of

2827 sensory TRP channels (e.g., TRPM8 vs. TRPA1) in the detection of environmental
2828 stimuli such as cold (843).

2829

2830 **8. CONCLUSIONS**

2831 TRPA1, primarily a chemosensor channel with more recently established roles in
2832 thermosensation and mechanosensation, is an extremely interesting ion channel, not
2833 only for its importance as drug target, but also for its unique structural and
2834 biophysical properties. About seven years ago we pinpointed a set of issues that
2835 were required to be clarified for a better understanding of the function of this
2836 intriguing channel (594). Although immense advances have been made, especially
2837 with the appearance of the first high-resolution models of the channel structure (651),
2838 we realize that the main challenges remain virtually the same. For instance, we still
2839 have very little knowledge about how the interaction of electrophilic agonists with
2840 nucleophilic amino acid residues translates into channel opening. Similarly, the
2841 mechanisms of Ca^{2+} -dependent potentiation and inactivation, the activation by non-
2842 electrophilic compounds and modulation by cold, heat, reactive species and many
2843 others factors, remain to be fully elucidated. On the other hand, it is becoming clear
2844 that noxious TRPA1 agonists activate the channel via their specific chemical
2845 properties, such as electrophilicity, oxidative power, or the ability to acidify the
2846 intracellular milieu, rather than by specific molecular structures. This underscores the
2847 idea that TRPA1 functions, not as a refined sensor, but as a broadly-tuned detector
2848 of almost every potentially injurious external stimulus and damage-associated
2849 endogenous signal. Thus, TRPA1 seems to be a channel that when activated informs
2850 the sensory systems that something goes wrong, with the mere functions of

2851 triggering immediate protective behavioral responses and putting in motion the
2852 machinery of tissue repair.

2853 Data obtained in multiple animal models of disease strongly indicate that TRPA1 is
2854 implicated in pain and inflammation, and that it plays important roles in the initiation,
2855 progression and maintenance of chronic inflammatory diseases and tissue injury,
2856 including asthma, diabetes, arthritis and skin diseases. This prompts for the
2857 investigation of cell- and tissue-specific TRPA1 properties that could be of help in the
2858 design of specific treatments. It is imperative to notice that the basic knowledge on
2859 TRPA1 biophysics, pharmacology and regulation is required to understand the
2860 complex pathophysiology of TRPA1, and is particularly essential for the rational
2861 design of modulators that may be used as therapeutic agents. For instance, it is
2862 important to distinguish between possible beneficial effects due to channel block
2863 versus beneficial effects of channel activation. This is because depending on its
2864 extent and rate of occurrence, TRPA1 activation may lead to cell excitation or to
2865 quiescence via slow depolarization and consequent inactivation of voltage-gated Na^+
2866 and Ca^{2+} channels. The discovery of the functional expression of TRPA1 beyond
2867 sensory neurons, i.e., epithelial and smooth muscle cells, fibroblasts,
2868 oligodendrocytes, enteroendocrine cells, etc., in which the channel's function is still
2869 poorly understood, represents a complication for the development of therapeutic
2870 strategies targeting this channel. TRPA1 seems to behave as a molecular sensor
2871 with a multi-dimensional operating point, being tightly regulated by pH, oxidation, O_2
2872 levels, electrophiles and nucleophiles, hydroxylation, temperature, membrane lipids,
2873 voltage, intracellular Ca^{2+} , trace heavy metals, etc. Thus, it is likely that every cell
2874 type in which it is functionally expressed provides a unique scenario for yet unknown
2875 amazing features of this intriguingly irritating channel.

2876

2877 **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

2878 We thank the members of the Laboratory of Ion Channel Research, Leuven, for the
2879 helpful discussions. This work was supported by grants from the Fund for Scientific
2880 Research Flanders (FWO: G070212N, G0C7715N and G0D0417N) and the
2881 Research Council of the KU Leuven (C14/18/086).

2882

2883 REFERENCES

- 2884 1. Abdullah H, Heaney LG, Cosby SL, McGarvey LP. Rhinovirus upregulates transient
2885 receptor potential channels in a human neuronal cell line: implications for respiratory virus-
2886 induced cough reflex sensitivity. *Thorax* 69: 46-54, 2014.
- 2887 2. Achanta S, Chintagari NR, Brackmann M, Balakrishna S, Jordt SE. TRPA1 and
2888 CGRP antagonists counteract vesicant-induced skin injury and inflammation. *Toxicol Lett* 293:
2889 140-148, 2018.
- 2890 3. Achanta S and Jordt SE. TRPA1: Acrolein meets its target. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*
2891 324: 45-50, 2017.
- 2892 4. Ai Y, Song FJ, Wang ST, Sun Q, Sun PH. Molecular modeling studies on 11H-
2893 dibenz[b,e]azepine and dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine derivatives as potent agonists of the human
2894 TRPA1 receptor. *Molecules* 15: 9364-9379, 2010.
- 2895 5. Akashi HD, Saito S, Cadiz Diaz A, Makino T, Tominaga M, Kawata M. Comparisons
2896 of behavioural and TRPA1 heat sensitivities in three sympatric Cuban Anolis lizards. *Mol Ecol*
2897 27: 2234-2242, 2018.
- 2898 6. Akilen R, Tsiami A, Devendra D, Robinson N. Glycated haemoglobin and blood
2899 pressure-lowering effect of cinnamon in multi-ethnic Type 2 diabetic patients in the UK: a
2900 randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial. *Diabet Med* 27: 1159-1167, 2010.
- 2901 7. Akiyama T and Carstens E. Neural processing of itch. *Neuroscience* 250: 697-714,
2902 2013.
- 2903 8. Akopian AN. Regulation of nociceptive transmission at the periphery via TRPA1-
2904 TRPV1 interactions. *Curr Pharm Biotechnol* 12: 89-94, 2011.
- 2905 9. Akopian AN, Ruparel NB, Jeske NA, Hargreaves KM. Transient receptor potential
2906 TRPA1 channel desensitization in sensory neurons is agonist dependent and regulated by
2907 TRPV1-directed internalization. *J Physiol* 583: 175-193, 2007.
- 2908 10. Akopian AN, Ruparel NB, Jeske NA, Patwardhan A, Hargreaves KM. Role of
2909 ionotropic cannabinoid receptors in peripheral antinociception and antihyperalgesia. *Trends*
2910 *Pharmacol Sci* 30: 79-84, 2009.
- 2911 11. Akopian AN, Ruparel NB, Patwardhan A, Hargreaves KM. Cannabinoids desensitize
2912 capsaicin and mustard oil responses in sensory neurons via TRPA1 activation. *J Neurosci* 28:
2913 1064-1075, 2008.
- 2914 12. Al-Shamlan F and El-Hashim AZ. Bradykinin sensitizes the cough reflex via a B2
2915 receptor dependent activation of TRPV1 and TRPA1 channels through metabolites of
2916 cyclooxygenase and 12-lipoxygenase. *Respir Res* 20: 110, 2019.
- 2917 13. Albert HB. Answer to the Letter to the Editor of K. Shubhakaran et al. entitled
2918 "Backache and infection" concerning "Antibiotic treatment in patients with chronic low back
2919 pain and vertebral bone edema (Modic type 1 changes): a double-blind randomized controlled

- trial of efficacy" by Albert H.B. et al., *Eur Spine J* (2013) 22:697-707. *Eur Spine J* 22: 2349, 2013.
14. Albin KC, Carstens MI and Carstens E. Modulation of oral heat and cold pain by irritant chemicals. *Chem Senses* 33: 3-15, 2008.
15. Albin KC and Simons CT. Psychophysical evaluation of a sanshool derivative (alkylamide) and the elucidation of mechanisms subserving tingle. *PLoS One* 5: e9520, 2010.
16. Alenmyr L, Herrmann A, Hogestatt ED, Greiff L, Zygmunt PM. TRPV1 and TRPA1 stimulation induces MUC5B secretion in the human nasal airway in vivo. *Clin Physiol Funct Imaging* 31: 435-444, 2011.
17. Allais L, De Smet R, Verschuere S, Talavera K, Cuvelier CA, Maes T. Transient Receptor Potential Channels in Intestinal Inflammation: What Is the Impact of Cigarette Smoking? *Pathobiology* 84: 1-15, 2016.
18. Allard B, Magloire H, Couble ML, Maurin JC, Bleicher F. Voltage-gated sodium channels confer excitability to human odontoblasts: possible role in tooth pain transmission. *J Biol Chem* 281: 29002-29010, 2006.
19. Alonso-Carbajo L, Alpizar YA, Startek JB, Lopez-Lopez JR, Perez-Garcia MT, Talavera K. Activation of the cation channel TRPM3 in perivascular nerves induces vasodilation of resistance arteries. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 129: 219-230, 2019.
20. Alpizar YA, Boonen B, Gees M, Sanchez A, Nilius B, Voets T, Talavera K. Allyl isothiocyanate sensitizes TRPV1 to heat stimulation. *Pflugers Arch* 466: 507-515, 2014.
21. Alpizar YA, Boonen B, Sanchez A, Jung C, Lopez-Requena A, Naert R, Steelant B, Luyts K, Plata C, De Vooght V, Vanoirbeek JAJ, Meseguer VM, Voets T, Alvarez JL, Hellings PW, Hoet PHM, Nemery B, Valverde MA, Talavera K. TRPV4 activation triggers protective responses to bacterial lipopolysaccharides in airway epithelial cells. *Nat Commun* 8: 1059, 2017.
22. Alpizar YA, Gees M, Sanchez A, Apetrei A, Voets T, Nilius B, Talavera K. Bimodal effects of cinnamaldehyde and camphor on mouse TRPA1. *Pflugers Arch* 465: 853-864, 2013.
23. Alvarenga EM, Sousa NA, de Araujo S, Junior JLP, Araujo AR, Iles B, Pacifico DM, Brito GAC, Souza EP, Sousa DP, Medeiros JVR. Carvacryl acetate, a novel semisynthetic monoterpene ester, binds to the TRPA1 receptor and is effective in attenuating irinotecan-induced intestinal mucositis in mice. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 69: 1773-1785, 2017.
24. Alvarenga EM, Souza LK, Araujo TS, Nogueira KM, Sousa FB, Araujo AR, Martins CS, Pacifico DM, de CBGA, Souza EP, Sousa DP, Medeiros JV. Carvacrol reduces irinotecan-induced intestinal mucositis through inhibition of inflammation and oxidative damage via TRPA1 receptor activation. *Chem Biol Interact* 260: 129-140, 2016.
25. Alvarez-Berdugo D, Rofes L, Arreola V, Martin A, Molina L, Clave P. A comparative study on the therapeutic effect of TRPV1, TRPA1, and TRPM8 agonists on swallowing

- dysfunction associated with aging and neurological diseases. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 30: 2018.
26. Alvarez-Collazo J, Alonso-Carbajo L, Lopez-Medina AI, Alpizar YA, Tajada S, Nilius B, Voets T, Lopez-Lopez JR, Talavera K, Perez-Garcia MT, Alvarez JL. Cinnamaldehyde inhibits L-type calcium channels in mouse ventricular cardiomyocytes and vascular smooth muscle cells. *Pflugers Arch* 466: 2089-2099, 2014.
27. Alvarez-Collazo J, Lopez-Requena A, Galan L, Talavera A, Alvarez JL, Talavera K. The citrus flavanone hesperetin preferentially inhibits slow-inactivating currents of an LQT3 syndrome Na(+) channel mutation. *Br J Pharmacol* 2019.
28. Anand U, Otto WR and Anand P. Sensitization of capsaicin and icilin responses in oxaliplatin treated adult rat DRG neurons. *Mol Pain* 6: 82, 2010.
29. Anand U, Otto WR, Facer P, Zebda N, Selmer I, Gunthorpe MJ, Chessell IP, Sinisi M, Birch R, Anand P. TRPA1 receptor localisation in the human peripheral nervous system and functional studies in cultured human and rat sensory neurons. *Neurosci Lett* 438: 221-227, 2008.
30. Andersen HH, Gazerani P and Arendt-Nielsen L. High-Concentration L-Menthol Exhibits Counter-Irritancy to Neurogenic Inflammation, Thermal and Mechanical Hyperalgesia Caused by Trans-cinnamaldehyde. *J Pain* 17: 919-929, 2016.
31. Andersson DA, Filipovic MR, Gentry C, Eberhardt M, Vastani N, Leffler A, Reeh P, Bevan S. Streptozotocin Stimulates the Ion Channel TRPA1 Directly: INVOLVEMENT OF PEROXYNITRITE. *J Biol Chem* 290: 15185-15196, 2015.
32. Andersson DA, Gentry C, Alenmyr L, Killander D, Lewis SE, Andersson A, Bucher B, Galzi JL, Sterner O, Bevan S, Hogestatt ED, Zygmunt PM. TRPA1 mediates spinal antinociception induced by acetaminophen and the cannabinoid Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol. *Nat Commun* 2: 551, 2011.
33. Andersson DA, Gentry C, Light E, Vastani N, Vallortigara J, Bierhaus A, Fleming T, Bevan S. Methylglyoxal evokes pain by stimulating TRPA1. *PLoS One* 8: e77986, 2013.
34. Andersson DA, Gentry C, Moss S, Bevan S. Clioquinol and pyriethione activate TRPA1 by increasing intracellular Zn²⁺. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 106: 8374-8379, 2009.
35. Andersson DA, Gentry C, Moss S, Bevan S. Transient receptor potential A1 is a sensory receptor for multiple products of oxidative stress. *J Neurosci* 28: 2485-2494, 2008.
36. Andersson KE. Potential Future Pharmacological Treatment of Bladder Dysfunction. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 119 Suppl 3: 75-85, 2016.
37. Andrade EL, Ferreira J, Andre E, Calixto JB. Contractile mechanisms coupled to TRPA1 receptor activation in rat urinary bladder. *Biochem Pharmacol* 72: 104-114, 2006.
38. Andrade EL, Forner S, Bento AF, Leite DF, Dias MA, Leal PC, Koepp J, Calixto JB. TRPA1 receptor modulation attenuates bladder overactivity induced by spinal cord injury. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 300: F1223-1234, 2011.

- 2996 39. Andrade EL, Meotti FC and Calixto JB. TRPA1 antagonists as potential analgesic
2997 drugs. *Pharmacol Ther* 133: 189-204, 2011.
- 2998 40. Andre E, Campi B, Materazzi S, Trevisani M, Amadesi S, Massi D, Creminon C,
2999 Vaksman N, Nassini R, Civelli M, Baraldi PG, Poole DP, Bunnett NW, Geppetti P, Patacchini
3000 R. Cigarette smoke-induced neurogenic inflammation is mediated by alpha,beta-unsaturated
3001 aldehydes and the TRPA1 receptor in rodents. *J Clin Invest* 118: 2574-2582, 2008.
- 3002 41. Andre E, Gatti R, Trevisani M, Preti D, Baraldi PG, Patacchini R, Geppetti P.
3003 Transient receptor potential ankyrin receptor 1 is a novel target for pro-tussive agents. *Br J*
3004 *Pharmacol* 158: 1621-1628, 2009.
- 3005 42. Andrei SR, Ghosh M, Sinharoy P, Dey S, Bratz IN, Damron DS. TRPA1 ion channel
3006 stimulation enhances cardiomyocyte contractile function via a CaMKII-dependent pathway.
3007 *Channels (Austin)* 11: 587-603, 2017.
- 3008 43. Andrei SR, Sinharoy P, Bratz IN, Damron DS. TRPA1 is functionally co-expressed
3009 with TRPV1 in cardiac muscle: Co-localization at z-discs, costameres and intercalated discs.
3010 *Channels (Austin)* 10: 395-409, 2016.
- 3011 44. Annas A, Berg AL, Nyman E, Meijer T, Lundgren V, Franzen B, Stahle L. Towards
3012 Development of a Dermal Pain Model: In Vitro Activation of Rat and Human Transient
3013 Receptor Potential Ankyrin Repeat 1 and Safe Dermal Injection of o-Chlorobenzylidene
3014 Malononitrile to Rat. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 117: 375-382, 2015.
- 3015 45. Artim DE, Bazely F, Daugherty SL, Sculptoreanu A, Koronowski KB, Schopfer FJ,
3016 Woodcock SR, Freeman BA, de Groat WC. Nitro-oleic acid targets transient receptor potential
3017 (TRP) channels in capsaicin sensitive afferent nerves of rat urinary bladder. *Exp Neurol* 232:
3018 90-99, 2011.
- 3019 46. Ashmore J. Hearing: channel at the hair's end. *Nature* 432: 685-686, 2004.
- 3020 47. Atoyan R, Shander D and Botchkareva NV. Non-neuronal expression of transient
3021 receptor potential type A1 (TRPA1) in human skin. *J Invest Dermatol* 129: 2312-2315, 2009.
- 3022 48. Aubdool AA and Brain SD. Neurovascular aspects of skin neurogenic inflammation. *J*
3023 *Investig Dermatol Symp Proc* 15: 33-39, 2011.
- 3024 49. Aubdool AA, Graepel R, Kodji X, Alawi KM, Bodkin JV, Srivastava S, Gentry C,
3025 Heads R, Grant AD, Fernandes ES, Bevan S, Brain SD. TRPA1 is essential for the vascular
3026 response to environmental cold exposure. *Nat Commun* 5: 5732, 2015.
- 3027 50. Aubdool AA, Kodji X, Abdul-Kader N, Heads R, Fernandes ES, Bevan S, Brain SD.
3028 TRPA1 activation leads to neurogenic vasodilatation: involvement of reactive oxygen nitrogen
3029 species in addition to CGRP and NO. *Br J Pharmacol* 173: 2419-2433, 2016.
- 3030 51. Avelino A, Charrua A, Frias B, Cruz C, Boudes M, de Ridder D, Cruz F. Transient
3031 receptor potential channels in bladder function. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)* 207: 110-122, 2012.
- 3032 52. Avenali L, Narayanan P, Rouwette T, Cervellini I, Sereda M, Gomez-Varela D,
3033 Schmidt M. Annexin A2 regulates TRPA1-dependent nociception. *J Neurosci* 34: 14506-
3034 14516, 2014.

53. Averbeck B, Rucker F, Laubender RP, Carr RW. Thermal grill-evoked sensations of heat correlate with cold pain threshold and are enhanced by menthol and cinnamaldehyde. *Eur J Pain* 17: 724-734, 2013.
54. Babes A, Ciotu CI, Hoffmann T, Kichko TI, Selescu T, Neacsu C, Sauer SK, Reeh PW, Fischer MJM. Photosensitization of TRPA1 and TRPV1 by 7-dehydrocholesterol: implications for the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. *Pain* 158: 2475-2486, 2017.
55. Babes A, Fischer MJ, Filipovic M, Engel MA, Flonta ML, Reeh PW. The anti-diabetic drug glibenclamide is an agonist of the transient receptor potential Ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) ion channel. *Eur J Pharmacol* 704: 15-22, 2013.
56. Babes A, Sauer SK, Moparthi L, Kichko TI, Neacsu C, Namer B, Filipovic M, Zygmunt PM, Reeh PW, Fischer MJ. Photosensitization in Porphyrrias and Photodynamic Therapy Involves TRPA1 and TRPV1. *J Neurosci* 36: 5264-5278, 2016.
57. Babes A, Zorzon D and Reid G. Two populations of cold-sensitive neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia and their modulation by nerve growth factor. *Eur J Neurosci* 20: 2276-2282, 2004.
58. Bahia PK, Parks TA, Stanford KR, Mitchell DA, Varma S, Stevens SM, Jr., Taylor-Clark TE. The exceptionally high reactivity of Cys 621 is critical for electrophilic activation of the sensory nerve ion channel TRPA1. *J Gen Physiol* 147: 451-465, 2016.
59. Balemans D, Aguilera-Lizarraga J, Florens MV, Jain P, Denadai-Souza A, Viola MF, Aguiar Alpizar Y, Van Der Merwe S, Vanden Berghe P, Talavera K, Vanner SJ, Wouters MM, Boeckxstaens GE. Histamine-mediated potentiation of TRPA1 and TRPV4 signaling in submucosal neurons in IBS patients. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 2019.
60. Balemans D, Boeckxstaens GE, Talavera K, Wouters MM. Transient receptor potential ion channel function in sensory transduction and cellular signaling cascades underlying visceral hypersensitivity. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 312: G635-G648, 2017.
61. Bandell M, Story GM, Hwang SW, Viswanath V, Eid SR, Petrus MJ, Earley TJ, Patapoutian A. Noxious cold ion channel TRPA1 is activated by pungent compounds and bradykinin. *Neuron* 41: 849-857, 2004.
62. Banerjee SK and Maulik SK. Effect of garlic on cardiovascular disorders: a review. *Nutr J* 1: 4, 2002.
63. Bang S, Kim KY, Yoo S, Kim YG, Hwang SW. Transient receptor potential A1 mediates acetaldehyde-evoked pain sensation. *Eur J Neurosci* 26: 2516-2523, 2007.
64. Bang S, Yoo S, Yang TJ, Cho H, Kim YG, Hwang SW. Resolvin D1 attenuates activation of sensory transient receptor potential channels leading to multiple anti-nociception. *Br J Pharmacol* 161: 707-720, 2010.
65. Banke TG. The dilated TRPA1 channel pore state is blocked by amiloride and analogues. *Brain Res* 1381: 21-30, 2011.

- 3073 66. Banke TG, Chaplan SR and Wickenden AD. Dynamic changes in the TRPA1
3074 selectivity filter lead to progressive but reversible pore dilation. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 298:
3075 C1457-1468, 2010.
- 3076 67. Banke TG and Wickenden AD. Intracellular zinc irritates TRPA1. *Nat Chem Biol* 5:
3077 141-142, 2009.
- 3078 68. Baraldi PG, Preti D, Materazzi S, Geppetti P. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1
3079 (TRPA1) channel as emerging target for novel analgesics and anti-inflammatory agents. *J*
3080 *Med Chem* 53: 5085-5107, 2010.
- 3081 69. Baraldi PG, Romagnoli R, Saponaro G, Aghazadeh Tabrizi M, Baraldi S, Pedretti P,
3082 Fusi C, Nassini R, Materazzi S, Geppetti P, Preti D. 7-Substituted-pyrrolo[3,2-d]pyrimidine-
3083 2,4-dione derivatives as antagonists of the transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1)
3084 channel: a promising approach for treating pain and inflammation. *Bioorg Med Chem* 20:
3085 1690-1698, 2012.
- 3086 70. Barriere DA, Rieusset J, Chanteranne D, Busserolles J, Chauvin MA, Chapuis L,
3087 Salles J, Dubray C, Morio B. Paclitaxel therapy potentiates cold hyperalgesia in
3088 streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats through enhanced mitochondrial reactive oxygen species
3089 production and TRPA1 sensitization. *Pain* 153: 553-561, 2012.
- 3090 71. Bartho L, Sandor Z, Kelemen D, Papp R, Benko R. Smooth muscle-depressant
3091 activity of AP-18, a putative TRPA1 antagonist in the guinea pig intestine. *Pharmacology* 94:
3092 131-134, 2014.
- 3093 72. Bassoli A, Borgonovo G, Caimi S, Scaglioni L, Morini G, Moriello AS, Di Marzo V, De
3094 Petrocellis L. Taste-guided identification of high potency TRPA1 agonists from *Perilla*
3095 *frutescens*. *Bioorg Med Chem* 17: 1636-1639, 2009.
- 3096 73. Bassoli A, Borgonovo G, Morini G, De Petrocellis L, Schiano Moriello A, Di Marzo V.
3097 Analogues of perillaketone as highly potent agonists of TRPA1 channel. *Food Chem* 141:
3098 2044-2051, 2013.
- 3099 74. Batai IZ, Horvath A, Pinter E, Helyes Z, Pozsgai G. Role of Transient Receptor
3100 Potential Ankyrin 1 Ion Channel and Somatostatin sst4 Receptor in the Antinociceptive and
3101 Anti-inflammatory Effects of Sodium Polysulfide and Dimethyl Trisulfide. *Front Endocrinol*
3102 *(Lausanne)* 9: 55, 2018.
- 3103 75. Bautista DM, Jordt SE, Nikai T, Tsuruda PR, Read AJ, Pobleto J, Yamoah EN,
3104 Basbaum AI, Julius D. TRPA1 mediates the inflammatory actions of environmental irritants
3105 and proalgesic agents. *Cell* 124: 1269-1282, 2006.
- 3106 76. Bautista DM, Movahed P, Hinman A, Axelsson HE, Sterner O, Hogestatt ED, Julius
3107 D, Jordt SE, Zygmunt PM. Pungent products from garlic activate the sensory ion channel
3108 TRPA1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 102: 12248-12252, 2005.
- 3109 77. Bautista DM, Sigal YM, Milstein AD, Garrison JL, Zorn JA, Tsuruda PR, Nicoll RA,
3110 Julius D. Pungent agents from Szechuan peppers excite sensory neurons by inhibiting two-
3111 pore potassium channels. *Nat Neurosci* 11: 772-779, 2008.

- 3112 78. Bautista DM, Wilson SR and Hoon MA. Why we scratch an itch: the molecules, cells
3113 and circuits of itch. *Nat Neurosci* 17: 175-182, 2014.
- 3114 79. Beckel JM and de Groat WC. The effect of the electrophilic fatty acid nitro-oleic acid
3115 on TRP channel function in sensory neurons. *Nitric Oxide* 2018.
- 3116 80. Beckers AB, Weerts Z, Helyes Z, Masclee AAM, Keszthelyi D. Review article:
3117 transient receptor potential channels as possible therapeutic targets in irritable bowel
3118 syndrome. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 46: 938-952, 2017.
- 3119 81. Bellono NW, Bayrer JR, Leitch DB, Castro J, Zhang C, O'Donnell TA, Brierley SM,
3120 Ingraham HA, Julius D. Enterochromaffin Cells Are Gut Chemosensors that Couple to
3121 Sensory Neural Pathways. *Cell* 170: 185-198 e116, 2017.
- 3122 82. Bellono NW, Kammel LG, Zimmerman AL, Oancea E. UV light phototransduction
3123 activates transient receptor potential A1 ion channels in human melanocytes. *Proc Natl Acad*
3124 *Sci U S A* 110: 2383-2388, 2013.
- 3125 83. Bellono NW, Najera JA and Oancea E. UV light activates a Galphaq/11-coupled
3126 phototransduction pathway in human melanocytes. *J Gen Physiol* 143: 203-214, 2014.
- 3127 84. Bellono NW and Oancea E. UV light phototransduction depolarizes human
3128 melanocytes. *Channels (Austin)* 7: 243-248, 2013.
- 3129 85. Belvisi MG, Dubuis E and Birrell MA. Transient receptor potential A1 channels:
3130 insights into cough and airway inflammatory disease. *Chest* 140: 1040-1047, 2011.
- 3131 86. Bencsik T, Sandor Z and Bartho L. High-Concentration Piperine: Capsaicin-Sensitive
3132 and -Insensitive Effects on Isolated Organs. *Pharmacology* 96: 86-89, 2015.
- 3133 87. Benedikt J, Samad A, Ettrich R, Teisinger J, Vlachova V. Essential role for the
3134 putative S6 inner pore region in the activation gating of the human TRPA1 channel. *Biochim*
3135 *Biophys Acta* 1793: 1279-1288, 2009.
- 3136 88. Benemei S, De Cesaris F, Fusi C, Rossi E, Lupi C, Geppetti P. TRPA1 and other
3137 TRP channels in migraine. *J Headache Pain* 14: 71, 2013.
- 3138 89. Benemei S, De Logu F, Puma SL, Marone IM, Coppi E, Ugolini F, Liedtke W,
3139 Federica P, Appendino G, Geppetti P, Materazzi S, Nassini R. The antimigraine butterbur
3140 ingredient, isopetasin, desensitises peptidergic nociceptors via the transient receptor potential
3141 ankyrin 1 channel. *Br J Pharmacol* 2017.
- 3142 90. Benemei S, Fusi C, Trevisan G, Geppetti P. The TRPA1 channel in migraine
3143 mechanism and treatment. *Br J Pharmacol* 171: 2552-2567, 2014.
- 3144 91. Benemei S, Nassini R, Materazzi S, Geppetti P. Keep in mind TRPA1 when
3145 prescribing metamizole! *Pain Pract* 16: E110, 2016
- 3146
- 3147 92. Benguettat O, Jneid R, Soltys J, Loudhaief R, Brun-Barale A, Osman D, Gallet A. The
3148 DH31/CGRP enteroendocrine peptide triggers intestinal contractions favoring the elimination
3149 of opportunistic bacteria. *PLoS Pathog* 14: e1007279, 2018.

93. Bennett SM and Hayes JE. Differences in the chemesthetic subqualities of capsaicin, ibuprofen, and olive oil. *Chem Senses* 37: 471-478, 2012.
94. Berrouit J, Kyriakopoulou E, Moparthi L, Hoge A, Berrouit L, Ivan C, Lörger M, Boyle J, Peers C, Muench S, Gomez JE, Hu X, Hurst C, Hall T, Umamaheswaran S, Wesley L, Gagea M, Shires M, Manfield I, Knowles MA, Davies S, Suhling K, Gonzalez YT, Carragher N, Macleod K, Abbott NJ, Calin GA, Gamper N, Zygmunt PM, Timsah Z. TRPA1-FGFR2 binding event is a regulatory oncogenic driver modulated by miRNA-142-3p. *Nat Commun* 8: 947, 2017.
95. Bertelsen RJ, Carlsen KC, Calafat AM, Hoppin JA, Haland G, Mowinckel P, Carlsen KH, Lovik M. Urinary biomarkers for phthalates associated with asthma in Norwegian children. *Environ Health Perspect* 121: 251-256, 2012.
96. Bertin S, Aoki-Nonaka Y, Lee J, de Jong PR, Kim P, Han T, Yu T, To K, Takahashi N, Boland BS, Chang JT, Ho SB, Herdman S, Corr M, Franco A, Sharma S, Dong H, Akopian AN, Raz E. The TRPA1 ion channel is expressed in CD4+ T cells and restrains T-cell-mediated colitis through inhibition of TRPV1. *Gut* 2017.
97. Bessac BF and Jordt SE. Breathtaking TRP channels: TRPA1 and TRPV1 in airway chemosensation and reflex control. *Physiology (Bethesda)* 23: 360-370, 2008.
98. Bessac BF and Jordt SE. Sensory detection and responses to toxic gases: mechanisms, health effects, and countermeasures. *Proc Am Thorac Soc* 7: 269-277, 2010.
99. Bessac BF, Sivula M, von Hehn CA, Caceres AI, Escalera J, Jordt SE. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 antagonists block the noxious effects of toxic industrial isocyanates and tear gases. *FASEB J* 23: 1102-1114, 2009.
100. Bessac BF, Sivula M, von Hehn CA, Escalera J, Cohn L, Jordt SE. TRPA1 is a major oxidant sensor in murine airway sensory neurons. *J Clin Invest* 118: 1899-1910, 2008.
101. Bhattacharya A, Eckert W, Ao H, Lebsack A, Rech J, Wickenden A. The effect of a novel TRPA1 antagonist JNJ-41477670 on models of airway hyperactivity and inflammation in rats. *FASEB J* 28(Suppl. 1) 660-666 2014.
102. Bianchi BR, Moreland RB, Faltynek CR, Chen J. Application of large-scale transiently transfected cells to functional assays of ion channels: different targets and assay formats. *Assay Drug Dev Technol* 5: 417-424, 2007.
103. Bianchi BR, Zhang XF, Reilly RM, Kym PR, Yao BB, Chen J. Species comparison and pharmacological characterization of human, monkey, rat, and mouse TRPA1 channels. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 341: 360-368, 2012.
104. Billeter AT, Galbraith N, Walker S, Lawson C, Gardner SA, Sarojini H, Galandiuk S, Polk HC, Jr. TRPA1 mediates the effects of hypothermia on the monocyte inflammatory response. *Surgery* 158: 646-654, 2015.
105. Birkholz TR and Beane WS. The planarian TRPA1 homolog mediates extraocular behavioral responses to near ultraviolet light. *J Exp Biol* 2017.

106. Birrell MA, Belvisi MG, Grace M, Sadofsky L, Faruqi S, Hele DJ, Maher SA, Freund-Michel V, Morice AH. TRPA1 agonists evoke coughing in guinea pig and human volunteers. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 180: 1042-1047, 2009.
107. Blackshaw LA, Brierley SM and Hughes PA. TRP channels: new targets for visceral pain. *Gut* 59: 126-135, 2010.
108. Blackshaw LA, Brierley SM, Hughes PA, Harrington AM. The hot mustard receptor's role in gut motor function. *Gastroenterology* 141: 423-427, 2011.
109. Blair NT, Philipson BI, Richards PM, Doerner JF, Segura A, Silver WL, Clapham DE. Naturally Produced Defensive Alkenal Compounds Activate TRPA1. *Chem Senses* 41: 281-292, 2016.
110. Bodkin JV and Brain SD. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1: emerging pharmacology and indications for cardiovascular biology. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)* 203: 87-98, 2011.
111. Bodkin JV, Thakore P, Aubdool AA, Liang L, Fernandes ES, Nandi M, Spina D, Clark JE, Aaronson PI, Shattock MJ, Brain SD. Investigating the potential role of TRPA1 in locomotion and cardiovascular control during hypertension. *Pharmacol Res Perspect* 2: e00052, 2014.
112. Boesmans W, Owsianik G, Tack J, Voets T, Vanden Berghe P. TRP channels in neurogastroenterology: opportunities for therapeutic intervention. *Br J Pharmacol* 162: 18-37, 2011.
113. Boguniewicz M and Leung DY. Atopic dermatitis: a disease of altered skin barrier and immune dysregulation. *Immunol Rev* 242: 233-246, 2011.
114. Boiko N, Medrano G, Montano E, Jiang N, Williams CR, Madungwe NB, Bopassa JC, Kim CC, Parrish JZ, Hargreaves KM, Stockand JD, Eaton BA. TrpA1 activation in peripheral sensory neurons underlies the ionic basis of pain hypersensitivity in response to vinca alkaloids. *PLoS One* 12: e0186888, 2017.
115. Bolcskei K, Kriszta G, Saghy E, Payrits M, Sipos E, Vranesics A, Berente Z, Abraham H, Acs P, Komoly S, Pinter E. Behavioural alterations and morphological changes are attenuated by the lack of TRPA1 receptors in the cuprizone-induced demyelination model in mice. *J Neuroimmunol* 320: 1-10, 2018.
116. Bonvini SJ and Belvisi MG. Cough and airway disease: The role of ion channels. *Pulm Pharmacol Ther* 47: 21-28, 2017.
117. Boonen B, Alpizar YA, Meseguer VM, Talavera K. TRP Channels as Sensors of Bacterial Endotoxins. *Toxins (Basel)* 10: 2018.
118. Boonen B, Alpizar YA, Sanchez A, Lopez-Requena A, Voets T, Talavera K. Differential effects of lipopolysaccharide on mouse sensory TRP channels. *Cell Calcium* 73: 72-81, 2018.
119. Boonen B, Startek JB and Talavera K. Chemical activation of sensory TRP channels. In: *Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, edited by Krautwurst D. Springer International Publishing Switzerland, 2017, p. 73-114.

- 3227 120. Borkum JM. The Migraine Attack as a Homeostatic, Neuroprotective Response to
3228 Brain Oxidative Stress: Preliminary Evidence for a Theory. *Headache* 58: 118-135, 2018.
- 3229 121. Bosson A, Paumier A, Boisseau S, Jacquier-Sarlin M, Buisson A, Albrieux M. TRPA1
3230 channels promote astrocytic Ca(2+) hyperactivity and synaptic dysfunction mediated by
3231 oligomeric forms of amyloid-beta peptide. *Mol Neurodegener* 12: 53, 2017.
- 3232 122. Boukalova S, Touska F, Marsakova L, Hynkova A, Sura L, Chvojka S, Dittert I,
3233 Vlachova V. Gain-of-function mutations in the transient receptor potential channels TRPV1
3234 and TRPA1: how painful? *Physiol Res* 63 Suppl 1: S205-213, 2014.
- 3235 123. Brackley AD, Gomez R, Guerrero KA, Akopian AN, Glucksman MJ, Du J, Carlton SM,
3236 Jeske NA. A-Kinase Anchoring Protein 79/150 Scaffolds Transient Receptor Potential A 1
3237 Phosphorylation and Sensitization by Metabotropic Glutamate Receptor Activation. *Sci Rep* 7:
3238 1842, 2017.
- 3239 124. Braz JM and Basbaum AI. Differential ATF3 expression in dorsal root ganglion
3240 neurons reveals the profile of primary afferents engaged by diverse noxious chemical stimuli.
3241 *Pain* 150: 290-301, 2010.
- 3242 125. Bressan E, Touska F, Vetter I, Kistner K, Kichko TI, Teixeira NB, Picolo G, Cury Y,
3243 Lewis RJ, Fischer MJ, Zimmermann K, Reeh PW. Crotalphine desensitizes TRPA1 ion
3244 channels to alleviate inflammatory hyperalgesia. *Pain* 157: 2504-2516, 2016.
- 3245 126. Brewster MS and Gaudet R. How the TRPA1 receptor transmits painful stimuli: Inner
3246 workings revealed by electron cryomicroscopy. *Bioessays* 37: 1184-1192, 2015.
- 3247 127. Brierley SM, Castro J, Harrington AM, Hughes PA, Page AJ, Rychkov GY, Blackshaw
3248 LA. TRPA1 contributes to specific mechanically activated currents and sensory neuron
3249 mechanical hypersensitivity. *J Physiol* 589: 3575-3593, 2011.
- 3250 128. Brierley SM, Hughes PA, Page AJ, Kwan KY, Martin CM, O'Donnell TA, Cooper NJ,
3251 Harrington AM, Adam B, Liebrechts T, Holtmann G, Corey DP, Rychkov GY, Blackshaw LA.
3252 The ion channel TRPA1 is required for normal mechanosensation and is modulated by
3253 algescic stimuli. *Gastroenterology* 137: 2084-2095 e2083, 2009.
- 3254 129. Brizzi A, Aiello F, Marini P, Cascio MG, Corelli F, Brizzi V, De Petrocellis L, Ligresti A,
3255 Luongo L, Lamponi S, Maione S, Pertwee RG, Di Marzo V. Structure-affinity relationships and
3256 pharmacological characterization of new alkyl-resorcinol cannabinoid receptor ligands:
3257 Identification of a dual cannabinoid receptor/TRPA1 channel agonist. *Bioorg Med Chem* 22:
3258 4770-4783, 2014.
- 3259 130. Brone B, Peeters PJ, Marrannes R, Mercken M, Nuydens R, Meert T, Gijssen HJ. Tear
3260 gasses CN, CR, and CS are potent activators of the human TRPA1 receptor. *Toxicol Appl*
3261 *Pharmacol* 231: 150-156, 2008.
- 3262 131. Brozmanova M, Mazurova L, Ru F, Tatar M, Hu Y, Yu S, Kollarik M. Mechanisms of
3263 the adenosine A2A receptor-induced sensitization of esophageal C fibers. *Am J Physiol*
3264 *Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 310: G215-223, 2015.

- 3265 132. Brozmanova M, Mazurova L, Ru F, Tatar M, Kollarik M. Comparison of TRPA1-
3266 versus TRPV1-mediated cough in guinea pigs. *Eur J Pharmacol* 689: 211-218, 2012.
- 3267 133. Buch TR, Schafer EA, Demmel MT, Boekhoff I, Thiermann H, Gudermann T, Steinritz
3268 D, Schmidt A. Functional expression of the transient receptor potential channel TRPA1, a
3269 sensor for toxic lung inhalants, in pulmonary epithelial cells. *Chem Biol Interact* 206: 462-471,
3270 2013.
- 3271 134. Buday T, Brozmanova M, Biringerova Z, Gavliakova S, Poliacek I, Calkovsky V,
3272 Sheththalli MV, Plevkova J. Modulation of cough response by sensory inputs from the nose -
3273 role of trigeminal TRPA1 versus TRPM8 channels. *Cough* 8: 11, 2012.
- 3274 135. Buntinx L, Chang L, Amin A, Morlion B, de Hoon J. Development of an in vivo target-
3275 engagement biomarker for TRPA1 antagonists in humans. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 83: 603-611,
3276 2017.
- 3277 136. Byers MR. Dental sensory receptors. *Int Rev Neurobiol* 25: 39-94, 1984.
- 3278 137. Camacho S, Michlig S, de Senarclens-Bezencon C, Meylan J, Meystre J, Pezzoli M,
3279 Markram H, le Coutre J. Anti-obesity and anti-hyperglycemic effects of cinnamaldehyde via
3280 altered ghrelin secretion and functional impact on food intake and gastric emptying. *Sci Rep*
3281 5: 7919, 2015.
- 3282 138. Camilleri M, Lasch K and Zhou W. Irritable bowel syndrome: methods, mechanisms,
3283 and pathophysiology. The confluence of increased permeability, inflammation, and pain in
3284 irritable bowel syndrome. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 303: G775-785, 2012.
- 3285 139. Cao DS, Zhong L, Hsieh TH, Abooj M, Bishnoi M, Hughes L, Premkumar LS.
3286 Expression of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) and its role in insulin release
3287 from rat pancreatic beta cells. *PLoS One* 7: e38005, 2012.
- 3288 140. Capasso R, Aviello G, Romano B, Borrelli F, De Petrocellis L, Di Marzo V, Izzo AA.
3289 Modulation of mouse gastrointestinal motility by allyl isothiocyanate, a constituent of
3290 cruciferous vegetables (Brassicaceae): evidence for TRPA1-independent effects. *Br J*
3291 *Pharmacol* 165: 1966-1977, 2011.
- 3292 141. Caspani O and Heppenstall PA. TRPA1 and cold transduction: an unresolved issue?
3293 *J Gen Physiol* 133: 245-249, 2009.
- 3294 142. Caterina MJ. Boosting that tan with a bit of voltage. *Channels (Austin)* 7: 417, 2013.
- 3295 143. Cattaruzza F, Johnson C, Leggit A, Grady E, Schenk AK, Cevikbas F, Cedron W,
3296 Bondada S, Kirkwood R, Malone B, Steinhoff M, Bunnett N, Kirkwood KS. Transient receptor
3297 potential ankyrin 1 mediates chronic pancreatitis pain in mice. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver*
3298 *Physiol* 304: G1002-1012, 2013.
- 3299 144. Cattaruzza F, Spreadbury I, Miranda-Morales M, Grady EF, Vanner S, Bunnett NW.
3300 Transient receptor potential ankyrin-1 has a major role in mediating visceral pain in mice. *Am*
3301 *J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 298: G81-91, 2010.

- 3302 145. Cavanaugh EJ, Simkin D and Kim D. Activation of transient receptor potential A1
3303 channels by mustard oil, tetrahydrocannabinol and Ca²⁺ reveals different functional channel
3304 states. *Neuroscience* 154: 1467-1476, 2008.
- 3305 146. Ceppa E, Cattaruzza F, Lyo V, Amadesi S, Pelayo JC, Poole DP, Vaksman N,
3306 Liedtke W, Cohen DM, Grady EF, Bunnett NW, Kirkwood KS. Transient receptor potential ion
3307 channels V4 and A1 contribute to pancreatitis pain in mice. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver*
3308 *Physiol* 299: G556-571, 2010.
- 3309 147. Ceuleers H, Hanning N, Heirbaut J, Van Remoortel S, Joossens J, Van Der Veken P,
3310 Francque SM, De Bruyn M, Lambeir AM, De Man JG, Timmermans JP, Augustyns K, De
3311 Meester I, De Winter BY. Newly developed serine protease inhibitors decrease visceral
3312 hypersensitivity in a post-inflammatory rat model for irritable bowel syndrome. *Br J Pharmacol*
3313 175: 3516-3533, 2018.
- 3314 148. Cevikbas F, Wang X, Akiyama T, Kempkes C, Savinko T, Antal A, Kukova G, Buhl T,
3315 Ikoma A, Buddenkotte J, Soumelis V, Feld M, Alenius H, Dillon SR, Carstens E, Homey B,
3316 Basbaum A, Steinhoff M. A sensory neuron-expressed IL-31 receptor mediates T helper cell-
3317 dependent itch: Involvement of TRPV1 and TRPA1. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 133: 448-460,
3318 2014.
- 3319 149. Chen D, Liu N, Li M, Liang S. Blocking PAR2 Alleviates Bladder Pain and
3320 Hyperactivity via TRPA1 Signal. *Transl Neurosci* 7: 133-138, 2016.
- 3321 150. Chen J, Joshi SK, DiDomenico S, Perner RJ, Mikusa JP, Gauvin DM, Segreti JA, Han
3322 P, Zhang XF, Niforatos W, Bianchi BR, Baker SJ, Zhong C, Simler GH, McDonald HA,
3323 Schmidt RG, McGaraughty SP, Chu KL, Faltynek CR, Kort ME, Reilly RM, Kym PR. Selective
3324 blockade of TRPA1 channel attenuates pathological pain without altering noxious cold
3325 sensation or body temperature regulation. *Pain* 152: 1165-1172, 2011.
- 3326 151. Chen J, Kang D, Xu J, Lake M, Hogan JO, Sun C, Walter K, Yao B, Kim D. Species
3327 differences and molecular determinant of TRPA1 cold sensitivity. *Nat Commun* 4: 2501, 2013.
- 3328 152. Chen J, Kim D, Bianchi BR, Cavanaugh EJ, Faltynek CR, Kym PR, Reilly RM. Pore
3329 dilation occurs in TRPA1 but not in TRPM8 channels. *Mol Pain* 5: 3, 2009.
- 3330 153. Chen J, Zhang XF, Kort ME, Huth JR, Sun C, Miesbauer LJ, Cassar SC, Neelands T,
3331 Scott VE, Moreland RB, Reilly RM, Hajduk PJ, Kym PR, Hutchins CW, Faltynek CR.
3332 Molecular determinants of species-specific activation or blockade of TRPA1 channels. *J*
3333 *Neurosci* 28: 5063-5071, 2008.
- 3334 154. Chen Y, Huang YC, Yan CH, Chiu KY, Wei Q, Zhao J, Guo XE, Leung F, Lu WW.
3335 Abnormal subchondral bone remodeling and its association with articular cartilage
3336 degradation in knees of type 2 diabetes patients. *Bone Res* 5: 17034, 2017.
- 3337 155. Chen Y, Yang C and Wang ZJ. Proteinase-activated receptor 2 sensitizes transient
3338 receptor potential vanilloid 1, transient receptor potential vanilloid 4, and transient receptor
3339 potential ankyrin 1 in paclitaxel-induced neuropathic pain. *Neuroscience* 193: 440-451, 2011.

- 3340 156. Chen Z, Du S, Kong C, Zhang Z, Mokhtar AD. Intrathecal administration of TRPA1
3341 antagonists attenuate cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis in rats with hyper-reflexia
3342 micturition. *BMC Urol* 16: 33, 2016.
- 3343 157. Chianese G, Fattorusso E, Putra MY, Calcinai B, Bavestrello G, Moriello AS, De
3344 Petrocellis L, Di Marzo V, Taglialatela-Scafati O. Leucettamols, bifunctionalized marine
3345 sphingoids, act as modulators of TRPA1 and TRPM8 channels. *Mar Drugs* 10: 2435-2447,
3346 2012.
- 3347 158. Chianese G, Sirignano C, Shokoohinia Y, Mohammadi Z, Bazvandi L, Jafari F,
3348 Jalilian F, Schiano Moriello A, De Petrocellis L, Taglialatela-Scafati O, Rigano D. TRPA1
3349 Modulating C14 Polyacetylenes from the Iranian Endemic Plant *Echinophora platyloba*.
3350 *Molecules* 23: 2018.
- 3351 159. Cho HJ, Callaghan B, Bron R, Bravo DM, Furness JB. Identification of
3352 enteroendocrine cells that express TRPA1 channels in the mouse intestine. *Cell Tissue Res*
3353 356: 77-82, 2014.
- 3354 160. Choi MJ, Jin Z, Park YS, Rhee YK, Jin YH. Transient receptor potential (TRP) A1
3355 activated currents in TRPV1 and cholecystokinin-sensitive cranial visceral afferent neurons.
3356 *Brain Res* 1383: 36-42, 2011.
- 3357 161. Christensen AP, Akyuz N and Corey DP. The Outer Pore and Selectivity Filter of
3358 TRPA1. *PLoS One* 11: e0166167, 2016.
- 3359 162. Christianson JA, Bielefeldt K, Malin SA, Davis BM. Neonatal colon insult alters growth
3360 factor expression and TRPA1 responses in adult mice. *Pain* 151: 540-549, 2010.
- 3361 163. Chukyo A, Chiba T, Kambe T, Yamamoto K, Kawakami K, Taguchi K, Abe K.
3362 Oxaliplatin-induced changes in expression of transient receptor potential channels in the
3363 dorsal root ganglion as a neuropathic mechanism for cold hypersensitivity. *Neuropeptides* 67:
3364 95-101, 2018.
- 3365 164. Chung G, Im ST, Kim YH, Jung SJ, Rhyu MR, Oh SB. Activation of transient receptor
3366 potential ankyrin 1 by eugenol. *Neuroscience* 261: 153-160, 2014.
- 3367 165. Chung S, Baumlín N, Dennis JS, Moore R, Salathe SF, Whitney PL, Sabater J,
3368 Abraham WM, Kim MD, Salathe M. Electronic Cigarette Vapor with Nicotine Causes Airway
3369 Mucociliary Dysfunction Preferentially via TRPA1 Receptors. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*
3370 2019.
- 3371 166. Cicerale S, Breslin PA, Beauchamp GK, Keast RS. Sensory characterization of the
3372 irritant properties of oleocanthal, a natural anti-inflammatory agent in extra virgin olive oils.
3373 *Chem Senses* 34: 333-339, 2009.
- 3374 167. Clay E, Patacchini R, Trevisani M, Preti D, Brana MP, Spina D, Page C. Ozone-
3375 Induced Hypertussive Responses in Rabbits and Guinea Pigs. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 357:
3376 73-83, 2016.
- 3377 168. Cliff MA and Green BG. Sensory irritation and coolness produced by menthol:
3378 evidence for selective desensitization of irritation. *Physiol Behav* 56: 1021-1029, 1994.

- 3379 169. Clodfelder-Miller BJ, Kanda H, Gu JG, Creighton JR, Ness TJ, DeBerry JJ. Urothelial
3380 bladder afferent neurons in the rat are anatomically and neurochemically distinct from non-
3381 urothelial afferents. *Brain Res* 1689: 45-53, 2018.
- 3382 170. Colburn RW, Lubin ML, Stone DJ, Jr., Wang Y, Lawrence D, D'Andrea MR, Brandt
3383 MR, Liu Y, Flores CM, Qin N. Attenuated cold sensitivity in TRPM8 null mice. *Neuron* 54: 379-
3384 386, 2007.
- 3385 171. Conklin DJ, Guo Y, Nystoriak MA, Jagatheesan G, Obal D, Kilfoil PJ, Hoetker JD,
3386 Guo L, Bolli R, Bhatnagar A. TRPA1 channel contributes to myocardial ischemia-reperfusion
3387 injury. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 316: H889-H899, 2019.
- 3388 172. Conklin DJ, Haberzettl P, Jagatheesan G, Kong M, Hoyle GW. Role of TRPA1 in
3389 acute cardiopulmonary toxicity of inhaled acrolein. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 324: 61-72, 2017.
- 3390 173. Cordero-Morales JF, Gracheva EO and Julius D. Cytoplasmic ankyrin repeats of
3391 transient receptor potential A1 (TRPA1) dictate sensitivity to thermal and chemical stimuli.
3392 *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 108: E1184-1191, 2011.
- 3393 174. Corey DP. What is the hair cell transduction channel? *J Physiol* 576: 23-28, 2006.
- 3394 175. Corey DP, Garcia-Anoveros J, Holt JR, Kwan KY, Lin SY, Vollrath MA, Amalfitano A,
3395 Cheung EL, Derfler BH, Duggan A, Geleoc GS, Gray PA, Hoffman MP, Rehm HL,
3396 Tamasauskas D, Zhang DS. TRPA1 is a candidate for the mechanosensitive transduction
3397 channel of vertebrate hair cells. *Nature* 432: 723-730, 2004.
- 3398 176. Cruz-Orengo L, Dhaka A, Heuermann RJ, Young TJ, Montana MC, Cavanaugh EJ,
3399 Kim D, Story GM. Cutaneous nociception evoked by 15-delta PGJ2 via activation of ion
3400 channel TRPA1. *Mol Pain* 4: 30, 2008.
- 3401 177. Cun-Jin S, Jian-Hao X, Xu L, Feng-Lun Z, Jie P, Ai-Ming S, Duan-Min H, Yun-Li Y,
3402 Tong L, Yu-Song Z. X-ray induces mechanical and heat allodynia in mouse via TRPA1 and
3403 TRPV1 activation. *Mol Pain* 15: 1744806919849201, 2019.
- 3404 178. Cvetkov TL, Huynh KW, Cohen MR, Moiseenkova-Bell VY. Molecular architecture
3405 and subunit organization of TRPA1 ion channel revealed by electron microscopy. *J Biol Chem*
3406 286: 38168-38176, 2011.
- 3407 179. da Costa DS, Meotti FC, Andrade EL, Leal PC, Motta EM, Calixto JB. The
3408 involvement of the transient receptor potential A1 (TRPA1) in the maintenance of mechanical
3409 and cold hyperalgesia in persistent inflammation. *Pain* 148: 431-437, 2010.
- 3410 180. Dai Y, Wang S, Tominaga M, Yamamoto S, Fukuoka T, Higashi T, Kobayashi K,
3411 Obata K, Yamanaka H, Noguchi K. Sensitization of TRPA1 by PAR2 contributes to the
3412 sensation of inflammatory pain. *J Clin Invest* 117: 1979-1987, 2007.
- 3413 181. Dall'Acqua MC, Bonet IJ, Zampronio AR, Tambeli CH, Parada CA, Fischer L. The
3414 contribution of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) to the in vivo nociceptive effects
3415 of prostaglandin E(2). *Life Sci* 105: 7-13, 2014.
- 3416 182. Davidson S and Giesler GJ. The multiple pathways for itch and their interactions with
3417 pain. *Trends Neurosci* 33: 550-558, 2010.

183. de David Antoniazzi CT, De Pra SD, Ferro PR, Silva MA, Adamante G, de Almeida AS, Camponogara C, da Silva CR, de Bem Silveira G, Silveira PCL, Oliveira SM, Rigo FK, De Logu F, Nassini R, Trevisan G. Topical treatment with a transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) antagonist reduced nociception and inflammation in a thermal lesion model in rats. *Eur J Pharm Sci* 125: 28-38, 2018.
184. de la Roche J, Eberhardt MJ, Klinger AB, Stanslowsky N, Wegner F, Koppert W, Reeh PW, Lampert A, Fischer MJ, Leffler A. The molecular basis for species-specific activation of human TRPA1 protein by protons involves poorly conserved residues within transmembrane domains 5 and 6. *J Biol Chem* 288: 20280-20292, 2013.
185. De Logu F, Li Puma S, Landini L, Portelli F, Innocenti A, de Araujo DSM, Janal MN, Patacchini R, Bunnett NW, Geppetti P, Nassini R. Schwann cells expressing nociceptive channel TRPA1 orchestrate ethanol-evoked neuropathic pain in mice. *J Clin Invest* 2019.
186. De Logu F, Li Puma S, Landini L, Tuccinardi T, Poli G, Preti D, De Siena G, Patacchini R, Tsagareli MG, Geppetti P, Nassini R. The acyl-glucuronide metabolite of ibuprofen has analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects via the TRPA1 channel. *Pharmacol Res* 142: 127-139, 2019.
187. De Logu F, Nassini R, Materazzi S, Carvalho Goncalves M, Nosi D, Rossi Degl'Innocenti D, Marone IM, Ferreira J, Li Puma S, Benemei S, Trevisan G, Souza Monteiro de Araujo D, Patacchini R, Bunnett NW, Geppetti P. Schwann cell TRPA1 mediates neuroinflammation that sustains macrophage-dependent neuropathic pain in mice. *Nat Commun* 8: 1887, 2017.
188. De Logu F, Tonello R, Materazzi S, Nassini R, Fusi C, Coppi E, Li Puma S, Marone IM, Sadofsky LR, Morice AH, Susini T, Terreni A, Moneti G, Di Tommaso M, Geppetti P, Benemei S. TRPA1 Mediates Aromatase Inhibitor-Evoked Pain by the Aromatase Substrate Androstenedione. *Cancer Res* 76: 7024-7035, 2016.
189. de Oliveira C, Garami A, Lehto SG, Pakai E, Tekus V, Pohoczky K, Youngblood BD, Wang W, Kort ME, Kym PR, Pinter E, Gavva NR, Romanovsky AA. Transient receptor potential channel ankyrin-1 is not a cold sensor for autonomic thermoregulation in rodents. *J Neurosci* 34: 4445-4452, 2014.
190. De Petrocellis L, Ligresti A, Moriello AS, Allara M, Bisogno T, Petrosino S, Stott CG, Di Marzo V. Effects of cannabinoids and cannabinoid-enriched Cannabis extracts on TRP channels and endocannabinoid metabolic enzymes. *Br J Pharmacol* 163: 1479-1494, 2011.
191. De Petrocellis L, Schiano Moriello A, Imperatore R, Cristino L, Starowicz K, Di Marzo V. A re-evaluation of 9-HODE activity at TRPV1 channels in comparison with anandamide: enantioselectivity and effects at other TRP channels and in sensory neurons. *Br J Pharmacol* 167: 1643-1651, 2012.
192. De Petrocellis L, Vellani V, Schiano-Moriello A, Marini P, Magherini PC, Orlando P, Di Marzo V. Plant-derived cannabinoids modulate the activity of transient receptor potential

- 3456 channels of ankyrin type-1 and melastatin type-8. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 325: 1007-1015,
3457 2008.
- 3458 193. DeBerry JJ, Schwartz ES and Davis BM. TRPA1 mediates bladder hyperalgesia in a
3459 mouse model of cystitis. *Pain* 155: 1280-1287, 2014.
- 3460 194. Deering-Rice CE, Memon T, Lu Z, Romero EG, Cox J, Taylor-Clark T, Veranth JM,
3461 Reilly CA. Differential Activation of TRPA1 by Diesel Exhaust Particles: Relationships
3462 between Chemical Composition, Potency, and Lung Toxicity. *Chem Res Toxicol* 32: 1040-
3463 1050, 2019.
- 3464 195. Deering-Rice CE, Romero EG, Shapiro D, Huguen RW, Light AR, Yost GS, Veranth
3465 JM, Reilly CA. Electrophilic components of diesel exhaust particles (DEP) activate transient
3466 receptor potential ankyrin-1 (TRPA1): a probable mechanism of acute pulmonary toxicity for
3467 DEP. *Chem Res Toxicol* 24: 950-959, 2018.
- 3468 196. Deering-Rice CE, Shapiro D, Romero EG, Stockmann C, Bevans TS, Phan QM,
3469 Stone BL, Fassl B, Nkoy F, Uchida DA, Ward RM, Veranth JM, Reilly CA. Activation of
3470 Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin-1 by Insoluble Particulate Material and Association with
3471 Asthma. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 53: 893-901, 2015.
- 3472 197. Defalco J, Steiger D, Gustafson A, Emerling DE, Kelly MG, Duncton MA. Oxime
3473 derivatives related to AP18: Agonists and antagonists of the TRPA1 receptor. *Bioorg Med*
3474 *Chem Lett* 20: 276-279, 2009.
- 3475 198. del Camino D, Murphy S, Heiry M, Barrett LB, Earley TJ, Cook CA, Petrus MJ, Zhao
3476 M, D'Amours M, Deering N, Brenner GJ, Costigan M, Hayward NJ, Chong JA, Fanger CM,
3477 Woolf CJ, Patapoutian A, Moran MM. TRPA1 contributes to cold hypersensitivity. *J Neurosci*
3478 30: 15165-15174, 2010.
- 3479 199. Del Prete D, Caprioglio D, Appendino G, Minassi A, Schiano-Moriello A, Di Marzo V,
3480 De Petrocellis L. Discovery of non-electrophilic capsaicinoid-type TRPA1 ligands. *Bioorg Med*
3481 *Chem Lett* 25: 1009-1011, 2015.
- 3482 200. Delgermurun D, Yamaguchi S, Ichii O, Kon Y, Ito S, Otsuguro K. Hydrogen sulfide
3483 activates TRPA1 and releases 5-HT from epithelioid cells of the chicken thoracic aorta. *Comp*
3484 *Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol* 187: 43-49, 2016.
- 3485 201. Demartini C, Tassorelli C, Zanaboni AM, Tonsi G, Francesconi O, Nativi C, Greco R.
3486 The role of the transient receptor potential ankyrin type-1 (TRPA1) channel in migraine pain:
3487 evaluation in an animal model. *J Headache Pain* 18: 94, 2017.
- 3488 202. Demir IE, Schafer KH, Tiefrunk E, Friess H, Ceyhan GO. Neural plasticity in the
3489 gastrointestinal tract: chronic inflammation, neurotrophic signals, and hypersensitivity. *Acta*
3490 *Neuropathol* 125: 491-509, 2013.
- 3491 203. Derbenev AV and Zsombok A. Potential therapeutic value of TRPV1 and TRPA1 in
3492 diabetes mellitus and obesity. *Semin Immunopathol* 38: 397-406, 2016.
- 3493 204. Descoeur J, Pereira V, Pizzoccaro A, Francois A, Ling B, Maffre V, Couette B,
3494 Busserolles J, Courteix C, Noel J, Lazdunski M, Eschalier A, Authier N, Bourinet E.

- 3495 Oxaliplatin-induced cold hypersensitivity is due to remodelling of ion channel expression in
3496 nociceptors. *EMBO Mol Med* 3: 266-278, 2011.
- 3497 205. Deuis JR, Zimmermann K, Romanovsky AA, Possani LD, Cabot PJ, Lewis RJ, Vetter
3498 I. An animal model of oxaliplatin-induced cold allodynia reveals a crucial role for Nav1.6 in
3499 peripheral pain pathways. *Pain* 154: 1749-1757, 2013.
- 3500 206. Devos FC, Boonen B, Alpizar YA, Maes T, Hox V, Seys S, Pollaris L, Liston A,
3501 Nemery B, Talavera K, Hoet PH, Vanoirbeek JA. Neuro-immune interactions in chemical-
3502 induced airway hyperreactivity. *Eur Respir J* 48: 380-392, 2016.
- 3503 207. Dhaka A, Murray AN, Mathur J, Earley TJ, Petrus MJ, Patapoutian A. TRPM8 is
3504 required for cold sensation in mice. *Neuron* 54: 371-378, 2007.
- 3505 208. Dhaka A, Uzzell V, Dubin AE, Mathur J, Petrus M, Bandell M, Patapoutian A. TRPV1
3506 is activated by both acidic and basic pH. *J Neurosci* 29: 153-158, 2009.
- 3507 209. Diaz-Garcia CM. The TRPA1 channel and oral hypoglycemic agents: is there
3508 complicity in beta-cell exhaustion? *Channels (Austin)* 7: 420-422, 2013.
- 3509 210. Dietrich A, Steinritz D and Gudermann T. Transient receptor potential (TRP) channels
3510 as molecular targets in lung toxicology and associated diseases. *Cell Calcium* 2017.
- 3511 211. Ding Z, Gomez T, Werkheiser JL, Cowan A, Rawls SM. Icilin induces a hyperthermia
3512 in rats that is dependent on nitric oxide production and NMDA receptor activation. *Eur J*
3513 *Pharmacol* 578: 201-208, 2008.
- 3514 212. Diogenes A, Akopian AN and Hargreaves KM. NGF up-regulates TRPA1: implications
3515 for orofacial pain. *J Dent Res* 86: 550-555, 2007.
- 3516 213. Doerner JF, Gisselmann G, Hatt H, Wetzel CH. Transient receptor potential channel
3517 A1 is directly gated by calcium ions. *J Biol Chem* 282: 13180-13189, 2007.
- 3518 214. Doihara H, Nozawa K, Kawabata-Shoda E, Kojima R, Yokoyama T, Ito H. Molecular
3519 cloning and characterization of dog TRPA1 and AITC stimulate the gastrointestinal motility
3520 through TRPA1 in conscious dogs. *Eur J Pharmacol* 617: 124-129, 2009.
- 3521 215. Doihara H, Nozawa K, Kawabata-Shoda E, Kojima R, Yokoyama T, Ito H. TRPA1
3522 agonists delay gastric emptying in rats through serotonergic pathways. *Naunyn*
3523 *Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol* 380: 353-357, 2009.
- 3524 216. Doihara H, Nozawa K, Kojima R, Kawabata-Shoda E, Yokoyama T, Ito H. QGP-1
3525 cells release 5-HT via TRPA1 activation; a model of human enterochromaffin cells. *Mol Cell*
3526 *Biochem* 331: 239-245, 2009.
- 3527 217. Dong Y, Shi HL, Shi JR, Wu DZ. Transient receptor potential A1 is involved in cold-
3528 induced contraction in the isolated rat colon smooth muscle. *Sheng Li Xue Bao* 62: 349-356,
3529 2010.
- 3530 218. Drews A, Mohr F, Rizun O, Wagner TF, Dembla S, Rudolph S, Lambert S, Konrad M,
3531 Philipp SE, Behrendt M, Marchais-Oberwinkler S, Covey DF, Oberwinkler J. Structural
3532 requirements of steroidal agonists of transient receptor potential melastatin 3 (TRPM3) cation
3533 channels. *Br J Pharmacol* 171: 1019-1032, 2013.

- 3534 219. Du C, Kang J, Yu W, Chen M, Li B, Liu H, Wang H. Repeated exposure to
3535 temperature variation exacerbates airway inflammation through TRPA1 in a mouse model of
3536 asthma. *Respirology* 24: 238-245, 2019.
- 3537 220. Du EJ, Ahn TJ, Wen X, Seo DW, Na DL, Kwon JY, Choi M, Kim HW, Cho H, Kang K.
3538 Nucleophile sensitivity of Drosophila TRPA1 underlies light-induced feeding deterrence. *Elife*
3539 5: 2016.
- 3540 221. Du S, Araki I, Kobayashi H, Zakoji H, Sawada N, Takeda M. Differential expression
3541 profile of cold (TRPA1) and cool (TRPM8) receptors in human urogenital organs. *Urology* 72:
3542 450-455, 2008.
- 3543 222. Du S, Araki I, Yoshiyama M, Nomura T, Takeda M. Transient receptor potential
3544 channel A1 involved in sensory transduction of rat urinary bladder through C-fiber pathway.
3545 *Urology* 70: 826-831, 2007.
- 3546 223. Dull MM, Riegel K, Tappenbeck J, Ries V, Strupf M, Fleming T, Sauer SK, Namer B.
3547 Methylglyoxal causes pain and hyperalgesia in human through C-fiber activation. *Pain* 2019.
- 3548 224. Dux M, Will C, Vogler B, Filipovic MR, Messlinger K. Meningeal blood flow is
3549 controlled by H2 S-NO crosstalk activating a HNO-TRPA1-CGRP signalling pathway. *Br J*
3550 *Pharmacol* 173: 431-445, 2016.
- 3551 225. Earley S. TRPA1 channels in the vasculature. *Br J Pharmacol* 167: 13-22, 2012.
- 3552 226. Earley S and Brayden JE. Transient receptor potential channels in the vasculature.
3553 *Physiol Rev* 95: 645-690, 2015.
- 3554 227. Earley S, Gonzales AL and Crnich R. Endothelium-dependent cerebral artery dilation
3555 mediated by TRPA1 and Ca²⁺-Activated K⁺ channels. *Circ Res* 104: 987-994, 2009.
- 3556 228. Eberhardt M, Dux M, Namer B, Miljkovic J, Cordasic N, Will C, Kichko TI, de la Roche
3557 J, Fischer M, Suarez SA, Bikiel D, Dorsch K, Leffler A, Babes A, Lampert A, Lennerz JK,
3558 Jacobi J, Marti MA, Doctorovich F, Hogestatt ED, Zygmunt PM, Ivanovic-Burmazovic I,
3559 Messlinger K, Reeh P, Filipovic MR. H₂S and NO cooperatively regulate vascular tone by
3560 activating a neuroendocrine HNO-TRPA1-CGRP signalling pathway. *Nat Commun* 5: 4381,
3561 2014.
- 3562 229. Eberhardt M, Stueber T, de la Roche J, Herzog C, Leffler A, Reeh PW, Kistner K.
3563 TRPA1 and TRPV1 are required for lidocaine-evoked calcium influx and neuropeptide release
3564 but not cytotoxicity in mouse sensory neurons. *PLoS One* 12: e0188008, 2017.
- 3565 230. Eberhardt MJ, Filipovic MR, Leffler A, de la Roche J, Kistner K, Fischer MJ, Fleming
3566 T, Zimmermann K, Ivanovic-Burmazovic I, Nawroth PP, Bierhaus A, Reeh PW, Sauer SK.
3567 Methylglyoxal activates nociceptors through transient receptor potential channel A1 (TRPA1):
3568 a possible mechanism of metabolic neuropathies. *J Biol Chem* 287: 28291-28306, 2012.
- 3569 231. Edelmayer RM, Le LN, Yan J, Wei X, Nassini R, Materazzi S, Preti D, Appendino G,
3570 Geppetti P, Dodick DW, Vanderah TW, Porreca F, Dussor G. Activation of TRPA1 on dural
3571 afferents: a potential mechanism of headache pain. *Pain* 153: 1949-1958, 2012.

- 3572 232. Eid SR, Crown ED, Moore EL, Liang HA, Choong KC, Dima S, Henze DA, Kane SA,
 3573 Urban MO. HC-030031, a TRPA1 selective antagonist, attenuates inflammatory- and
 3574 neuropathy-induced mechanical hypersensitivity. *Mol Pain* 4: 48, 2008.
- 3575 233. Eilers H, Cattaruzza F, Nassini R, Materazzi S, Andre E, Chu C, Cottrell GS,
 3576 Schumacher M, Geppetti P, Bunnett NW. Pungent general anesthetics activate transient
 3577 receptor potential-A1 to produce hyperalgesia and neurogenic bronchoconstriction.
 3578 *Anesthesiology* 112: 1452-1463, 2010.
- 3579 234. El Karim I, McCrudden MT, Linden GJ, Abdullah H, Curtis TM, McGahon M, About I,
 3580 Irwin C, Lundy FT. TNF-alpha-induced p38MAPK activation regulates TRPA1 and TRPV4
 3581 activity in odontoblast-like cells. *Am J Pathol* 185: 2994-3002, 2015.
- 3582 235. El Karim IA, Linden GJ, Curtis TM, About I, McGahon MK, Irwin CR, Killough SA,
 3583 Lundy FT. Human dental pulp fibroblasts express the "cold-sensing" transient receptor
 3584 potential channels TRPA1 and TRPM8. *J Endod* 37: 473-478, 2011.
- 3585 236. El Karim IA, Linden GJ, Curtis TM, About I, McGahon MK, Irwin CR, Lundy FT.
 3586 Human odontoblasts express functional thermo-sensitive TRP channels: implications for
 3587 dentin sensitivity. *Pain* 152: 2211-2223, 2011.
- 3588 237. Emery EC, Diakogiannaki E, Gentry C, Psichas A, Habib AM, Bevan S, Fischer MJ,
 3589 Reimann F, Gribble FM. Stimulation of GLP-1 secretion downstream of the ligand-gated ion
 3590 channel TRPA1. *Diabetes* 64: 1202-1210, 2014.
- 3591 238. Endo M, Hori M, Mihara T, Ozaki H, Oikawa T, Odaguchi H, Hanawa T. Zingiberis
 3592 Siccatur Rhizoma, the active component of the Kampo formula Daikenchuto, induces anti-
 3593 inflammatory actions through alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor activation.
 3594 *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 29: 2017.
- 3595 239. Engel MA, Leffler A, Niedermirtl F, Babes A, Zimmermann K, Filipovic MR, Izydorczyk
 3596 I, Eberhardt M, Kichko TI, Mueller-Tribbensee SM, Khalil M, Siklosi N, Nau C, Ivanovic-
 3597 Burmazovic I, Neuhuber WL, Becker C, Neurath MF, Reeh PW. TRPA1 and substance P
 3598 mediate colitis in mice. *Gastroenterology* 141: 1346-1358, 2011.
- 3599 240. Escalera J, von Hehn CA, Bessac BF, Sivula M, Jordt SE. TRPA1 mediates the
 3600 noxious effects of natural sesquiterpene deterrents. *J Biol Chem* 283: 24136-24144, 2008.
- 3601 241. Everaerts W, Gees M, Alpizar YA, Farre R, Leten C, Apetrei A, Dewachter I, van
 3602 Leuven F, Vennekens R, De Ridder D, Nilius B, Voets T, Talavera K. The capsaicin receptor
 3603 TRPV1 is a crucial mediator of the noxious effects of mustard oil. *Curr Biol* 21: 316-321, 2011.
- 3604 242. Everaerts W, Vriens J, Owsianik G, Appendino G, Voets T, De Ridder D, Nilius B.
 3605 Functional characterization of transient receptor potential channels in mouse urothelial cells.
 3606 *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 298: F692-701, 2010.
- 3607 243. Fajardo O and Friedrich RW. Optopharmacology: a light switch for pain. *Nat Chem*
 3608 *Biol* 9: 219-220, 2013.

- 3609 244. Fajardo O, Meseguer V, Belmonte C, Viana F. TRPA1 channels mediate cold
3610 temperature sensing in mammalian vagal sensory neurons: pharmacological and genetic
3611 evidence. *J Neurosci* 28: 7863-7875, 2008.
- 3612 245. Fajardo O, Meseguer V, Belmonte C, Viana F. TRPA1 channels: novel targets of 1,4-
3613 dihydropyridines. *Channels (Austin)* 2: 429-438, 2008.
- 3614 246. Feng B, La JH, Schwartz ES, Gebhart GF. Irritable bowel syndrome: methods,
3615 mechanisms, and pathophysiology. Neural and neuro-immune mechanisms of visceral
3616 hypersensitivity in irritable bowel syndrome. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 302:
3617 G1085-1098, 2012.
- 3618 247. Fernandes ES, Russell FA, Alawi KM, Sand C, Liang L, Salamon R, Bodkin JV,
3619 Aubdool AA, Arno M, Gentry C, Smillie SJ, Bevan S, Keeble JE, Malcangio M, Brain SD.
3620 Environmental cold exposure increases blood flow and affects pain sensitivity in the knee
3621 joints of CFA-induced arthritic mice in a TRPA1-dependent manner. *Arthritis Res Ther* 18: 7,
3622 2016.
- 3623 248. Fernandes ES, Russell FA, Spina D, McDougall JJ, Graepel R, Gentry C, Staniland
3624 AA, Mountford DM, Keeble JE, Malcangio M, Bevan S, Brain SD. A distinct role for transient
3625 receptor potential ankyrin 1, in addition to transient receptor potential vanilloid 1, in tumor
3626 necrosis factor alpha-induced inflammatory hyperalgesia and Freund's complete adjuvant-
3627 induced monoarthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 63: 819-829, 2011.
- 3628 249. Fernandes VS, Ribeiro AS, Martinez P, Lopez-Oliva ME, Barahona MV, Orensanz
3629 LM, Martinez-Saenz A, Recio P, Benedito S, Bustamante S, Garcia-Sacristan A, Prieto D,
3630 Hernandez M. Hydrogen sulfide plays a key role in the inhibitory neurotransmission to the pig
3631 intravesical ureter. *PLoS One* 9: e113580, 2014.
- 3632 250. Fischer M, Carli G, Raboisson P, Reeh P. The interphase of the formalin test. *Pain*
3633 155: 511-521, 2014.
- 3634 251. Fischer MJ, Leffler A, Niedermirtl F, Kistner K, Eberhardt M, Reeh PW, Nau C. The
3635 general anesthetic propofol excites nociceptors by activating TRPV1 and TRPA1 rather than
3636 GABAA receptors. *J Biol Chem* 285: 34781-34792, 2010.
- 3637 252. Fischer MJ, Soller KJ, Sauer SK, Kalucka J, Veglia G, Reeh PW. Formalin evokes
3638 calcium transients from the endoplasmic reticulum. *PLoS One* 10: e0123762, 2015.
- 3639 253. Flockerzi V and Nilius B. TRPs: truly remarkable proteins. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 222:
3640 1-12, 2014.
- 3641 254. Forster AB, Reeh PW, Messlinger K, Fischer MJ. High concentrations of morphine
3642 sensitize and activate mouse dorsal root ganglia via TRPV1 and TRPA1 receptors. *Mol Pain*
3643 5: 17, 2009.
- 3644 255. Fothergill LJ, Callaghan B, Rivera LR, Lieu T, Poole DP, Cho HJ, Bravo DM, Furness
3645 JB. Effects of Food Components That Activate TRPA1 Receptors on Mucosal Ion Transport in
3646 the Mouse Intestine. *Nutrients* 8: 2016.

- 3647 256. Fresno N, Perez-Fernandez R, Goicoechea C, Alkorta I, Fernandez-Carvajal A, de la
3648 Torre-Martinez R, Quirce S, Ferrer-Montiel A, Martin MI, Goya P, Elguero J. Adamantyl
3649 analogues of paracetamol as potent analgesic drugs via inhibition of TRPA1. *PLoS One* 9:
3650 e113841, 2014.
- 3651 257. Fuhrer M, Dejaco C, Kopp B, Hammer J. Gastric administration of garlic powder
3652 containing the trpa1- agonist allicin induces specific epigastric symptoms and gastric
3653 relaxation in healthy subjects. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 31: e13470, 2019.
- 3654 258. Fujita F, Moriyama T, Higashi T, Shima A, Tominaga M. Methyl p-hydroxybenzoate
3655 causes pain sensation through activation of TRPA1 channels. *Br J Pharmacol* 151: 153-160,
3656 2007.
- 3657 259. Fujita F, Uchida K, Moriyama T, Shima A, Shibasaki K, Inada H, Sokabe T, Tominaga
3658 M. Intracellular alkalization causes pain sensation through activation of TRPA1 in mice. *J Clin*
3659 *Invest* 118: 4049-4057, 2008.
- 3660 260. Fujita F, Uchida K, Takayama Y, Suzuki Y, Takaishi M, Tominaga M. Hypotonicity-
3661 induced cell swelling activates TRPA1. *J Physiol Sci* 2018.
- 3662 261. Furness JB. The enteric nervous system and neurogastroenterology. *Nat Rev*
3663 *Gastroenterol Hepatol* 9: 286-294, 2012.
- 3664 262. Fusi C, Materazzi S, Benemei S, Coppi E, Trevisan G, Marone IM, Minocci D, De
3665 Logu F, Tuccinardi T, Di Tommaso MR, Susini T, Moneti G, Pieraccini G, Geppetti P, Nassini
3666 R. Steroidal and non-steroidal third-generation aromatase inhibitors induce pain-like
3667 symptoms via TRPA1. *Nat Commun* 5: 5736, 2014.
- 3668 263. Gallo V, Dijk FN, Holloway JW, Ring SM, Koppelman GH, Postma DS, Strachan DP,
3669 Granell R, de Jongste JC, Jaddoe VW, den Dekker HT, Duijts L, Henderson AJ, Shaheen SO.
3670 TRPA1 gene polymorphisms and childhood asthma. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol* 28: 191-198,
3671 2017.
- 3672 264. Gallos G and Flood P. Wasabi and a volatile anesthetic. *Anesthesiology* 112: 1309-
3673 1310, 2010.
- 3674 265. Garcia-Anoveros J and Duggan A. TRPA1 in Auditory and Nociceptive Organs. 2007.
- 3675 266. Garrison SR and Stucky CL. The dynamic TRPA1 channel: a suitable
3676 pharmacological pain target? *Curr Pharm Biotechnol* 12: 1689-1697, 2011.
- 3677 267. Garrity PA. Neuroscience: Feel the light. *Nature* 468: 900-901, 2015.
- 3678 268. Garrity PA. Weakly acidic, but strongly irritating: TRPA1 and the activation of
3679 nociceptors by cytoplasmic acidification. *J Gen Physiol* 137: 489-491, 2011.
- 3680 269. Gees M, Alpizar YA, Boonen B, Sanchez A, Everaerts W, Segal A, Xue F, Janssens
3681 A, Owsianik G, Nilius B, Voets T, Talavera K. Mechanisms of transient receptor potential
3682 vanilloid 1 activation and sensitization by allyl isothiocyanate. *Mol Pharmacol* 84: 325-334,
3683 2013.
- 3684 270. Gentry C, Stoakley N, Andersson DA, Bevan S. The roles of iPLA2, TRPM8 and
3685 TRPA1 in chemically induced cold hypersensitivity. *Mol Pain* 6: 4, 2010.

- 3686 271. Geppetti P, Nassini R, Materazzi S, Benemei S. The concept of neurogenic
3687 inflammation. *BJU Int* 101 Suppl 3: 2-6, 2008.
- 3688 272. Geppetti P, Patacchini R and Nassini R. Transient receptor potential channels and
3689 occupational exposure. *Curr Opin Allergy Clin Immunol* 14: 77-83, 2014.
- 3690 273. Geppetti P, Patacchini R, Nassini R, Materazzi S. Cough: The Emerging Role of the
3691 TRPA1 Channel. *Lung* 188 Suppl 1: S63-68, 2010.
- 3692 274. Gerth van Wijk RG, de Graaf-in 't Veld C and Garrelds IM. Nasal hyperreactivity.
3693 *Rhinology* 37: 50-55, 1999.
- 3694 275. Gijsen HJ, Berthelot D, Zaja M, Brone B, Geuens I, Mercken M. Analogues of
3695 morphanthridine and the tear gas dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine (CR) as extremely potent
3696 activators of the human transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) channel. *J Med Chem*
3697 53: 7011-7020, 2010.
- 3698 276. Gillespie PG, Dumont RA and Kachar B. Have we found the tip link, transduction
3699 channel, and gating spring of the hair cell? *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 15: 389-396, 2005.
- 3700 277. Giorgi A, Bassoli A, Borgonovo G, Panseri S, Manzo A, Pentimalli D, Schiano
3701 Moriello A, De Petrocellis L. Extracts and compounds active on TRP ion channels from
3702 *Waldheimia glabra*, a ritual medicinal plant from Himalaya. *Phytomedicine* 32: 80-87, 2017.
- 3703 278. Goadsby PJ. Herbalism helps headache. *Brain* 135: 318-319, 2012.
- 3704 279. Gouin O, L'Herondelle K, Lebonvallet N, Le Gall-Ianotto C, Sakka M, Buhe V, Plee-
3705 Gautier E, Carre JL, Lefeuvre L, Misery L, Le Garrec R. TRPV1 and TRPA1 in cutaneous
3706 neurogenic and chronic inflammation: pro-inflammatory response induced by their activation
3707 and their sensitization. *Protein Cell* 2017.
- 3708 280. Grace MS, Baxter M, Dubuis E, Birrell MA, Belvisi MG. Transient receptor potential
3709 (TRP) channels in the airway: role in airway disease. *Br J Pharmacol* 171: 2593-2607, 2014.
- 3710 281. Gracheva EO, Ingolia NT, Kelly YM, Cordero-Morales JF, Hollopeter G, Chesler AT,
3711 Sanchez EE, Perez JC, Weissman JS, Julius D. Molecular basis of infrared detection by
3712 snakes. *Nature* 464: 1006-1011, 2010.
- 3713 282. Graepel R, Fernandes ES, Aubdool AA, Andersson DA, Bevan S, Brain SD. 4-oxo-2-
3714 nonenal (4-ONE): evidence of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1-dependent and -
3715 independent nociceptive and vasoactive responses in vivo. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 337: 117-
3716 124, 2011.
- 3717 283. Grant AD, Pinter E, Salmon AM, Brain SD. An examination of neurogenic
3718 mechanisms involved in mustard oil-induced inflammation in the mouse. *Eur J Pharmacol*
3719 507: 273-280, 2005.
- 3720 284. Gratzke C, Streng T, Waldkirch E, Sigl K, Stief C, Andersson KE, Hedlund P.
3721 Transient receptor potential A1 (TRPA1) activity in the human urethra--evidence for a
3722 functional role for TRPA1 in the outflow region. *Eur Urol* 55: 696-704, 2009.
- 3723 285. Green D and Dong X. The cell biology of acute itch. *J Cell Biol* 213: 155-161, 2016.
- 3724 286. Green D and Dong X. A Pungent and Painful Toxin. *Cell* 178: 1279-1281, 2019.

- 3725 287. Green D, Ruparel S, Gao X, Ruparel N, Patil M, Akopian A, Hargreaves K. Central
3726 activation of TRPV1 and TRPA1 by novel endogenous agonists contributes to mechanical
3727 allodynia and thermal hyperalgesia after burn injury. *Mol Pain* 12: 2016.
- 3728 288. Griggs RB, Laird DE, Donahue RR, Fu W, Taylor BK. Methylglyoxal requires AC1 and
3729 TRPA1 to produce pain and spinal neuron activation. *Front Neurosci* 11: 679, 2017.
- 3730 289. Gu Q and Lin RL. Heavy metals zinc, cadmium, and copper stimulate pulmonary
3731 sensory neurons via direct activation of TRPA1. *J Appl Physiol (1985)* 108: 891-897, 2010.
- 3732 290. Gualdani R, Ceruti S, Magni G, Merli D, Di Cesare Mannelli L, Francesconi O,
3733 Richichi B, la Marca G, Ghelardini C, Moncelli MR, Nativi C. Lipoic-based TRPA1/TRPV1
3734 antagonist to treat orofacial pain. *ACS Chem Neurosci* 6: 380-385, 2014.
- 3735 291. Guerra G, Lucariello A, Perna A, Botta L, De Luca A, Moccia F. The Role of
3736 Endothelial Ca(2+) Signaling in Neurovascular Coupling: A View from the Lumen. *Int J Mol*
3737 *Sci* 19: 2018.
- 3738 292. Guntur AR, Gou B, Gu P, He R, Stern U, Xiang Y, Yang CH. H₂O₂-Sensitive
3739 Isoforms of *Drosophila melanogaster* TRPA1 Act in Bitter-Sensing Gustatory Neurons to
3740 Promote Avoidance of UV During Egg-Laying. *Genetics* 205: 749-759, 2017.
- 3741 293. Guntur AR, Gu P, Takle K, Chen J, Xiang Y, Yang CH. *Drosophila* TRPA1 isoforms
3742 detect UV light via photochemical production of H₂O₂. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 112: E5753-
3743 5761, 2015.
- 3744 294. Gupta R, Saito S, Mori Y, Itoh SG, Okumura H, Tominaga M. Structural basis of
3745 TRPA1 inhibition by HC-030031 utilizing species-specific differences. *Sci Rep* 6: 37460,
3746 2016.
- 3747 295. Haas ET, Rowland K and Gautam M. Tooth injury increases expression of the cold
3748 sensitive TRP channel TRPA1 in trigeminal neurons. *Arch Oral Biol* 56: 1604-1609, 2011.
- 3749 296. Habauzit V and Morand C. Evidence for a protective effect of polyphenols-containing
3750 foods on cardiovascular health: an update for clinicians. *Ther Adv Chronic Dis* 3: 87-106,
3751 2012.
- 3752 297. Hajna Z, Saghy E, Payrits M, Aubdool AA, Szoke E, Pozsgai G, Batai IZ, Nagy L,
3753 Filotas D, Helyes Z, Brain SD, Pinter E. Capsaicin-Sensitive Sensory Nerves Mediate the
3754 Cellular and Microvascular Effects of H₂S via TRPA1 Receptor Activation and Neuropeptide
3755 Release. *J Mol Neurosci* 60: 157-170, 2016.
- 3756 298. Hamada FN, Rosenzweig M, Kang K, Pulver SR, Ghezzi A, Jegla TJ, Garrity PA. An
3757 internal thermal sensor controlling temperature preference in *Drosophila*. *Nature* 454: 217-
3758 220, 2008.
- 3759 299. Hamilton NB, Kolodziejczyk K, Kougioumtzidou E, Attwell D. Proton-gated Ca(2+)-
3760 permeable TRP channels damage myelin in conditions mimicking ischaemia. *Nature* 529:
3761 523-527, 2016.

- 3762 300. Han Q, Liu D, Convertino M, Wang Z, Jiang C, Kim YH, Luo X, Zhang X, Nackley A,
3763 Dokholyan NV, Ji RR. miRNA-711 Binds and Activates TRPA1 Extracellularly to Evoke Acute
3764 and Chronic Pruritus. *Neuron* 99: 449-463 e446, 2018.
- 3765 301. Hansen EO, Arendt-Nielsen L and Boudreau SA. A Comparison of Oral Sensory
3766 Effects of Three TRPA1 Agonists in Young Adult Smokers and Non-smokers. *Front Physiol* 8:
3767 663, 2017.
- 3768 302. Harada M, Hirayama Y and Yamazaki R. Pharmacological studies on Chinese
3769 cinnamon. V. Catecholamine releasing effect of cinnamaldehyde in dogs. *J Pharmacobiodyn*
3770 5: 539-546, 1982.
- 3771 303. Harada M and Yano S. Pharmacological studies on Chinese cinammon. II. Effects of
3772 cinnamaldehyde on the cardiovascular and digestive systems. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 23:
3773 941-947, 1975.
- 3774 304. Hasan R, Leeson-Payne AT, Jaggar JH, Zhang X. Calmodulin is responsible for
3775 Ca²⁺-dependent regulation of TRPA1 Channels. *Sci Rep* 7: 45098, 2017.
- 3776 305. Hata T, Tazawa S, Ohta S, Rhyu MR, Misaka T, Ichihara K. Artepillin C, a major
3777 ingredient of Brazilian propolis, induces a pungent taste by activating TRPA1 channels. *PLoS*
3778 *One* 7: e48072, 2012.
- 3779 306. Hazari MS, Haykal-Coates N, Winsett DW, Krantz QT, King C, Costa DL, Farraj AK.
3780 TRPA1 and sympathetic activation contribute to increased risk of triggered cardiac
3781 arrhythmias in hypertensive rats exposed to diesel exhaust. *Environ Health Perspect* 119:
3782 951-957, 2011.
- 3783 307. He R and Geha RS. Thymic stromal lymphopoietin. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1183: 13-24,
3784 2010.
- 3785 308. Heber S, Gold-Binder M, Ciotu CI, Witek M, Ninidze N, Kress HG, Fischer MJM. A
3786 Human TRPA1-Specific Pain Model. *J Neurosci* 39: 3845-3855, 2019.
- 3787 309. Heber S, Gold-Binder M, Ciotu CI, Witek M, Ninidze N, Kress HG, Fischer MJM. A
3788 human TRPA1-specific pain model. *J Neurosci* 39: 3845-3855, 2019.
- 3789 310. Hermansteyne TO, Markowitz K, Fan L, Gold MS. Mechanotransducers in rat pulpal
3790 afferents. *J Dent Res* 87: 834-838, 2008.
- 3791 311. Hewlett ER. Etiology and management of whitening-induced tooth hypersensitivity. *J*
3792 *Calif Dent Assoc* 35: 499-506, 2007.
- 3793 312. Hidmark AS, Nawroth PP and Fleming T. STZ causes depletion of immune cells in
3794 sciatic nerve and dorsal root ganglion in experimental diabetes. *J Neuroimmunol* 306: 76-82,
3795 2017.
- 3796 313. Hikiji A, Yamamoto H, Sunakawa M, Suda H. Increased blood flow and nerve firing in
3797 the cat canine tooth in response to stimulation of the second premolar pulp. *Arch Oral Biol* 45:
3798 53-61, 2000.
- 3799 314. Hill K, Fiorito S, Taddeo VA, Schulze A, Leonhardt M, Epifano F, Genovese S.
3800 Plumbagin, Juglone, and Boropinal as Novel TRPA1 Agonists. *J Nat Prod* 79: 697-703, 2016.

315. Hill K and Schaefer M. TRPA1 is differentially modulated by the amphipathic molecules trinitrophenol and chlorpromazine. *J Biol Chem* 282: 7145-7153, 2007.
316. Hill K and Schaefer M. Ultraviolet light and photosensitising agents activate TRPA1 via generation of oxidative stress. *Cell Calcium* 45: 155-164, 2009.
317. Hinman A, Chuang HH, Bautista DM, Julius D. TRP channel activation by reversible covalent modification. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 103: 19564-19568, 2006.
318. Hiyama H, Yano Y, So K, Imai S, Nagayasu K, Shirakawa H, Nakagawa T, Kaneko S. TRPA1 sensitization during diabetic vascular impairment contributes to cold hypersensitivity in a mouse model of painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy. *Mol Pain* 14: 1744806918789812, 2018.
319. Hjerling-Leffler J, Alqatari M, Ernfors P, Koltzenburg M. Emergence of functional sensory subtypes as defined by transient receptor potential channel expression. *J Neurosci* 27: 2435-2443, 2007.
320. Hoffmann T, Kistner K, Miermeister F, Winkelmann R, Wittmann J, Fischer MJ, Weidner C, Reeh PW. TRPA1 and TRPV1 are differentially involved in heat nociception of mice. *Eur J Pain* 17: 1472-1482, 2011.
321. Hofmann L, Wang H, Zheng W, Philipp SE, Hidalgo P, Cavalie A, Chen XZ, Beck A, Flockerzi V. The S4---S5 linker - gearbox of TRP channel gating. *Cell Calcium* 2017.
322. Hojland CR, Andersen HH, Poulsen JN, Arendt-Nielsen L, Gazerani P. A human surrogate model of itch utilizing the TRPA1 agonist trans-cinnamaldehyde. *Acta Derm Venereol* 95: 798-803, 2015.
323. Holzer P. Transient receptor potential (TRP) channels as drug targets for diseases of the digestive system. *Pharmacol Ther* 131: 142-170, 2011.
324. Holzer P, Hassan AM, Jain P, Reichmann F, Farzi A. Neuroimmune pharmacological approaches. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 25: 13-22, 2015.
325. Honda K, Shinoda M, Furukawa A, Kita K, Noma N, Iwata K. TRPA1 contributes to capsaicin-induced facial cold hyperalgesia in rats. *Eur J Oral Sci* 122: 391-396, 2014.
326. Hondoh A, Ishida Y, Ugawa S, Ueda T, Shibata Y, Yamada T, Shikano M, Murakami S, Shimada S. Distinct expression of cold receptors (TRPM8 and TRPA1) in the rat nodose-petrosal ganglion complex. *Brain Res* 1319: 60-69, 2010.
327. Hooper JS, Hadley SH, Morris KF, Breslin JW, Dean JB, Taylor-Clark TE. Characterization of cardiovascular reflexes evoked by airway stimulation with allylisothiocyanate, capsaicin, and ATP in Sprague-Dawley rats. *J Appl Physiol (1985)* 120: 580-591, 2016.
328. Horvath A, Tekus V, Boros M, Pozsgai G, Botz B, Borbely E, Szolcsanyi J, Pinter E, Helyes Z. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) receptor is involved in chronic arthritis: in vivo study using TRPA1-deficient mice. *Arthritis Res Ther* 18: 6, 2016.

329. Horvath G, Szoke E, Kemeny A, Bagoly T, Deli J, Szente L, Pal S, Sandor K, Szolcsanyi J, Helyes Z. Lutein inhibits the function of the transient receptor potential A1 ion channel in different in vitro and in vivo models. *J Mol Neurosci* 46: 1-9, 2012.
330. Howard J and Bechstedt S. Hypothesis: a helix of ankyrin repeats of the NOMPC-TRP ion channel is the gating spring of mechanoreceptors. *Curr Biol* 14: R224-226, 2004.
331. Hox V, Vanoirbeek JA, Alpizar YA, Voedisch S, Callebaut I, Bobic S, Sharify A, De Vooght V, Van Gerven L, Devos F, Liston A, Voets T, Vennekens R, Bullens DM, De Vries A, Hoet P, Braun A, Ceuppens JL, Talavera K, Nemery B, Hellings PW. Crucial role of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 and mast cells in induction of nonallergic airway hyperreactivity in mice. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 187: 486-493, 2013.
332. Hsu CC and Lee LY. Role of calcium ions in the positive interaction between TRPA1 and TRPV1 channels in bronchopulmonary sensory neurons. *J Appl Physiol (1985)* 118: 1533-1543, 2015.
333. Hu H, Bandell M, Petrus MJ, Zhu MX, Patapoutian A. Zinc activates damage-sensing TRPA1 ion channels. *Nat Chem Biol* 5: 183-190, 2009.
334. Hu H, Tian J, Zhu Y, Wang C, Xiao R, Herz JM, Wood JD, Zhu MX. Activation of TRPA1 channels by fenamate nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *Pflugers Arch* 459: 579-592, 2010.
335. Huang D, Li S, Dhaka A, Story GM, Cao YQ. Expression of the transient receptor potential channels TRPV1, TRPA1 and TRPM8 in mouse trigeminal primary afferent neurons innervating the dura. *Mol Pain* 8: 66, 2012.
336. Huang Q, Chen Y, Gong N, Wang YX. Methylglyoxal mediates streptozotocin-induced diabetic neuropathic pain via activation of the peripheral TRPA1 and Nav1.8 channels. *Metabolism* 65: 463-474, 2016.
337. Hughes R. Investigation of peripheral neuropathy. *BMJ* 341: c6100, 2010.
338. Hughes RA. Peripheral neuropathy. *BMJ* 324: 466-469, 2002.
339. Hynkova A, Marsakova L, Vaskova J, Vlachova V. N-terminal tetrapeptide T/SPLH motifs contribute to multimodal activation of human TRPA1 channel. *Sci Rep* 6: 28700, 2016.
340. Ibarra Y and Blair NT. Benzoquinone reveals a cysteine-dependent desensitization mechanism of TRPA1. *Mol Pharmacol* 83: 1120-1132, 2013.
341. Ikeda-Miyagawa Y, Kobayashi K, Yamanaka H, Okubo M, Wang S, Dai Y, Yagi H, Hirose M, Noguchi K. Peripherally increased artemin is a key regulator of TRPA1/V1 expression in primary afferent neurons. *Mol Pain* 11: 8, 2015.
342. Imamachi N, Park GH, Lee H, Anderson DJ, Simon MI, Basbaum AI, Han SK. TRPV1-expressing primary afferents generate behavioral responses to pruritogens via multiple mechanisms. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 106: 11330-11335, 2009.
343. Inceoglu B, Bettaieb A, Trindade da Silva CA, Lee KS, Haj FG, Hammock BD. Endoplasmic reticulum stress in the peripheral nervous system is a significant driver of neuropathic pain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 112: 9082-9087, 2015.

- 3877 344. Inui K, Chen C, Pauli JL, Kuroki C, Tashiro S, Kanmura Y, Kashiwadani H, Kuwaki T.
3878 Nasal TRPA1 mediates irritant-induced bradypnea in mice. *Physiol Rep* 4: 2016.
- 3879 345. Ito M, Ono K, Hitomi S, Nodai T, Sago T, Yamaguchi K, Harano N, Gunnjigake K,
3880 Hosokawa R, Kawamoto T, Inenaga K. Prostanoid-dependent spontaneous pain and PAR2-
3881 dependent mechanical allodynia following oral mucosal trauma: involvement of TRPV1,
3882 TRPA1 and TRPV4. *Mol Pain* 13: 1744806917704138, 2017.
- 3883 346. Iwasaki Y, Tanabe M, Kayama Y, Abe M, Kashio M, Koizumi K, Okumura Y,
3884 Morimitsu Y, Tominaga M, Ozawa Y, Watanabe T. Miogadial and miogatrial with alpha,beta-
3885 unsaturated 1,4-dialdehyde moieties--novel and potent TRPA1 agonists. *Life Sci* 85: 60-69,
3886 2009.
- 3887 347. Iwasaki Y, Tanabe M, Kobata K, Watanabe T. TRPA1 agonists--allyl isothiocyanate
3888 and cinnamaldehyde--induce adrenaline secretion. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem* 72: 2608-2614,
3889 2008.
- 3890 348. Jabba S, Goyal R, Sosa-Pagan JO, Moldenhauer H, Wu J, Kalmata B, Bandell M,
3891 Latorre R, Patapoutian A, Grandl J. Directionality of temperature activation in mouse TRPA1
3892 ion channel can be inverted by single-point mutations in ankyrin repeat six. *Neuron* 82: 1017-
3893 1031, 2016.
- 3894 349. Jaquemar D, Schenker T and Trueb B. An ankyrin-like protein with transmembrane
3895 domains is specifically lost after oncogenic transformation of human fibroblasts. *J Biol Chem*
3896 274: 7325-7333, 1999.
- 3897 350. Jaramillo IC, Sturrock A, Ghiassi H, Woller DJ, Deering-Rice CE, Lighty JS, Paine R,
3898 Reilly C, Kelly KE. Effects of fuel components and combustion particle physicochemical
3899 properties on toxicological responses of lung cells. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst*
3900 *Environ Eng* 53: 295-309, 2017.
- 3901 351. Jardin I, Lopez JJ, Diez R, Sanchez-Collado J, Cantonero C, Albarran L, Woodard
3902 GE, Redondo PC, Salido GM, Smani T, Rosado JA. TRPs in Pain Sensation. *Front Physiol* 8:
3903 392, 2017.
- 3904 352. Jariwala SP, Abrams E, Benson A, Fodeman J, Zheng T. The role of thymic stromal
3905 lymphopoietin in the immunopathogenesis of atopic dermatitis. *Clin Exp Allergy* 41: 1515-
3906 1520, 2011.
- 3907 353. Jensen TK, Andersen MV, Nielsen KA, Arendt-Nielsen L, Boudreau SA. Interaction
3908 between intra-oral cinnamaldehyde and nicotine assessed by psychophysical and
3909 physiological responses. *Eur J Oral Sci* 124: 349-357, 2016.
- 3910 354. Jeske NA, Patwardhan AM, Gamper N, Price TJ, Akopian AN, Hargreaves KM.
3911 Cannabinoid WIN 55,212-2 regulates TRPV1 phosphorylation in sensory neurons. *J Biol*
3912 *Chem* 281: 32879-32890, 2006.
- 3913 355. Ji G, Zhou S and Carlton SM. Intact Adelta-fibers up-regulate transient receptor
3914 potential A1 and contribute to cold hypersensitivity in neuropathic rats. *Neuroscience* 154:
3915 1054-1066, 2008.

- 3916 356. Jiang L, Wang Y, Xu Y, Ma D, Wang M. The Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin
3917 Type 1 Plays a Critical Role in Cortical Spreading Depression. *Neuroscience* 382: 23-34,
3918 2018.
- 3919 357. Jordt SE, Bautista DM, Chuang HH, McKemy DD, Zygmunt PM, Hogestatt ED, Meng
3920 ID, Julius D. Mustard oils and cannabinoids excite sensory nerve fibres through the TRP
3921 channel ANKTM1. *Nature* 427: 260-265, 2004.
- 3922 358. Julius D. TRP channels and pain. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol* 29: 355-384, 2013.
- 3923 359. Juszczak K, Ziomber A and Thor PJ. Effect of partial and complete blockade of
3924 vanilloid (TRPV1-6) and ankyrin (TRPA1) transient receptor potential ion channels on urinary
3925 bladder motor activity in an experimental hyperosmolar overactive bladder rat model. *J*
3926 *Physiol Pharmacol* 62: 321-326, 2011.
- 3927 360. Kadkova A, Synytsya V, Krusek J, Zimova L, Vlachova V. Molecular basis of TRPA1
3928 regulation in nociceptive neurons. A review. *Physiol Res* 66: 425-439, 2017.
- 3929 361. Kaimoto T, Hatakeyama Y, Takahashi K, Imagawa T, Tominaga M, Ohta T.
3930 Involvement of transient receptor potential A1 channel in algescic and analgesic actions of the
3931 organic compound limonene. *Eur J Pain* 20: 1155-1165, 2016.
- 3932 362. Kaji I, Karaki S and Kuwahara A. Effects of luminal thymol on epithelial transport in
3933 human and rat colon. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 300: G1132-1143, 2011.
- 3934 363. Kaji I, Yasuoka Y, Karaki S, Kuwahara A. Activation of TRPA1 by luminal stimuli
3935 induces EP4-mediated anion secretion in human and rat colon. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest*
3936 *Liver Physiol* 302: G690-701, 2012.
- 3937 364. Kamei T, Miyauchi M, Oyamada Y, Shimizu I. [Novel therapeutic approach to
3938 neuropathic pain: "Hot" and "Cool" TRP-channel family]. *Nihon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 140: 196-
3939 200, 2018.
- 3940 365. Kanezaki M, Ebihara S, Gui P, Ebihara T, Kohzaki M. Effect of cigarette smoking on
3941 cough reflex induced by TRPV1 and TRPA1 stimulations. *Respir Med* 106: 406-412, 2012.
- 3942 366. Kang J, Ding Y, Li B, Liu H, Yang X, Chen M. TRPA1 mediated aggravation of allergic
3943 contact dermatitis induced by DINP and regulated by NF-kappaB activation. *Sci Rep* 7:
3944 43586, 2017.
- 3945 367. Kang K, Panzano VC, Chang EC, Ni L, Dainis AM, Jenkins AM, Regna K, Muskavitch
3946 MA, Garrity PA. Modulation of TRPA1 thermal sensitivity enables sensory discrimination in
3947 *Drosophila*. *Nature* 481: 76-80, 2011.
- 3948 368. Kanju P, Chen Y, Lee W, Yeo M, Lee SH, Romac J, Shahid R, Fan P, Gooden DM,
3949 Simon SA, Spasojevic I, Mook RA, Liddle RA, Guilak F, Liedtke WB. Small molecule dual-
3950 inhibitors of TRPV4 and TRPA1 for attenuation of inflammation and pain. *Sci Rep* 6: 26894,
3951 2016.
- 3952 369. Kannler M, Luling R, Yildirim AO, Gudermann T, Steinritz D, Dietrich A. TRPA1
3953 channels: expression in non-neuronal murine lung tissues and dispensability for hyperoxia-
3954 induced alveolar epithelial hyperplasia. *Pflugers Arch* 2018.

- 3955 370. Kapoor M, Martel-Pelletier J, Lajeunesse D, Pelletier JP, Fahmi H. Role of
3956 proinflammatory cytokines in the pathophysiology of osteoarthritis. *Nat Rev Rheumatol* 7: 33-
3957 42, 2011.
- 3958 371. Karashima Y, Damann N, Prenen J, Talavera K, Segal A, Voets T, Nilius B. Bimodal
3959 action of menthol on the transient receptor potential channel TRPA1. *J Neurosci* 27: 9874-
3960 9884, 2007.
- 3961 372. Karashima Y and Hoka S. Bimodal action of propofol on TRPA1: 9AP1-9. *Eur J*
3962 *Anaesthesiol* 28: 130, 2011.
- 3963 373. Karashima Y, Prenen J, Meseguer V, Owsianik G, Voets T, Nilius B. Modulation of
3964 the transient receptor potential channel TRPA1 by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate
3965 manipulators. *Pflugers Arch* 457: 77-89, 2008.
- 3966 374. Karashima Y, Prenen J, Talavera K, Janssens A, Voets T, Nilius B. Agonist-induced
3967 changes in Ca(2+) permeation through the nociceptor cation channel TRPA1. *Biophys J* 98:
3968 773-783, 2010.
- 3969 375. Karashima Y, Talavera K, Everaerts W, Janssens A, Kwan KY, Vennekens R, Nilius
3970 B, Voets T. TRPA1 acts as a cold sensor in vitro and in vivo. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 106:
3971 1273-1278, 2009.
- 3972 376. Kashyap MP, Pore SK, de Groat WC, Chermansky CJ, Yoshimura N, Tyagi P. BDNF
3973 overexpression in the bladder induces neuronal changes to mediate bladder overactivity. *Am*
3974 *J Physiol Renal Physiol* 315: F45-F56, 2018.
- 3975 377. Kato Y, Tateai Y, Ohkubo M, Saito Y, Amagai SY, Kimura YS, Iimura N, Okada M,
3976 Matsumoto A, Mano Y, Hirosawa I, Ohuchi K, Tajima M, Asahi M, Kotaki H, Yamada H.
3977 Gosha-jinki-gan reduced oxaliplatin-induced hypersensitivity to cold sensation and its effect
3978 would be related to suppression of the expression of TRPM8 and TRPA1 in rats. *Anticancer*
3979 *Drugs* 25: 39-43, 2014.
- 3980 378. Katsura H, Obata K, Mizushima T, Yamanaka H, Kobayashi K, Dai Y, Fukuoka T,
3981 Tokunaga A, Sakagami M, Noguchi K. Antisense knock down of TRPA1, but not TRPM8,
3982 alleviates cold hyperalgesia after spinal nerve ligation in rats. *Exp Neurol* 200: 112-123, 2006.
- 3983 379. Kemeny A, Kodji X, Horvath S, Komlodi R, Szoke E, Sandor Z, Perkecz A, Gyomorei
3984 C, Setalo G, Kelemen B, Biro T, Toth BI, Brain SD, Pinter E, Gyulai R. TRPA1 Acts in a
3985 Protective Manner in Imiquimod-Induced Psoriasiform Dermatitis in Mice. *J Invest Dermatol*
3986 138: 1774-1784, 2018.
- 3987 380. Kerstein PC, del Camino D, Moran MM, Stucky CL. Pharmacological blockade of
3988 TRPA1 inhibits mechanical firing in nociceptors. *Mol Pain* 5: 19, 2009.
- 3989 381. Keszthelyi D, van Avesaat M, Troost FJ, Masclee AA. Translational Difficulties in
3990 Studying the TRPA1 Receptor. *Nutrients* 8: 2012.
- 3991 382. Kheradpezhoh E, Choy JMC, Daria VR, Arabzadeh E. TRPA1 expression and its
3992 functional activation in rodent cortex. *Open Biol* 7: 2017.

383. Kichko TI, Kobal G and Reeh PW. Cigarette smoke has sensory effects through nicotinic and TRPA1 but not TRPV1 receptors on the isolated mouse trachea and larynx. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 309: L812-820, 2015.
384. Kichko TI, Lennerz J, Eberhardt M, Babes RM, Neuhuber W, Kobal G, Reeh PW. Bimodal concentration-response of nicotine involves the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor, transient receptor potential vanilloid type 1, and transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 channels in mouse trachea and sensory neurons. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 347: 529-539, 2013.
385. Kichko TI, Neuhuber W, Kobal G, Reeh PW. The roles of TRPV1, TRPA1 and TRPM8 channels in chemical and thermal sensitivity of the mouse oral mucosa. *Eur J Neurosci* 47: 201-210, 2018.
386. Kichko TI, Niedermirtl F, Leffler A, Reeh PW. Irritant volatile anesthetics induce neurogenic inflammation through TRPA1 and TRPV1 channels in the isolated mouse trachea. *Anesth Analg* 120: 467-471, 2015.
387. Kichko TI, Pfirrmann RW and Reeh PW. Taurolidine and congeners activate hTRPA1 but not hTRPV1 channels and stimulate CGRP release from mouse tracheal sensory nerves. *Pharmacol Res Perspect* 4: e00204, 2016.
388. Kim D and Cavanaugh EJ. Requirement of a soluble intracellular factor for activation of transient receptor potential A1 by pungent chemicals: role of inorganic polyphosphates. *J Neurosci* 27: 6500-6509, 2007.
389. Kim D, Cavanaugh EJ and Simkin D. Inhibition of transient receptor potential A1 channel by phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 295: C92-99, 2008.
390. Kim HY, Park M, Kim K, Lee YM, Rhyu MR. Hesperetin Stimulates Cholecystokinin Secretion in Enteroendocrine STC-1 Cells. *Biomol Ther (Seoul)* 21: 121-125, 2013.
391. Kim YS, Hong CS, Lee SW, Nam JH, Kim BJ. Effects of ginger and its pungent constituents on transient receptor potential channels. *Int J Mol Med* 38: 1905-1914, 2016.
392. Kimball ES, Prouty SP, Pavlick KP, Wallace NH, Schneider CR, Hornby PJ. Stimulation of neuronal receptors, neuropeptides and cytokines during experimental oil of mustard colitis. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 19: 390-400, 2007.
393. Kindt KS, Viswanath V, Macpherson L, Quast K, Hu H, Patapoutian A, Schafer WR. Caenorhabditis elegans TRPA-1 functions in mechanosensation. *Nat Neurosci* 10: 568-577, 2007.
394. Kistner K, Siklosi N, Babes A, Khalil M, Selescu T, Zimmermann K, Wirtz S, Becker C, Neurath MF, Reeh PW, Engel MA. Systemic desensitization through TRPA1 channels by capsazepine and mustard oil - a novel strategy against inflammation and pain. *Sci Rep* 6: 28621, 2016.
395. Kittaka H and Tominaga M. The molecular and cellular mechanisms of itch and the involvement of TRP channels in the peripheral sensory nervous system and skin. *Allergol Int* 66: 22-30, 2016.

396. Kittaka H, Uchida K, Fukuta N, Tominaga M. Lysophosphatidic acid-induced itch is mediated by signalling of LPA5 receptor, phospholipase D and TRPA1/TRPV1. *J Physiol* 595: 2681-2698, 2017.
397. Klafke JZ, da Silva MA, Rossato MF, de Pra SD, Rigo FK, Walker CI, Bochi GV, Moresco RN, Ferreira J, Trevisan G. Acute and chronic nociceptive phases observed in a rat hind paw ischemia/reperfusion model depend on different mechanisms. *Pflugers Arch* 468: 229-241, 2016.
398. Klein AH, Iodi Carstens M, McCluskey TS, Blancher G, Simons CT, Slack JP, Furrer S, Carstens E. Novel menthol-derived cooling compounds activate primary and second-order trigeminal sensory neurons and modulate lingual thermosensitivity. *Chem Senses* 36: 649-658, 2011.
399. Klein AH, Trannyyguen M, Joe CL, Iodi CM, Carstens E. Thermosensitive transient receptor potential (TRP) channel agonists and their role in mechanical, thermal and nociceptive sensations as assessed using animal models. *Chemosens Percept* 8: 96-108, 2015.
400. Klionsky L, Tamir R, Gao B, Wang W, Immke DC, Nishimura N, Gavva NR. Species-specific pharmacology of Trichloro(sulfanyl)ethyl benzamides as transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) antagonists. *Mol Pain* 3: 39, 2007.
401. Knowlton WM, Bifolck-Fisher A, Bautista DM, McKemy DD. TRPM8, but not TRPA1, is required for neural and behavioral responses to acute noxious cold temperatures and cold-mimetics in vivo. *Pain* 150: 340-350, 2010.
402. Knowlton WM, Daniels RL, Palkar R, McCoy DD, McKemy DD. Pharmacological blockade of TRPM8 ion channels alters cold and cold pain responses in mice. *PLoS One* 6: e25894, 2011.
403. Kobal G. Pain-related electrical potentials of the human nasal mucosa elicited by chemical stimulation. *Pain* 22: 151-163, 1985.
404. Kobayashi K, Fukuoka T, Obata K, Yamanaka H, Dai Y, Tokunaga A, Noguchi K. Distinct expression of TRPM8, TRPA1, and TRPV1 mRNAs in rat primary afferent neurons with delta/c-fibers and colocalization with trk receptors. *J Comp Neurol* 493: 596-606, 2005.
405. Kogure Y, Wang S, Tanaka K, Hao Y, Yamamoto S, Nishiyama N, Noguchi K, Dai Y. Elevated H₂O₂ levels in trinitrobenzene sulfate-induced colitis rats contributes to visceral hyperalgesia through interaction with the transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 cation channel. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 31: 1147-1153, 2016.
406. Koh WU, Choi SS, Lee JH, Lee SH, Lee SK, Lee YK, Leem JG, Song JG, Shin JW. Perineural pretreatment of bee venom attenuated the development of allodynia in the spinal nerve ligation injured neuropathic pain model; an experimental study. *BMC Complement Altern Med* 14: 431, 2014.

- 4069 407. Koike E, Yanagisawa R, Sadakane K, Inoue K, Ichinose T, Takano H. Effects of
4070 diisononyl phthalate on atopic dermatitis in vivo and immunologic responses in vitro. *Environ*
4071 *Health Perspect* 118: 472-478, 2010.
- 4072 408. Koivisto A. Sustained TRPA1 activation in vivo. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)* 204: 248-254,
4073 2012.
- 4074 409. Koivisto A, Hukkanen M, Saarnilehto M, Chapman H, Kuokkanen K, Wei H, Viisanen
4075 H, Akerman KE, Lindstedt K, Pertovaara A. Inhibiting TRPA1 ion channel reduces loss of
4076 cutaneous nerve fiber function in diabetic animals: sustained activation of the TRPA1 channel
4077 contributes to the pathogenesis of peripheral diabetic neuropathy. *Pharmacol Res* 65: 149-
4078 158, 2012.
- 4079 410. Koivisto A, Jalava N, Bratty R, Pertovaara A. TRPA1 Antagonists for Pain Relief.
4080 *Pharmaceuticals (Basel)* 11: 2018.
- 4081 411. Koivisto A and Pertovaara A. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) ion
4082 channel in the pathophysiology of peripheral diabetic neuropathy. *Scand J Pain* 4: 129-136,
4083 2013.
- 4084 412. Koizumi K, Iwasaki Y, Narukawa M, Iitsuka Y, Fukao T, Seki T, Ariga T, Watanabe T.
4085 Diallyl sulfides in garlic activate both TRPA1 and TRPV1. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*
4086 382: 545-548, 2009.
- 4087 413. Kojima R, Doihara H, Nozawa K, Kawabata-Shoda E, Yokoyama T, Ito H.
4088 Characterization of two models of drug-induced constipation in mice and evaluation of
4089 mustard oil in these models. *Pharmacology* 84: 227-233, 2009.
- 4090 414. Kojima R, Nozawa K, Doihara H, Keto Y, Kaku H, Yokoyama T, Itou H. Effects of
4091 novel TRPA1 receptor agonist ASP7663 in models of drug-induced constipation and visceral
4092 pain. *Eur J Pharmacol* 723: 288-293, 2014.
- 4093 415. Kokel D, Cheung CY, Mills R, Coutinho-Budd J, Huang L, Setola V, Sprague J, Jin S,
4094 Jin YN, Huang XP, Bruni G, Woolf CJ, Roth BL, Hamblin MR, Zylka MJ, Milan DJ, Peterson
4095 RT. Photochemical activation of TRPA1 channels in neurons and animals. *Nat Chem Biol* 9:
4096 257-263, 2013.
- 4097 416. Komatsu T, Uchida K, Fujita F, Zhou Y, Tominaga M. Primary alcohols activate
4098 human TRPA1 channel in a carbon chain length-dependent manner. *Pflugers Arch* 463: 549-
4099 559, 2012.
- 4100 417. Kondo T, Obata K, Miyoshi K, Sakurai J, Tanaka J, Miwa H, Noguchi K. Transient
4101 receptor potential A1 mediates gastric distention-induced visceral pain in rats. *Gut* 58: 1342-
4102 1352, 2009.
- 4103 418. Kondo T, Oshima T, Obata K, Sakurai J, Knowles CH, Matsumoto T, Noguchi K,
4104 Miwa H. Role of transient receptor potential A1 in gastric nociception. *Digestion* 82: 150-155,
4105 2010.

- 4106 419. Kondo T, Sakurai J, Miwa H, Noguchi K. Activation of p38 MAPK through transient
4107 receptor potential A1 in a rat model of gastric distension-induced visceral pain. *Neuroreport*
4108 24: 68-72, 2013.
- 4109 420. Koo JY, Jang Y, Cho H, Lee CH, Jang KH, Chang YH, Shin J, Oh U. Hydroxy-alpha-
4110 sanshool activates TRPV1 and TRPA1 in sensory neurons. *Eur J Neurosci* 26: 1139-1147,
4111 2007.
- 4112 421. Koroleva K, Mustafina A, Yakovlev A, Hermann A, Giniatullin R, Sitdikova G.
4113 Receptor mechanisms mediating the pro-nociceptive action of hydrogen sulfide in rat
4114 trigeminal neurons and meningeal afferents. *Front Cell Neurosci* 11: 226, 2017.
- 4115 422. Kortekaas Krohn I, Callebaut I, Alpizar YA, Steelant B, Van Gerven L, Skov PS,
4116 Kasran A, Talavera K, Wouters MM, Ceuppens JL, Seys SF, Hellings PW. MP29-02 reduces
4117 nasal hyperreactivity and nasal mediators in patients with house dust mite-allergic rhinitis.
4118 *Allergy* 73: 1084-1093, 2017.
- 4119 423. Koseki J, Oshima T, Kondo T, Tomita T, Fukui H, Watari J, Hattori T, Kase Y, Miwa
4120 H. Role of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 in gastric accommodation in conscious
4121 guinea pigs. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 341: 205-212, 2012.
- 4122 424. Kozai D, Kabasawa Y, Ebert M, Kiyonaka S, Otani Y, Numata T, Takahashi N, Mori
4123 Y, Ohwada T. Transnitrosylation directs TRPA1 selectivity in N-nitrosamine activators. *Mol*
4124 *Pharmacol* 85: 175-185, 2013.
- 4125 425. Kozai D, Ogawa N and Mori Y. Redox regulation of transient receptor potential
4126 channels. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 21: 971-986, 2013.
- 4127 426. Kozai D, Sakaguchi R, Ohwada T, Mori Y. Deciphering Subtype-Selective
4128 Modulations in TRPA1 Biosensor Channels. *Curr Neuropharmacol* 13: 266-278, 2015.
- 4129 427. Kozyreva TV, Kozaruk VP and Meyta ES. Skin TRPA1 ion channel participates in
4130 thermoregulatory response to cold. Comparison with the effect of TRPM8. *J Therm Biol* 84:
4131 208-213, 2019.
- 4132 428. Kremeyer B, Lopera F, Cox JJ, Momin A, Rugiero F, Marsh S, Woods CG, Jones NG,
4133 Paterson KJ, Fricker FR, Villegas A, Acosta N, Pineda-Trujillo NG, Ramirez JD, Zea J, Burley
4134 MW, Bedoya G, Bennett DL, Wood JN, Ruiz-Linares A. A gain-of-function mutation in TRPA1
4135 causes familial episodic pain syndrome. *Neuron* 66: 671-680, 2010.
- 4136 429. Ku DD, Abdel-Razek TT, Dai J, Kim-Park S, Fallon MB, Abrams GA. Garlic and its
4137 active metabolite allicin produce endothelium- and nitric oxide-dependent relaxation in rat
4138 pulmonary arteries. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 29: 84-91, 2002.
- 4139 430. Kullmann FA, Shah MA, Birder LA, de Groat WC. Functional TRP and ASIC-like
4140 channels in cultured urothelial cells from the rat. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 296: F892-901,
4141 2009.
- 4142 431. Kun J, Szitter I, Kemeny A, Perkecz A, Kereskai L, Pohoczky K, Vincze A, Godi S,
4143 Szabo I, Szolcsanyi J, Pinter E, Helyes Z. Upregulation of the transient receptor potential

- 4144 ankyrin 1 ion channel in the inflamed human and mouse colon and its protective roles. *PLoS*
4145 *One* 9: e108164, 2014.
- 4146 432. Kunkler PE, Ballard CJ, Oxford GS, Hurley JH. TRPA1 receptors mediate
4147 environmental irritant-induced meningeal vasodilatation. *Pain* 152: 38-44, 2011.
- 4148 433. Kunkler PE, Zhang L, Johnson PL, Oxford GS, Hurley JH. Induction of chronic
4149 migraine phenotypes in a rat model after environmental irritant exposure. *Pain* 159: 540-549,
4150 2018.
- 4151 434. Kunkler PE, Zhang L, Pellman JJ, Oxford GS, Hurley JH. Sensitization of the
4152 trigeminovascular system following environmental irritant exposure. *Cephalalgia* 35: 1192-
4153 1201, 2015.
- 4154 435. Kurganov E, Saito S, Tanaka Saito C, Tominaga M. Requirement of extracellular
4155 Ca²⁺ binding to specific amino acids for heat-evoked activation of TRPA1. *J Physiol* 595:
4156 2451-2463, 2017.
- 4157 436. Kurganov E and Tominaga M. Dependence of heat-evoked TRPA1 activation on
4158 extracellular Ca²⁺. *Channels (Austin)* 1-2, 2017.
- 4159 437. Kurganov E, Zhou Y, Saito S, Tominaga M. Heat and AITC activate green anole
4160 TRPA1 in a membrane-delimited manner. *Pflugers Arch* 466: 1873-1884, 2014.
- 4161 438. Kurhanewicz N, Ledbetter A, Farraj A, Hazari M. TRPA1 mediates the cardiac effects
4162 of acrolein through parasympathetic dominance but also sympathetic modulation in mice.
4163 *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 347: 104-114, 2018.
- 4164 439. Kurhanewicz N, McIntosh-Kastrinsky R, Tong H, Ledbetter A, Walsh L, Farraj A,
4165 Hazari M. TRPA1 mediates changes in heart rate variability and cardiac mechanical function
4166 in mice exposed to acrolein. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 324: 51-60, 2017.
- 4167 440. Kurogi M, Kawai Y, Nagatomo K, Tateyama M, Kubo Y, Saitoh O. Auto-oxidation
4168 products of epigallocatechin gallate activate TRPA1 and TRPV1 in sensory neurons. *Chem*
4169 *Senses* 40: 27-46, 2015.
- 4170 441. Kurogi M, Miyashita M, Emoto Y, Kubo Y, Saitoh O. Green tea polyphenol
4171 epigallocatechin gallate activates TRPA1 in an intestinal enteroendocrine cell line, STC-1.
4172 *Chem Senses* 37: 167-177, 2012.
- 4173 442. Kurohane K, Kimura A, Terasawa R, Kobayashi K, Suzuki W, Matsuoka T, Imai Y. An
4174 Aliphatic Ester Diisopropyl Sebacate Exhibited an Adjuvant Effect on Fluorescein
4175 Isothiocyanate-Induced Contact Hypersensitivity Mouse Models. *Biol Pharm Bull* 41: 147-150,
4176 2018.
- 4177 443. Kurohane K, Kimura A, Terasawa R, Sahara Y, Kobayashi K, Suzuki W, Matsuoka T,
4178 Watanabe T, Imai Y. Adjuvant Effect of an Alternative Plasticizer, Diisopropyl Adipate, on a
4179 Contact Hypersensitivity Mouse Model: Link with Sensory Ion Channel TRPA1 Activation. *Biol*
4180 *Pharm Bull* 38: 1054-1062, 2015.

- 4181 444. Kurohane K, Sekiguchi K, Ogawa E, Tsutsumi M, Imai Y. Dibutyl Phthalate Rather
4182 than Monobutyl Phthalate Facilitates Contact Hypersensitivity to Fluorescein Isothiocyanate in
4183 a Mouse Model. *Biol Pharm Bull* 40: 2010-2013, 2017.
- 4184 445. Kwan KY, Allchorne AJ, Vollrath MA, Christensen AP, Zhang DS, Woolf CJ, Corey
4185 DP. TRPA1 contributes to cold, mechanical, and chemical nociception but is not essential for
4186 hair-cell transduction. *Neuron* 50: 277-289, 2006.
- 4187 446. Kwan KY and Corey DP. Burning cold: involvement of TRPA1 in noxious cold
4188 sensation. *J Gen Physiol* 133: 251-256, 2009.
- 4189 447. Kwan KY, Glazer JM, Corey DP, Rice FL, Stucky CL. TRPA1 modulates
4190 mechanotransduction in cutaneous sensory neurons. *J Neurosci* 29: 4808-4819, 2009.
- 4191 448. Lapointe TK and Altier C. The role of TRPA1 in visceral inflammation and pain.
4192 *Channels (Austin)* 5: 525-529, 2011.
- 4193 449. Larson RP, Zimmerli SC, Comeau MR, Itano A, Omori M, Iseki M, Hauser C, Ziegler
4194 SF. Dibutyl phthalate-induced thymic stromal lymphopoietin is required for Th2 contact
4195 hypersensitivity responses. *J Immunol* 184: 2974-2984, 2010.
- 4196 450. Latorre R. Perspectives on TRP channel structure and the TRPA1 puzzle. *J Gen*
4197 *Physiol* 133: 227-229, 2009.
- 4198 451. Laursen WJ, Anderson EO, Hoffstaetter LJ, Bagriantsev SN, Gracheva EO. Species-
4199 specific temperature sensitivity of TRPA1. *Temperature (Austin)* 2: 214-226, 2015.
- 4200 452. Laursen WJ, Bagriantsev SN and Gracheva EO. TRPA1 channels: chemical and
4201 temperature sensitivity. *Curr Top Membr* 74: 89-112, 2014.
- 4202 453. Leamy AW, Shukla P, McAlexander MA, Carr MJ, Ghatta S. Curcumin ((E,E)-1,7-
4203 bis(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-1,6-heptadiene-3,5-dione) activates and desensitizes the
4204 nociceptor ion channel TRPA1. *Neurosci Lett* 503: 157-162, 2011.
- 4205 454. Ledoux J, Bonev AD and Nelson MT. Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channels in murine
4206 endothelial cells: block by intracellular calcium and magnesium. *J Gen Physiol* 131: 125-135,
4207 2008.
- 4208 455. Lee KI, Lin HC, Lee HT, Tsai FC, Lee TS. Loss of Transient Receptor Potential
4209 Ankyrin 1 Channel Deregulates Emotion, Learning and Memory, Cognition, and Social
4210 Behavior in Mice. *Mol Neurobiol* 54: 3606-3617, 2016.
- 4211 456. Lee KJ, Wang W, Padaki R, Bi V, Plewa CA, Gavva NR. Mouse monoclonal
4212 antibodies to transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 act as antagonists of multiple modes of
4213 channel activation. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 350: 223-231, 2014.
- 4214 457. Lee SM, Cho YS, Kim TH, Jin MU, Ahn DK, Noguchi K, Bae YC. An ultrastructural
4215 evidence for the expression of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) in astrocytes in
4216 the rat trigeminal caudal nucleus. *J Chem Neuroanat* 45: 45-49, 2012.
- 4217 458. Lee SP, Buber MT, Yang Q, Cerne R, Cortes RY, Sproun DG, Bryant RW. Thymol
4218 and related alkyl phenols activate the hTRPA1 channel. *Br J Pharmacol* 153: 1739-1749,
4219 2008.

- 4220 459. Lefer DJ. A new gaseous signaling molecule emerges: cardioprotective role of
4221 hydrogen sulfide. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 104: 17907-17908, 2007.
- 4222 460. Leffler A, Lattrell A, Kronewald S, Niedermirtl F, Nau C. Activation of TRPA1 by
4223 membrane permeable local anesthetics. *Mol Pain* 7: 62, 2011.
- 4224 461. Lehto SG, Weyer AD, Youngblood BD, Zhang M, Yin R, Wang W, Teffera Y, Cooke
4225 M, Stucky CL, Schenkel L, Geuns-Meyer S, Moyer BD, Wild KD, Gavva NR. Selective
4226 antagonism of TRPA1 produces limited efficacy in models of inflammatory- and neuropathic-
4227 induced mechanical hypersensitivity in rats. *Mol Pain* 12: 2016.
- 4228 462. Leishman E, Kunkler PE, Manchanda M, Sangani K, Stuart JM, Oxford GS, Hurley
4229 JH, Bradshaw HB. Environmental Toxin Acrolein Alters Levels of Endogenous Lipids,
4230 Including TRP Agonists: A Potential Mechanism for Headache Driven by TRPA1 Activation.
4231 *Neurobiol Pain* 1: 28-36, 2017.
- 4232 463. Leonard RH, Jr., Haywood VB and Phillips C. Risk factors for developing tooth
4233 sensitivity and gingival irritation associated with nightguard vital bleaching. *Quintessence Int*
4234 28: 527-534, 1997.
- 4235 464. Levy C. Management of pruritus in patients with cholestatic liver disease.
4236 *Gastroenterol Hepatol (N Y)* 7: 615-617, 2012.
- 4237 465. Lewis T. Observations upon the reactions of the vessels of the human skin to cold.
4238 *Heart* 15: 177-208, 1930.
- 4239 466. Li C, Zhu Y, Shenoy M, Pai R, Liu L, Pasricha PJ. Anatomical and functional
4240 characterization of a duodeno-pancreatic neural reflex that can induce acute pancreatitis. *Am*
4241 *J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 304: G490-500, 2013.
- 4242 467. Li L, Bhatia M and Moore PK. Hydrogen sulphide--a novel mediator of inflammation?
4243 *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 6: 125-129, 2006.
- 4244 468. Li Q, Guo CH, Chowdhury MA, Dai TL, Han W. TRPA1 in the spinal dorsal horn is
4245 involved in post-inflammatory visceral hypersensitivity: in vivo study using TNBS-treated rat
4246 model. *J Pain Res* 9: 1153-1160, 2016.
- 4247 469. Liang J, Bi H and Ji W. Involvement of TRPA1 in ET-1-induced pain-like behavior in
4248 mice. *Neuroreport* 21: 201-205, 2010.
- 4249 470. Liang J, Ji Q and Ji W. Role of transient receptor potential ankyrin subfamily member
4250 1 in pruritus induced by endothelin-1. *Neurosci Lett* 492: 175-178, 2011.
- 4251 471. Lieder B, Zaunschirm M, Holik AK, Ley JP, Hans J, Krammer GE, Somoza V. The
4252 Alkamide trans-Pellitorine Targets PPARgamma via TRPV1 and TRPA1 to Reduce Lipid
4253 Accumulation in Developing 3T3-L1 Adipocytes. *Front Pharmacol* 8: 316, 2017.
- 4254 472. Lieu T, Jayaweera G, Zhao P, Poole DP, Jensen D, Grace M, McIntyre P, Bron R,
4255 Wilson YM, Krappitz M, Haerteis S, Korbmacher C, Steinhoff MS, Nassini R, Materazzi S,
4256 Geppetti P, Corvera CU, Bunnett NW. The bile acid receptor TGR5 activates the TRPA1
4257 channel to induce itch in mice. *Gastroenterology* 147: 1417-1428, 2014.

- 4258 473. Lim JY, Park CK and Hwang SW. Biological Roles of Resolvins and Related
4259 Substances in the Resolution of Pain. *Biomed Res Int* 2015: 830930, 2015.
- 4260 474. Lin AH, Liu MH, Ko HK, Perng DW, Lee TS, Kou YR. Lung Epithelial TRPA1
4261 Transduces the Extracellular ROS into Transcriptional Regulation of Lung Inflammation
4262 Induced by Cigarette Smoke: The Role of Influxed Ca(2)(+). *Mediators Inflamm* 2015:
4263 148367, 2015.
- 4264 475. Lin King JV, Emrick JJ, Kelly MJS, Herzig V, King GF, Medzihradsky KF, Julius D. A
4265 Cell-Penetrating Scorpion Toxin Enables Mode-Specific Modulation of TRPA1 and Pain. *Cell*
4266 178: 1362-1374 e1316, 2019.
- 4267 476. Linan-Rico A, Turco F, Ochoa-Cortes F, Harzman A, Needleman BJ, Arsenescu R,
4268 Abdel-Rasoul M, Fadda P, Grants I, Whitaker E, Cuomo R, Christofi FL. Molecular Signaling
4269 and Dysfunction of the Human Reactive Enteric Glial Cell Phenotype: Implications for GI
4270 Infection, IBD, POI, Neurological, Motility, and GI Disorders. *Inflamm Bowel Dis* 22: 1812-
4271 1834, 2016.
- 4272 477. Lindsay CD, Green C, Bird M, Jones JT, Riches JR, McKee KK, Sandford MS,
4273 Wakefield DA, Timperley CM. Potency of irritation by benzylidenemalononitriles in humans
4274 correlates with TRPA1 ion channel activation. *R Soc Open Sci* 2: 140160, 2015.
- 4275 478. Liu B, Escalera J, Balakrishna S, Fan L, Caceres AI, Robinson E, Sui A, McKay MC,
4276 McAlexander MA, Herrick CA, Jordt SE. TRPA1 controls inflammation and pruritogen
4277 responses in allergic contact dermatitis. *FASEB J* 27: 3549-3563, 2013.
- 4278 479. Liu B, Tai Y, Caceres AI, Achanta S, Balakrishna S, Shao X, Fang J, Jordt SE.
4279 Oxidized Phospholipid OxPAPC Activates TRPA1 and Contributes to Chronic Inflammatory
4280 Pain in Mice. *PLoS One* 11: e0165200, 2016.
- 4281 480. Liu CC, Zhang XS, Ruan YT, Huang ZX, Zhang SB, Liu M, Luo HJ, Wu SL, Ma C.
4282 Accumulation of methylglyoxal increases the advanced glycation end-product levels in DRG
4283 and contributes to lumbar disk herniation-induced persistent pain. *J Neurophysiol* 118: 1321-
4284 1328, 2017.
- 4285 481. Liu K, Samuel M, Ho M, Harrison RK, Paslay JW. NPPB structure-specifically
4286 activates TRPA1 channels. *Biochem Pharmacol* 80: 113-121, 2010.
- 4287 482. Liu Z, Hu Y, Yu X, Xi J, Fan X, Tse CM, Myers AC, Pasricha PJ, Li X, Yu S. Allergen
4288 challenge sensitizes TRPA1 in vagal sensory neurons and afferent C-fiber subtypes in guinea
4289 pig esophagus. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 308: G482-488, 2015.
- 4290 483. Locksley RM. Asthma and allergic inflammation. *Cell* 140: 777-783, 2010.
- 4291 484. Long L, Yao H, Tian J, Luo W, Yu X, Yi F, Chen Q, Xie J, Zhong N, Chung KF, Lai K.
4292 Heterogeneity of cough hypersensitivity mediated by TRPV1 and TRPA1 in patients with
4293 chronic refractory cough. *Respir Res* 20: 112, 2019.
- 4294 485. Lopatriello A, Caprioglio D, Minassi A, Schiano Moriello A, Formisano C, De
4295 Petrocellis L, Appendino G, Tagliatela-Scafati O. Iodine-mediated cyclization of

- 4296 cannabigerol (CBG) expands the cannabinoid biological and chemical space. *Bioorg Med*
 4297 *Chem* 26: 4532-4536, 2018.
- 4298 486. Lopez-Gonzalez MJ, Luis E, Fajardo O, Meseguer V, Gers-Barlag K, Ninerola S,
 4299 Viana F. TRPA1 Channels Mediate Human Gingival Fibroblast Response to Phenytoin. *J*
 4300 *Dent Res* 96: 832-839, 2017.
- 4301 487. Lopez-Requena A, Boonen B, Van Gerven L, Hellings PW, Alpizar YA, Talavera K.
 4302 Roles of Neuronal TRP Channels in Neuroimmune Interactions. 277-294, 2017.
- 4303 488. Lu Y, Piplani H, McAllister SL, Hurt CM, Gross ER. Transient Receptor Potential
 4304 Ankyrin 1 Activation within the Cardiac Myocyte Limits Ischemia-reperfusion Injury in
 4305 Rodents. *Anesthesiology* 125: 1171-1180, 2016.
- 4306 489. Luo J, Bavencoffe A, Yang P, Feng J, Yin S, Qian A, Yu W, Liu S, Gong X, Cai T,
 4307 Walters ET, Dessauer CW, Hu H. Zinc Inhibits TRPV1 to Alleviate Chemotherapy-Induced
 4308 Neuropathic Pain. *J Neurosci* 38: 474-483, 2018.
- 4309 490. Lv J, Cao L, Zhang R, Bai F, Wei P. A curcumin derivative J147 ameliorates diabetic
 4310 peripheral neuropathy in streptozotocin (STZ)-induced DPN rat models through negative
 4311 regulation AMPK on TRPA1. *Acta Cir Bras* 33: 533-541, 2018.
- 4312 491. Macpherson LJ, Dubin AE, Evans MJ, Marr F, Schultz PG, Cravatt BF, Patapoutian
 4313 A. Noxious compounds activate TRPA1 ion channels through covalent modification of
 4314 cysteines. *Nature* 445: 541-545, 2007.
- 4315 492. Macpherson LJ, Geierstanger BH, Viswanath V, Bandell M, Eid SR, Hwang S,
 4316 Patapoutian A. The pungency of garlic: activation of TRPA1 and TRPV1 in response to allicin.
 4317 *Curr Biol* 15: 929-934, 2005.
- 4318 493. Macpherson LJ, Hwang SW, Miyamoto T, Dubin AE, Patapoutian A, Story GM. More
 4319 than cool: promiscuous relationships of menthol and other sensory compounds. *Mol Cell*
 4320 *Neurosci* 32: 335-343, 2006.
- 4321 494. Magloire H, Couble ML, Thivichon-Prince B, Maurin JC, Bleicher F. Odontoblast: a
 4322 mechano-sensory cell. *J Exp Zool B Mol Dev Evol* 312B: 416-424, 2009.
- 4323 495. Magloire H, Lesage F, Couble ML, Lazdunski M, Bleicher F. Expression and
 4324 localization of TREK-1 K⁺ channels in human odontoblasts. *J Dent Res* 82: 542-545, 2003.
- 4325 496. Maher M, Ao H, Banke T, Nasser N, Wu NT, Breitenbucher JG, Chaplan SR,
 4326 Wickenden AD. Activation of TRPA1 by farnesyl thiosalicylic acid. *Mol Pharmacol* 73: 1225-
 4327 1234, 2008.
- 4328 497. Maher SA, Dubuis ED and Belvisi MG. G-protein coupled receptors regulating cough.
 4329 *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 11: 248-253, 2009.
- 4330 498. Maione S, Piscitelli F, Gatta L, Vita D, De Petrocellis L, Palazzo E, de Novellis V, Di
 4331 Marzo V. Non-psychoactive cannabinoids modulate the descending pathway of
 4332 antinociception in anaesthetized rats through several mechanisms of action. *Br J Pharmacol*
 4333 162: 584-596, 2011.

- 4334 499. Majima T, Tyagi P, Dogishi K, Kashyap M, Funahashi Y, Gotoh M, Chancellor MB,
4335 Yoshimura N. Effect of Intravesical Liposome-Based Nerve Growth Factor Antisense Therapy
4336 on Bladder Overactivity and Nociception in a Rat Model of Cystitis Induced by Hydrogen
4337 Peroxide. *Hum Gene Ther* 2017.
- 4338 500. Malfait AM. Osteoarthritis year in review 2015: biology. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 24:
4339 21-26, 2016.
- 4340 501. Malin S, Molliver D, Christianson JA, Schwartz ES, Cornuet P, Albers KM, Davis BM.
4341 TRPV1 and TRPA1 function and modulation are target tissue dependent. *J Neurosci* 31:
4342 10516-10528, 2011.
- 4343 502. Marics B, Peitl B, Varga A, Pazmandi K, Bacsi A, Nemeth J, Szilvassy Z, Jancso G,
4344 Dux M. Diet-induced obesity alters dural CGRP release and potentiates TRPA1-mediated
4345 trigeminovascular responses. *Cephalalgia* 37: 581-591, 2017.
- 4346 503. Markowitz K. Pretty painful: why does tooth bleaching hurt? *Med Hypotheses* 74: 835-
4347 840, 2010.
- 4348 504. Martel-Pelletier J, Barr AJ, Cicuttini FM, Conaghan PG, Cooper C, Goldring MB,
4349 Goldring SR, Jones G, Teichtahl AJ, Pelletier JP. Osteoarthritis. *Nat Rev Dis Primers* 2:
4350 16072, 2016.
- 4351 505. Masamoto Y, Kawabata F and Fushiki T. Intragastric administration of TRPV1,
4352 TRPV3, TRPM8, and TRPA1 agonists modulates autonomic thermoregulation in different
4353 manners in mice. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem* 73: 1021-1027, 2009.
- 4354 506. Materazzi S, Benemei S, Fusi C, Gualdani R, De Siena G, Vastani N, Andersson DA,
4355 Trevisan G, Moncelli MR, Wei X, Dussor G, Pollastro F, Patacchini R, Appendino G, Geppetti
4356 P, Nassini R. Parthenolide inhibits nociception and neurogenic vasodilatation in the
4357 trigeminovascular system by targeting the TRPA1 channel. *Pain* 154: 2750-2758, 2013.
- 4358 507. Materazzi S, Fusi C, Benemei S, Pedretti P, Patacchini R, Nilius B, Prenen J,
4359 Creminon C, Geppetti P, Nassini R. TRPA1 and TRPV4 mediate paclitaxel-induced peripheral
4360 neuropathy in mice via a glutathione-sensitive mechanism. *Pflugers Arch* 463: 561-569, 2012.
- 4361 508. Materazzi S, Nassini R, Andre E, Campi B, Amadesi S, Trevisani M, Bunnett NW,
4362 Patacchini R, Geppetti P. Cox-dependent fatty acid metabolites cause pain through activation
4363 of the irritant receptor TRPA1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 105: 12045-12050, 2008.
- 4364 509. Matta JA, Cornett PM, Miyares RL, Abe K, Sahibzada N, Ahern GP. General
4365 anesthetics activate a nociceptive ion channel to enhance pain and inflammation. *Proc Natl*
4366 *Acad Sci U S A* 105: 8784-8789, 2008.
- 4367 510. May D, Bastrup J, Nientit MR, Binder A, Schunke M, Baron R, Cascorbi I.
4368 Differential expression and functionality of TRPA1 protein genetic variants in conditions of
4369 thermal stimulation. *J Biol Chem* 287: 27087-27094, 2012.
- 4370 511. McGaraughty S, Chu KL, Perner RJ, Didomenico S, Kort ME, Kym PR. TRPA1
4371 modulation of spontaneous and mechanically evoked firing of spinal neurons in uninjured,
4372 osteoarthritic, and inflamed rats. *Mol Pain* 6: 14, 2010.

- 4373 512. McKemy DD. The molecular and cellular basis of cold sensation. *ACS Chem*
4374 *Neurosci* 4: 238-247, 2013.
- 4375 513. McNamara CR, Mandel-Brehm J, Bautista DM, Siemens J, Deranian KL, Zhao M,
4376 Hayward NJ, Chong JA, Julius D, Moran MM, Fanger CM. TRPA1 mediates formalin-induced
4377 pain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 104: 13525-13530, 2007.
- 4378 514. McNeil B and Dong X. Mrgprs as Itch Receptors. 2014.
- 4379 515. Meents JE, Fischer MJ and McNaughton PA. Agonist-induced sensitisation of the
4380 irritant receptor ion channel TRPA1. *J Physiol* 594: 6643-6660, 2016.
- 4381 516. Meents JE, Fischer MJ and McNaughton PA. Sensitization of TRPA1 by Protein
4382 Kinase A. *PLoS One* 12: e0170097, 2017.
- 4383 517. Memon T, Chase K, Leavitt LS, Olivera BM, Teichert RW. TRPA1 expression levels
4384 and excitability brake by KV channels influence cold sensitivity of TRPA1-expressing neurons.
4385 *Neuroscience* 353: 76-86, 2017.
- 4386 518. Memon T, Yarishkin O, Reilly CA, Krizaj D, Olivera BM, Teichert RW. trans-Anethole
4387 of Fennel Oil is a Selective and Nonelectrophilic Agonist of the TRPA1 Ion Channel. *Mol*
4388 *Pharmacol* 95: 433-441, 2019.
- 4389 519. Mendes SJF, Sousa F, Pereira DMS, Ferro TAF, Pereira ICP, Silva BLR, Pinheiro A,
4390 Mouchrek AQS, Monteiro-Neto V, Costa SKP, Nascimento JLM, Grisotto MAG, da Costa R,
4391 Fernandes ES. Cinnamaldehyde modulates LPS-induced systemic inflammatory response
4392 syndrome through TRPA1-dependent and independent mechanisms. *Int Immunopharmacol*
4393 34: 60-70, 2016.
- 4394 520. Meng J, Wang J, Steinhoff M, Dolly JO. TNFalpha induces co-trafficking of
4395 TRPV1/TRPA1 in VAMP1-containing vesicles to the plasmalemma via Munc18-
4396 1/syntaxin1/SNAP-25 mediated fusion. *Sci Rep* 6: 21226, 2016.
- 4397 521. Menozzi-Smarrito C, Riera CE, Munari C, Le Coutre J, Robert F. Synthesis and
4398 evaluation of new alkylamides derived from alpha-hydroxysanshool, the pungent molecule in
4399 szechuan pepper. *J Agric Food Chem* 57: 1982-1989, 2009.
- 4400 522. Meotti FC, Forner S, Lima-Garcia JF, Viana AF, Calixto JB. Antagonism of the
4401 transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) attenuates hyperalgesia and urinary bladder
4402 overactivity in cyclophosphamide-induced haemorrhagic cystitis. *Chem Biol Interact* 203: 440-
4403 447, 2013.
- 4404 523. Meseguer V, Alpizar YA, Luis E, Tajada S, Denlinger B, Fajardo O, Manenschijn JA,
4405 Fernandez-Pena C, Talavera A, Kichko T, Navia B, Sanchez A, Senaris R, Reeh P, Perez-
4406 Garcia MT, Lopez-Lopez JR, Voets T, Belmonte C, Talavera K, Viana F. TRPA1 channels
4407 mediate acute neurogenic inflammation and pain produced by bacterial endotoxins. *Nat*
4408 *Commun* 5: 3125, 2014.
- 4409 524. Meusel T, Negoias S, Scheibe M, Hummel T. Topographical differences in distribution
4410 and responsiveness of trigeminal sensitivity within the human nasal mucosa. *Pain* 151: 516-
4411 521, 2010.

- 4412 525. Michel MC. Editorial comment on: distribution and function of the hydrogen sulfide-
4413 sensitive TRPA1 ion channel in rat urinary bladder. *Eur Urol* 53: 399-400, 2008.
- 4414 526. Michot B, Kayser V, Bastian G, Bourgoïn S, Hamon M. Differential pharmacological
4415 alleviation of oxaliplatin-induced hyperalgesia/allodynia at cephalic versus extra-cephalic level
4416 in rodents. *Neuropharmacology* 79: 432-443, 2014.
- 4417 527. Mihara H, Boudaka A, Shibasaki K, Yamanaka A, Sugiyama T, Tominaga M.
4418 Involvement of TRPV2 activation in intestinal movement through nitric oxide production in
4419 mice. *J Neurosci* 30: 16536-16544, 2010.
- 4420 528. Minagawa T, Aizawa N, Igawa Y, Wyndaele JJ. The role of transient receptor
4421 potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) channel in activation of single unit mechanosensitive bladder
4422 afferent activities in the rat. *NeuroUrol Urodyn* 33: 544-549, 2014.
- 4423 529. Mirrasekhian E, Nilsson JLA, Shionoya K, Blomgren A, Zygmunt PM, Engblom D,
4424 Hogestatt ED, Blomqvist A. The antipyretic effect of paracetamol occurs independent of
4425 transient receptor potential ankyrin 1-mediated hypothermia and is associated with
4426 prostaglandin inhibition in the brain. *FASEB J* fj201800272R, 2018.
- 4427 530. Mitrovic M, Shahbazian A, Bock E, Pabst MA, Holzer P. Chemo-nociceptive signalling
4428 from the colon is enhanced by mild colitis and blocked by inhibition of transient receptor
4429 potential ankyrin 1 channels. *Br J Pharmacol* 160: 1430-1442, 2010.
- 4430 531. Miura S, Takahashi K, Imagawa T, Uchida K, Saito S, Tominaga M, Ohta T.
4431 Involvement of TRPA1 activation in acute pain induced by cadmium in mice. *Mol Pain* 9: 7,
4432 2013.
- 4433 532. Miyake T, Nakamura S, Meng Z, Hamano S, Inoue K, Numata T, Takahashi N,
4434 Nagayasu K, Shirakawa H, Mori Y, Nakagawa T, Kaneko S. Distinct Mechanism of Cysteine
4435 Oxidation-Dependent Activation and Cold Sensitization of Human Transient Receptor
4436 Potential Ankyrin 1 Channel by High and Low Oxaliplatin. *Front Physiol* 8: 878, 2017.
- 4437 533. Miyake T, Nakamura S, Zhao M, So K, Inoue K, Numata T, Takahashi N, Shirakawa
4438 H, Mori Y, Nakagawa T, Kaneko S. Cold sensitivity of TRPA1 is unveiled by the prolyl
4439 hydroxylation blockade-induced sensitization to ROS. *Nat Commun* 7: 12840, 2016.
- 4440 534. Miyamoto R, Koike S, Takano Y, Shibuya N, Kimura Y, Hanaoka K, Urano Y,
4441 Ogasawara Y, Kimura H. Polysulfides (H₂Sn) produced from the interaction of hydrogen
4442 sulfide (H₂S) and nitric oxide (NO) activate TRPA1 channels. *Sci Rep* 7: 45995, 2017.
- 4443 535. Miyamoto R, Otsuguro K and Ito S. Time- and concentration-dependent activation of
4444 TRPA1 by hydrogen sulfide in rat DRG neurons. *Neurosci Lett* 499: 137-142, 2011.
- 4445 536. Miyamoto T, Dubin AE, Petrus MJ, Patapoutian A. TRPV1 and TRPA1 mediate
4446 peripheral nitric oxide-induced nociception in mice. *PLoS One* 4: e7596, 2009.
- 4447 537. Miyano K, Minami K, Yokoyama T, Ohbuchi K, Yamaguchi T, Murakami S, Shiraishi
4448 S, Yamamoto M, Matoba M, Uezono Y. Tramadol and its metabolite m1 selectively suppress
4449 transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 activity, but not transient receptor potential vanilloid 1
4450 activity. *Anesth Analg* 120: 790-798, 2015.

- 4451 538. Mizoguchi S, Andoh T, Yakura T, Kuraishi Y. Involvement of c-Myc-mediated
4452 transient receptor potential melastatin 8 expression in oxaliplatin-induced cold allodynia in
4453 mice. *Pharmacol Rep* 68: 645-648, 2016.
- 4454 539. Mizoguchi S, Mori K, Wang Z, Liu T, Funahashi Y, Sato F, DeFranco DB, Yoshimura
4455 N, Mimata H. Effects of Estrogen Receptor beta Stimulation in a Rat Model of Non-Bacterial
4456 Prostatic Inflammation. *Prostate* 77: 803-811, 2017.
- 4457 540. Mizuno K, Kono T, Suzuki Y, Miyagi C, Omiya Y, Miyano K, Kase Y, Uezono Y.
4458 Goshajinkigan, a traditional Japanese medicine, prevents oxaliplatin-induced acute peripheral
4459 neuropathy by suppressing functional alteration of TRP channels in rat. *J Pharmacol Sci* 125:
4460 91-98, 2014.
- 4461 541. Mizushima T, Obata K, Katsura H, Yamanaka H, Kobayashi K, Dai Y, Fukuoka T,
4462 Tokunaga A, Mashimo T, Noguchi K. Noxious cold stimulation induces mitogen-activated
4463 protein kinase activation in transient receptor potential (TRP) channels TRPA1- and TRPM8-
4464 containing small sensory neurons. *Neuroscience* 140: 1337-1348, 2006.
- 4465 542. Moilanen LJ, Hamalainen M, Lehtimäki L, Nieminen RM, Muraki K, Moilanen E.
4466 Pinosylin Inhibits TRPA1-Induced Calcium Influx In Vitro and TRPA1-Mediated Acute Paw
4467 Inflammation In Vivo. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 118: 238-242, 2016.
- 4468 543. Moilanen LJ, Hamalainen M, Nummenmaa E, Ilmarinen P, Vuolteenaho K, Nieminen
4469 RM, Lehtimäki L, Moilanen E. Monosodium iodoacetate-induced inflammation and joint pain
4470 are reduced in TRPA1 deficient mice--potential role of TRPA1 in osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis*
4471 *Cartilage* 23: 2017-2026, 2015.
- 4472 544. Mondelaers SU, Theofanous SA, Florens MV, Perna E, Aguilera-Lizarraga J,
4473 Boeckxstaens GE, Wouters MM. Effect of genetic background and postinfectious stress on
4474 visceral sensitivity in *Citrobacter rodentium*-infected mice. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 28: 647-
4475 658, 2016.
- 4476 545. Moniaga CS, Jeong SK, Egawa G, Nakajima S, Hara-Chikuma M, Jeon JE, Lee SH,
4477 Hibino T, Miyachi Y, Kabashima K. Protease activity enhances production of thymic stromal
4478 lymphopoietin and basophil accumulation in flaky tail mice. *Am J Pathol* 182: 841-851, 2013.
- 4479 546. Moon H, Kim MJ, Son HJ, Kweon HJ, Kim JT, Kim Y, Shim J, Suh BC, Rhyu MR.
4480 Five hTRPA1 Agonists Found in Indigenous Korean Mint, *Agastache rugosa*. *PLoS One* 10:
4481 e0127060, 2015.
- 4482 547. Moore C, Gupta R, Jordt SE, Chen Y, Liedtke WB. Regulation of Pain and Itch by
4483 TRP Channels. *Neurosci Bull* 34: 120-142, 2018.
- 4484 548. Moparthy L, Kichko TI, Eberhardt M, Hogestatt ED, Kjellbom P, Johanson U, Reeh
4485 PW, Leffler A, Filipovic MR, Zygmunt PM. Human TRPA1 is a heat sensor displaying intrinsic
4486 U-shaped thermosensitivity. *Sci Rep* 6: 28763, 2016.
- 4487 549. Moparthy L, Survery S, Kreir M, Simonsen C, Kjellbom P, Hogestatt ED, Johanson U,
4488 Zygmunt PM. Human TRPA1 is intrinsically cold- and chemosensitive with and without its N-
4489 terminal ankyrin repeat domain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 111: 16901-16906, 2014.

- 4490 550. Moran MM and Szallasi A. Targeting nociceptive transient receptor potential channels
4491 to treat chronic pain: current state of the field. *Br J Pharmacol* 175: 2185-2203, 2018.
- 4492 551. Moran RA, James T and Pasricha PJ. Pancreatic pain. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol* 31:
4493 407-415, 2015.
- 4494 552. Morera E, De Petrocellis L, Morera L, Moriello AS, Nalli M, Di Marzo V, Ortar G.
4495 Synthesis and biological evaluation of [6]-gingerol analogues as transient receptor potential
4496 channel TRPV1 and TRPA1 modulators. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 22: 1674-1677, 2012.
- 4497 553. Morgan K, Sadofsky LR and Morice AH. Genetic variants affecting human TRPA1 or
4498 TRPM8 structure can be classified in vitro as 'well expressed', 'poorly expressed' or
4499 'salvageable'. *Biosci Rep* 35: 2015.
- 4500 554. Mori N, Kawabata F, Matsumura S, Hosokawa H, Kobayashi S, Inoue K, Fushiki T.
4501 Intragastric administration of allyl isothiocyanate increases carbohydrate oxidation via TRPV1
4502 but not TRPA1 in mice. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 300: R1494-1505, 2011.
- 4503 555. Mori N, Kurata M, Yamazaki H, Hosokawa H, Nadamoto T, Inoue K, Fushiki T.
4504 Intragastric administration of allyl isothiocyanate reduces hyperglycemia in intraperitoneal
4505 glucose tolerance test (IPGTT) by enhancing blood glucose consumption in mice. *J Nutr Sci*
4506 *Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 59: 56-63, 2013.
- 4507 556. Mori Y, Takahashi N, Kurokawa T, Kiyonaka S. TRP channels in oxygen physiology:
4508 distinctive functional properties and roles of TRPA1 in O₂ sensing. *Proc Jpn Acad Ser B Phys*
4509 *Biol Sci* 93: 464-482, 2017.
- 4510 557. Morice AH. TRPA1 receptors in chronic cough. *Pulm Pharmacol Ther* 2017.
- 4511 558. Moriello AS, Luongo L, Guida F, Christodoulou MS, Perdicchia D, Maione S,
4512 Passarella D, Marzo VD, Petrocellis L. Chalcone Derivatives Activate and Desensitize the
4513 Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin 1 Cation Channel, Subfamily A, Member 1 TRPA1 Ion
4514 Channel: Structure-Activity Relationships in vitro and Anti-Nociceptive and Anti-inflammatory
4515 Activity in vivo. *CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets* 15: 987-994, 2016.
- 4516 559. Morita T, McClain SP, Batia LM, Pellegrino M, Wilson SR, Kienzler MA, Lyman K,
4517 Olsen AS, Wong JF, Stucky CL, Brem RB, Bautista DM. HTR7 Mediates Serotonergic Acute
4518 and Chronic Itch. *Neuron* 87: 124-138, 2015.
- 4519 560. Mueller-Tribbensee SM, Karna M, Khalil M, Neurath MF, Reeh PW, Engel MA.
4520 Differential Contribution of TRPA1, TRPV4 and TRPM8 to Colonic Nociception in Mice. *PLoS*
4521 *One* 10: e0128242, 2015.
- 4522 561. Mukhopadhyay I, Gomes P, Aranake S, Shetty M, Karnik P, Damle M, Kuruganti S,
4523 Thorat S, Khairatkar-Joshi N. Expression of functional TRPA1 receptor on human lung
4524 fibroblast and epithelial cells. *J Recept Signal Transduct Res* 31: 350-358, 2011.
- 4525 562. Mukhopadhyay I, Kulkarni A, Aranake S, Karnik P, Shetty M, Thorat S, Ghosh I, Wale
4526 D, Bhosale V, Khairatkar-Joshi N. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 receptor activation in
4527 vitro and in vivo by pro-tussive agents: GRC 17536 as a promising anti-tussive therapeutic.
4528 *PLoS One* 9: e97005, 2014.

- 4529 563. Mutoh T, Taki Y and Tsubone H. Desflurane but not sevoflurane augments laryngeal
4530 C-fiber inputs to nucleus tractus solitarii neurons by activating transient receptor potential-A1.
4531 *Life Sci* 92: 821-828, 2013.
- 4532 564. Nagata K, Duggan A, Kumar G, Garcia-Anoveros J. Nociceptor and hair cell
4533 transducer properties of TRPA1, a channel for pain and hearing. *J Neurosci* 25: 4052-4061,
4534 2005.
- 4535 565. Nagatomo K, Ishii H, Yamamoto T, Nakajo K, Kubo Y. The Met268Pro mutation of
4536 mouse TRPA1 changes the effect of caffeine from activation to suppression. *Biophys J* 99:
4537 3609-3618, 2010.
- 4538 566. Nagatomo K and Kubo Y. Caffeine activates mouse TRPA1 channels but suppresses
4539 human TRPA1 channels. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 105: 17373-17378, 2008.
- 4540 567. Nakagawa T and Kaneko S. Roles of Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin 1 in
4541 Oxaliplatin-Induced Peripheral Neuropathy. *Biol Pharm Bull* 40: 947-953, 2017.
- 4542 568. Nakajima S, Hira T, Iwaya H, Hara H. Zinc directly stimulates cholecystokinin
4543 secretion from enteroendocrine cells and reduces gastric emptying in rats. *Mol Cell*
4544 *Endocrinol* 430: 108-114, 2016.
- 4545 569. Nakajima S, Hira T, Yahagi A, Nishiyama C, Yamashita T, Imagi J, Hara H.
4546 Unsaturated aldehydes induce CCK secretion via TRPA1 in STC-1 cells. *Mol Nutr Food Res*
4547 58: 1042-1051, 2014.
- 4548 570. Nakao S, Mabuchi M, Wang S, Kogure Y, Shimizu T, Noguchi K, Tanaka A, Dai Y.
4549 Synthesis of resveratrol derivatives as new analgesic drugs through desensitization of the
4550 TRPA1 receptor. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 27: 3167-3172, 2017.
- 4551 571. Nakatsuka K, Gupta R, Saito S, Banzawa N, Takahashi K, Tominaga M, Ohta T.
4552 Identification of molecular determinants for a potent mammalian TRPA1 antagonist by utilizing
4553 species differences. *J Mol Neurosci* 51: 754-762, 2013.
- 4554 572. Nalli M, Ortar G, Moriello AS, Morera E, Di Marzo V, De Petrocellis L. TRPA1
4555 channels as targets for resveratrol and related stilbenoids. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 26: 899-
4556 902, 2016.
- 4557 573. Nalli M, Ortar G, Schiano Moriello A, Di Marzo V, De Petrocellis L. Effects of curcumin
4558 and curcumin analogues on TRP channels. *Fitoterapia* 122: 126-131, 2017.
- 4559 574. Namer B, Kleggetveit IP, Handwerker H, Schmelz M, Jorum E. Role of TRPM8 and
4560 TRPA1 for cold allodynia in patients with cold injury. *Pain* 139: 63-72, 2008.
- 4561 575. Namer B, Seifert F, Handwerker HO, Maihofner C. TRPA1 and TRPM8 activation in
4562 humans: effects of cinnamaldehyde and menthol. *Neuroreport* 16: 955-959, 2005.
- 4563 576. Narukawa M, Koizumi K, Iwasaki Y, Kubota K, Watanabe T. Galangal pungent
4564 component, 1'-acetoxychavicol acetate, activates TRPA1. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem* 74:
4565 1694-1696, 2010.

577. Nassenstein C, Kwong K, Taylor-Clark T, Kollarik M, Macglashan DM, Braun A, Udem BJ. Expression and function of the ion channel TRPA1 in vagal afferent nerves innervating mouse lungs. *J Physiol* 586: 1595-1604, 2008.
578. Nassini R, Fusi C, Materazzi S, Coppi E, Tuccinardi T, Marone IM, De Logu F, Preti D, Tonello R, Chiarugi A, Patacchini R, Geppetti P, Benemei S. The TRPA1 channel mediates the analgesic action of dipyrene and pyrazolone derivatives. *Br J Pharmacol* 172: 3397-3411, 2015.
579. Nassini R, Gees M, Harrison S, De Siena G, Materazzi S, Moretto N, Failli P, Preti D, Marchetti N, Cavazzini A, Mancini F, Pedretti P, Nilius B, Patacchini R, Geppetti P. Oxaliplatin elicits mechanical and cold allodynia in rodents via TRPA1 receptor stimulation. *Pain* 152: 1621-1631, 2011.
580. Nassini R, Materazzi S, Andre E, Sartiani L, Aldini G, Trevisani M, Carnini C, Massi D, Pedretti P, Carini M, Cerbai E, Preti D, Villetti G, Civelli M, Trevisan G, Azzari C, Stokesberry S, Sadofsky L, McGarvey L, Patacchini R, Geppetti P. Acetaminophen, via its reactive metabolite N-acetyl-p-benzo-quinoneimine and transient receptor potential ankyrin-1 stimulation, causes neurogenic inflammation in the airways and other tissues in rodents. *FASEB J* 24: 4904-4916, 2010.
581. Nassini R, Materazzi S, Benemei S, Geppetti P. The TRPA1 channel in inflammatory and neuropathic pain and migraine. *Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol* 167: 1-43, 2014.
582. Nassini R, Materazzi S, De Siena G, De Cesaris F, Geppetti P. Transient receptor potential channels as novel drug targets in respiratory diseases. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs* 11: 535-542, 2010.
583. Nassini R, Materazzi S, Vriens J, Prenen J, Benemei S, De Siena G, la Marca G, Andre E, Preti D, Avonto C, Sadofsky L, Di Marzo V, De Petrocellis L, Dussor G, Porreca F, Taglialatela-Scafati O, Appendino G, Nilius B, Geppetti P. The 'headache tree' via umbellulone and TRPA1 activates the trigeminovascular system. *Brain* 135: 376-390, 2012.
584. Nassini R, Pedretti P, Moretto N, Fusi C, Carnini C, Facchinetti F, Viscomi AR, Pisano AR, Stokesberry S, Brunmark C, Svitacheva N, McGarvey L, Patacchini R, Damholt AB, Geppetti P, Materazzi S. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 channel localized to non-neuronal airway cells promotes non-neurogenic inflammation. *PLoS One* 7: e42454, 2012.
585. Nativi C, Gualdani R, Dragoni E, Di Cesare Mannelli L, Sostegni S, Norcini M, Gabrielli G, la Marca G, Richichi B, Francesconi O, Moncelli MR, Ghelardini C, Roelens S. A TRPA1 antagonist reverts oxaliplatin-induced neuropathic pain. *Sci Rep* 3: 2005, 2013.
586. Naziroglu M and Braidy N. Thermo-Sensitive TRP Channels: Novel Targets for Treating Chemotherapy-Induced Peripheral Pain. *Front Physiol* 8: 1040, 2017.
587. Neacsu C, Sauer SK, Reeh PW, Babes A. The phospholipase C inhibitor U73122 is a potent agonist of the polymodal transient receptor potential ankyrin type 1 (TRPA1) receptor channel. *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol* 2019.

- 4604 588. Negri L, Lattanzi R, Giannini E, Canestrelli M, Nicotra A, Melchiorri P.
4605 Bv8/Prokineticins and their Receptors A New Pronociceptive System. *Int Rev Neurobiol* 85:
4606 145-157, 2009.
- 4607 589. Nicholas S, Yuan SY, Brookes SJ, Spencer NJ, Zagorodnyuk VP. Hydrogen peroxide
4608 preferentially activates capsaicin-sensitive high threshold afferents via TRPA1 channels in the
4609 guinea pig bladder. *Br J Pharmacol* 174: 126-138, 2017.
- 4610 590. Nie Y, Huang C, Zhong S, Wortley MA, Luo Y, Luo W, Xie Y, Lai K, Zhong N.
4611 Cigarette smoke extract (CSE) induces transient receptor potential ankyrin 1(TRPA1)
4612 expression via activation of HIF1 α in A549 cells. *Free Radic Biol Med* 99: 498-507, 2016.
- 4613 591. Niforatos W, Zhang XF, Lake MR, Walter KA, Neelands T, Holzman TF, Scott VE,
4614 Faltynek CR, Moreland RB, Chen J. Activation of TRPA1 channels by the fatty acid amide
4615 hydrolase inhibitor 3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl cyclohexylcarbamate (URB597). *Mol Pharmacol*
4616 71: 1209-1216, 2007.
- 4617 592. Nilius B and Appendino G. Spices: the savory and beneficial science of pungency.
4618 *Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol* 164: 1-76, 2013.
- 4619 593. Nilius B and Appendino G. Tasty and healthy TR(i)Ps. The human quest for culinary
4620 pungency. *EMBO Rep* 12: 1094-1101, 2011.
- 4621 594. Nilius B, Appendino G and Owsianik G. The transient receptor potential channel
4622 TRPA1: from gene to pathophysiology. *Pflügers Arch* 464: 425-458, 2012.
- 4623 595. Nilius B and Flockerzi V. Mammalian transient receptor potential (TRP) cation
4624 channels. Preface. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 223: v - vi, 2014.
- 4625 596. Nilius B, Prenen J and Owsianik G. Irritating channels: the case of TRPA1. *J Physiol*
4626 589: 1543-1549, 2011.
- 4627 597. Nilius B, Talavera K, Owsianik G, Prenen J, Droogmans G, Voets T. Gating of TRP
4628 channels: a voltage connection? *J Physiol* 567: 35-44, 2005.
- 4629 598. Nirenberg MJ, Chaouni R, Biller TM, Gilbert RM, Paisan-Ruiz C. A novel TRPA1
4630 variant is associated with carbamazepine-responsive cramp-fasciculation syndrome. *Clin*
4631 *Genet* 2018.
- 4632 599. Nishimoto R, Kashio M and Tominaga M. Propofol-induced pain sensation involves
4633 multiple mechanisms in sensory neurons. *Pflügers Arch* 467: 2011-2020, 2015.
- 4634 600. Nishizawa Y, Takahashi K, Oguma N, Tominaga M, Ohta T. Possible involvement of
4635 transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 in Ca(2+) signaling via T-type Ca(2+) channel in mouse
4636 sensory neurons. *J Neurosci Res* 96: 901-910, 2017.
- 4637 601. Nodai T, Hitomi S, Ono K, Masaki C, Harano N, Morii A, Sago-Ito M, Ujihara I, Hibino
4638 T, Terawaki K, Omiya Y, Hosokawa R, Inenaga K. Endothelin-1 Elicits TRP-Mediated Pain in
4639 an Acid-Induced Oral Ulcer Model. *J Dent Res* 97: 901-908, 2018.
- 4640 602. Noroes MM, Santos LG, Gavioli EC, de Paula Soares Rachetti V, Otuki MF, de
4641 Almeida Cabrini D, da Silveira Prudente A, Oliveira J, de Carvalho Goncalves M, Ferreira J,

- 4642 Preti D, De Logu F, Nassini R, Andre E. Role of TRPA1 receptors in skin inflammation
4643 induced by volatile chemical irritants in mice. *Eur J Pharmacol* 858: 172460, 2019.
- 4644 603. Nozadze I, Tsiklauri N, Gurtskaia G, Tsagareli MG. NSAIDs attenuate hyperalgesia
4645 induced by TRP channel activation. *Data Brief* 6: 668-673, 2016.
- 4646 604. Nozawa K, Kawabata-Shoda E, Doihara H, Kojima R, Okada H, Mochizuki S, Sano Y,
4647 Inamura K, Matsushime H, Koizumi T, Yokoyama T, Ito H. TRPA1 regulates gastrointestinal
4648 motility through serotonin release from enterochromaffin cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 106:
4649 3408-3413, 2009.
- 4650 605. Nucci-Martins C, Martins DF, Nascimento LF, Venzke D, Oliveira AS, Frederico MJ,
4651 Silva FR, Brighente IM, Pizzolatti MG, Santos AR. Ameliorative potential of standardized fruit
4652 extract of *Pterodon pubescens* Benth on neuropathic pain in mice: Evidence for the
4653 mechanisms of action. *J Ethnopharmacol* 175: 273-286, 2015.
- 4654 606. Nugent M, Yusef YR, Meng J, Wang J, Dolly JO. A SNAP-25 cleaving chimera of
4655 botulinum neurotoxin /A and /E prevents TNFalpha-induced elevation of the activities of native
4656 TRP channels on early postnatal rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Neuropharmacology* 138:
4657 257-266, 2018.
- 4658 607. Numazawa S, Takase M, Ahiko T, Ishii M, Shimizu S, Yoshida T. Possible
4659 involvement of transient receptor potential channels in electrophile-induced insulin secretion
4660 from RINm5F cells. *Biol Pharm Bull* 35: 346-354, 2012.
- 4661 608. Nummenmaa E, Hamalainen M, Moilanen LJ, Paukkeri EL, Nieminen RM, Moilanen
4662 T, Vuolteenaho K, Moilanen E. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) is functionally
4663 expressed in primary human osteoarthritic chondrocytes. *Arthritis Res Ther* 18: 185, 2016.
- 4664 609. Nyman E, Franzen B, Nolting A, Klement G, Liu G, Nilsson M, Rosen A, Bjork C,
4665 Weigelt D, Wollberg P, Karila P, Raboisson P. In vitro pharmacological characterization of a
4666 novel TRPA1 antagonist and proof of mechanism in a human dental pulp model. *J Pain Res*
4667 6: 59-70, 2013.
- 4668 610. Obata K, Katsura H, Mizushima T, Yamanaka H, Kobayashi K, Dai Y, Fukuoka T,
4669 Tokunaga A, Tominaga M, Noguchi K. TRPA1 induced in sensory neurons contributes to cold
4670 hyperalgesia after inflammation and nerve injury. *J Clin Invest* 115: 2393-2401, 2005.
- 4671 611. Oda M, Kubo Y and Saitoh O. Sensitivity of Takifugu TRPA1 to thermal stimulations
4672 analyzed in oocytes expression system. *Neuroreport* 29: 280-285, 2018.
- 4673 612. Oda M, Kurogi M, Kubo Y, Saitoh O. Sensitivities of Two Zebrafish TRPA1 Paralogs
4674 to Chemical and Thermal Stimuli Analyzed in Heterologous Expression Systems. *Chem*
4675 *Senses* 41: 261-272, 2016.
- 4676 613. Oda M, Saito K, Hatta S, Kubo Y, Saitoh O. Chemical and thermal sensitivity of
4677 medaka TRPA1 analyzed in heterologous expression system. *Biochem Biophys Res*
4678 *Commun* 494: 194-201, 2017.
- 4679 614. Oehler B, Kistner K, Martin C, Schiller J, Mayer R, Mohammadi M, Sauer RS,
4680 Filipovic MR, Nieto FR, Kloka J, Pflucke D, Hill K, Schaefer M, Malcangio M, Reeh PW, Brack

- 4681 A, Blum R, Rittner HL. Inflammatory pain control by blocking oxidized phospholipid-mediated
4682 TRP channel activation. *Sci Rep* 7: 5447, 2017.
- 4683 615. Oehler B, Mohammadi M, Perpina Viciano C, Hackel D, Hoffmann C, Brack A, Rittner
4684 HL. Peripheral Interaction of Resolvin D1 and E1 with Opioid Receptor Antagonists for
4685 Antinociception in Inflammatory Pain in Rats. *Front Mol Neurosci* 10: 242, 2017.
- 4686 616. Oehler B, Scholze A, Schaefer M, Hill K. TRPA1 is functionally expressed in
4687 melanoma cells but is not critical for impaired proliferation caused by allyl isothiocyanate or
4688 cinnamaldehyde. *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol* 385: 555-563, 2012.
- 4689 617. Ogawa H, Takahashi K, Miura S, Imagawa T, Saito S, Tominaga M, Ohta T. H(2)S
4690 functions as a nociceptive messenger through transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1)
4691 activation. *Neuroscience* 218: 335-343, 2012.
- 4692 618. Ogawa N, Kurokawa T and Mori Y. Sensing of redox status by TRP channels. *Cell*
4693 *Calcium* 60: 115-122, 2016.
- 4694 619. Oguri G, Nakajima T, Yamamoto Y, Takano N, Tanaka T, Kikuchi H, Morita T,
4695 Nakamura F, Yamasoba T, Komuro I. Effects of methylglyoxal on human cardiac fibroblast:
4696 roles of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) channels. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ*
4697 *Physiol* 307: H1339-1352, 2014.
- 4698 620. Oh MH, Oh SY, Lu J, Lou H, Myers AC, Zhu Z, Zheng T. TRPA1-dependent pruritus
4699 in IL-13-induced chronic atopic dermatitis. *J Immunol* 191: 5371-5382, 2013.
- 4700 621. Ohara K, Fukuda T, Ishida Y, Takahashi C, Ohya R, Katayama M, Uchida K,
4701 Tominaga M, Nagai K. beta-Eudesmol, an oxygenized sesquiterpene, stimulates appetite via
4702 TRPA1 and the autonomic nervous system. *Sci Rep* 7: 15785, 2018.
- 4703 622. Ohara K, Fukuda T, Okada H, Kitao S, Ishida Y, Kato K, Takahashi C, Katayama M,
4704 Uchida K, Tominaga M. Identification of significant amino acids in multiple transmembrane
4705 domains of human transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) for activation by eudesmol,
4706 an oxygenized sesquiterpene in hop essential oil. *J Biol Chem* 290: 3161-3171, 2014.
- 4707 623. Ohara K, Katayama M and Nagai K. beta-eudesmol, an oxygenized sesquiterpene,
4708 affects efferent adrenal sympathetic nerve activity via transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 in
4709 rats. *Neurosci Lett* 684: 18-24, 2018.
- 4710 624. Ohkawara S, Tanaka-Kagawa T, Furukawa Y, Jinno H. Methylglyoxal activates the
4711 human transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 channel. *J Toxicol Sci* 37: 831-835, 2012.
- 4712 625. Oi-Kano Y, Iwasaki Y, Nakamura T, Watanabe T, Goto T, Kawada T, Watanabe K,
4713 Iwai K. Oleuropein aglycone enhances UCP1 expression in brown adipose tissue in high-fat-
4714 diet-induced obese rats by activating beta-adrenergic signaling. *J Nutr Biochem* 40: 209-218,
4715 2017.
- 4716 626. Okada Y, Shirai K, Reinach PS, Kitano-Izutani A, Miyajima M, Flanders KC, Jester
4717 JV, Tominaga M, Saika S. TRPA1 is required for TGF-beta signaling and its loss blocks
4718 inflammatory fibrosis in mouse corneal stroma. *Lab Invest* 94: 1030-1041, 2014.

- 4719 627. Okubo K, Matsumura M, Kawaishi Y, Aoki Y, Matsunami M, Okawa Y, Sekiguchi F,
4720 Kawabata A. Hydrogen sulfide-induced mechanical hyperalgesia and allodynia require
4721 activation of both Cav3.2 and TRPA1 channels in mice. *Br J Pharmacol* 166: 1738-1743,
4722 2012.
- 4723 628. Okumura Y, Narukawa M, Iwasaki Y, Ishikawa A, Matsuda H, Yoshikawa M,
4724 Watanabe T. Activation of TRPV1 and TRPA1 by black pepper components. *Biosci*
4725 *Biotechnol Biochem* 74: 1068-1072, 2010.
- 4726 629. Okun A, Liu P, Davis P, Ren J, Remeniuk B, Brion T, Ossipov MH, Xie J, Dussor GO,
4727 King T, Porreca F. Afferent drive elicits ongoing pain in a model of advanced osteoarthritis.
4728 *Pain* 153: 924-933, 2012.
- 4729 630. Olsen RV, Andersen HH, Moller HG, Eskelund PW, Arendt-Nielsen L. Somatosensory
4730 and vasomotor manifestations of individual and combined stimulation of TRPM8 and TRPA1
4731 using topical L-menthol and trans-cinnamaldehyde in healthy volunteers. *Eur J Pain* 18: 1333-
4732 1342, 2014.
- 4733 631. Omar S, Clarke R, Abdullah H, Brady C, Corry J, Winter H, Touzelet O, Power UF,
4734 Lundy F, McGarvey LP, Cosby SL. Respiratory virus infection up-regulates TRPV1, TRPA1
4735 and ASIC3 receptors on airway cells. *PLoS One* 12: e0171681, 2017.
- 4736 632. Ortar G, Morera L, Moriello AS, Morera E, Nalli M, Di Marzo V, De Petrocellis L.
4737 Modulation of thermo-transient receptor potential (thermo-TRP) channels by thymol-based
4738 compounds. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 22: 3535-3539, 2012.
- 4739 633. Ortar G, Schiano Moriello A, Morera E, Nalli M, Di Marzo V, De Petrocellis L. 3-
4740 Ylidenephthalides as a new class of transient receptor potential channel TRPA1 and TRPM8
4741 modulators. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 23: 5614-5618, 2013.
- 4742 634. Oyama S, Dogishi K, Kodera M, Kakae M, Nagayasu K, Shirakawa H, Nakagawa T,
4743 Kaneko S. Pathophysiological Role of Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin 1 in a Mouse
4744 Long-Lasting Cystitis Model Induced by an Intravesical Injection of Hydrogen Peroxide. *Front*
4745 *Physiol* 8: 877, 2017.
- 4746 635. Palkar R, Lippoldt EK and McKemy DD. The molecular and cellular basis of
4747 thermosensation in mammals. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 34: 14-19, 2015.
- 4748 636. Pan Y, Chen F, Huang S, Cai Z, Lan H, Tong Y, Yu X, Zhao G. TRPA1 and TRPM8
4749 Receptors May Promote Local Vasodilation that Aggravates Oxaliplatin-Induced Peripheral
4750 Neuropathy Amenable to 17beta-Estradiol Treatment. *Curr Neurovasc Res* 13: 309-317,
4751 2016.
- 4752 637. Pan Y, Thapa D, Baldissera L, Jr., Argunhan F, Aubdool AA, Brain SD. Relevance of
4753 TRPA1 and TRPM8 channels as vascular sensors of cold in the cutaneous microvasculature.
4754 *Pflugers Arch* 470: 779-786, 2018.
- 4755 638. Pan Y, Zhao G, Cai Z, Chen F, Xu D, Huang S, Lan H, Tong Y. Synergistic Effect of
4756 Ferulic Acid and Z-Ligustilide, Major Components of *A. sinensis*, on Regulating Cold-Sensing

- 4757 Protein TRPM8 and TPRA1 In Vitro. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med* 2016: 3160247,
4758 2016.
- 4759 639. Panzano VC, Kang K and Garrity PA. Infrared snake eyes: TRPA1 and the thermal
4760 sensitivity of the snake pit organ. *Sci Signal* 3: pe22, 2010.
- 4761 640. Paravicini TM, Chrissobolis S, Drummond GR, Sobey CG. Increased NADPH-oxidase
4762 activity and Nox4 expression during chronic hypertension is associated with enhanced
4763 cerebral vasodilatation to NADPH in vivo. *Stroke* 35: 584-589, 2004.
- 4764 641. Park J, Shim MK, Jin M, Rhyu MR, Lee Y. Methyl syringate, a TRPA1 agonist
4765 represses hypoxia-induced cyclooxygenase-2 in lung cancer cells. *Phytomedicine* 23: 324-
4766 329, 2016.
- 4767 642. Park JJ, Lee J, Kim MA, Back SK, Hong SK, Na HS. Induction of total insensitivity to
4768 capsaicin and hypersensitivity to garlic extract in human by decreased expression of TRPV1.
4769 *Neurosci Lett* 411: 87-91, 2007.
- 4770 643. Park M, Kim K, Lee YM, Rhyu MR, Kim HY. Naringenin stimulates cholecystokinin
4771 secretion in STC-1 cells. *Nutr Res Pract* 8: 146-150, 2014.
- 4772 644. Parra A, Madrid R, Echevarria D, del Olmo S, Morenilla-Palao C, Acosta MC, Gallar
4773 J, Dhaka A, Viana F, Belmonte C. Ocular surface wetness is regulated by TRPM8-dependent
4774 cold thermoreceptors of the cornea. *Nat Med* 16: 1396-1399, 2010.
- 4775 645. Patacchini R, Santicioli P, Giuliani S, Maggi CA. Pharmacological investigation of
4776 hydrogen sulfide (H₂S) contractile activity in rat detrusor muscle. *Eur J Pharmacol* 509: 171-
4777 177, 2005.
- 4778 646. Patel R, Brice NL, Lewis RJ, Dickenson AH. Ionic mechanisms of spinal neuronal
4779 cold hypersensitivity in ciguatera. *Eur J Neurosci* 42: 3004-3011, 2015.
- 4780 647. Patil M, Patwardhan A, Salas MM, Hargreaves KM, Akopian AN. Cannabinoid
4781 receptor antagonists AM251 and AM630 activate TRPA1 in sensory neurons.
4782 *Neuropharmacology* 61: 778-788, 2011.
- 4783 648. Patil MJ, Belugin S and Akopian AN. Chronic alteration in phosphatidylinositol 4,5-
4784 biphosphate levels regulates capsaicin and mustard oil responses. *J Neurosci Res* 89: 945-
4785 954, 2011.
- 4786 649. Patil MJ, Jeske NA and Akopian AN. Transient receptor potential V1 regulates
4787 activation and modulation of transient receptor potential A1 by Ca²⁺. *Neuroscience* 171:
4788 1109-1119, 2010.
- 4789 650. Patwardhan A, Edelmayer R, Annabi E, Price T, Malan P, Dussor G. Receptor
4790 specificity defines algogenic properties of propofol and fospropofol. *Anesth Analg* 115: 837-
4791 840, 2012.
- 4792 651. Paulsen CE, Armache JP, Gao Y, Cheng Y, Julius D. Structure of the TRPA1 ion
4793 channel suggests regulatory mechanisms. *Nature* 525: 552, 2015.
- 4794 652. Payrits M, Saghy E, Matyus P, Czompa A, Ludmerczki R, Deme R, Sandor Z, Helyes
4795 Z, Szoke E. A novel 3-(4,5-diphenyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)propanal oxime compound is a potent

- 4796 Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin 1 and Vanilloid 1 (TRPA1 and V1) receptor antagonist.
4797 *Neuroscience* 324: 151-162, 2016.
- 4798 653. Pecze L, Pelsoczi P, Kecskes M, Winter Z, Papp A, Kaszas K, Letoha T, Vizler C,
4799 Olah Z. Resiniferatoxin mediated ablation of TRPV1+ neurons removes TRPA1 as well. *Can J*
4800 *Neurol Sci* 36: 234-241, 2009.
- 4801 654. Penuelas A, Tashima K, Tsuchiya S, Matsumoto K, Nakamura T, Horie S, Yano S.
4802 Contractile effect of TRPA1 receptor agonists in the isolated mouse intestine. *Eur J*
4803 *Pharmacol* 576: 143-150, 2007.
- 4804 655. Peterlin Z, Chesler A and Firestein S. A painful trp can be a bonding experience.
4805 *Neuron* 53: 635-638, 2007.
- 4806 656. Petrus M, Peier AM, Bandell M, Hwang SW, Huynh T, Olney N, Jegla T, Patapoutian
4807 A. A role of TRPA1 in mechanical hyperalgesia is revealed by pharmacological inhibition. *Mol*
4808 *Pain* 3: 40, 2007.
- 4809 657. Peyrot des Gachons C, Uchida K, Bryant B, Shima A, Sperry JB, Dankulich-Nagrudny
4810 L, Tominaga M, Smith AB, 3rd, Beauchamp GK, Breslin PA. Unusual pungency from extra-
4811 virgin olive oil is attributable to restricted spatial expression of the receptor of oleocanthal. *J*
4812 *Neurosci* 31: 999-1009, 2011.
- 4813 658. Philippaert K and Vennekens R. The Role of TRP Channels in the Pancreatic Beta-
4814 Cell. 229-250, 2018.
- 4815 659. Philypov IB, Paduraru ON, Gulak KL, Skryma R, Prevarskaya N, Shuba YM.
4816 TRPA1-dependent regulation of bladder detrusor smooth muscle contractility in normal and
4817 type I diabetic rats. *J Smooth Muscle Res* 52: 1-17, 2016.
- 4818 660. Piao LH, Fujita T, Jiang CY, Liu T, Yue HY, Nakatsuka T, Kumamoto E. TRPA1
4819 activation by lidocaine in nerve terminals results in glutamate release increase. *Biochem*
4820 *Biophys Res Commun* 379: 980-984, 2009.
- 4821 661. Piao LH, Fujita T, Yu T, Kumamoto E. Presynaptic facilitation by tetracaine of
4822 glutamatergic spontaneous excitatory transmission in the rat spinal substantia gelatinosa -
4823 Involvement of TRPA1 channels. *Brain Res* 1657: 245-252, 2016.
- 4824 662. Pinheiro Fde V, Villarinho JG, Silva CR, Oliveira SM, Pinheiro Kde V, Petri D,
4825 Rossato MF, Guerra GP, Trevisan G, Antonello Rubin M, Geppetti P, Ferreira J, Andre E. The
4826 involvement of the TRPA1 receptor in a mouse model of sympathetically maintained
4827 neuropathic pain. *Eur J Pharmacol* 747: 105-113, 2014.
- 4828 663. Pinkney AMH, Lemmey HAL, Dora KA, Garland CJ. Vasorelaxation to the Nitroxyl
4829 Donor Isopropylamine NONOate in Resistance Arteries Does Not Require Perivascular
4830 Calcitonin Gene-Related Peptide. *Hypertension* 2017.
- 4831 664. Pires PW and Earley S. Neuroprotective effects of TRPA1 channels in the cerebral
4832 endothelium following ischemic stroke. *Elife* 7: 2018.

- 4833 665. Pittman SK, Gracias NG, Vasko MR, Fehrenbacher JC. Paclitaxel alters the evoked
4834 release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from rat sensory neurons in culture. *Exp Neurol*
4835 253: 146-153, 2014.
- 4836 666. Pollastro F, Caprioglio D, Marotta P, Moriello AS, De Petrocellis L, Tagliatela-
4837 Scafati O, Appendino G. Iodine-Promoted Aromatization of p-Menthane-Type
4838 Phytocannabinoids. *J Nat Prod* 81: 630-633, 2017.
- 4839 667. Pollastro F, Tagliatela-Scafati O, Allara M, Munoz E, Di Marzo V, De Petrocellis L,
4840 Appendino G. Bioactive prenylogous cannabinoid from fiber hemp (*Cannabis sativa*). *J Nat*
4841 *Prod* 74: 2019-2022, 2011.
- 4842 668. Poole DP, Pelayo JC, Cattaruzza F, Kuo YM, Gai G, Chiu JV, Bron R, Furness JB,
4843 Grady EF, Bunnett NW. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 is expressed by inhibitory
4844 motoneurons of the mouse intestine. *Gastroenterology* 141: 565-575, 575 e561-564, 2011.
- 4845 669. Pozsgai G, Bodkin JV, Graepel R, Bevan S, Andersson DA, Brain SD. Evidence for
4846 the pathophysiological relevance of TRPA1 receptors in the cardiovascular system in vivo.
4847 *Cardiovasc Res* 87: 760-768, 2010.
- 4848 670. Pozsgai G, Hajna Z, Bagoly T, Boros M, Kemeny A, Materazzi S, Nassini R, Helyes
4849 Z, Szolcsanyi J, Pinter E. The role of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) receptor
4850 activation in hydrogen-sulphide-induced CGRP-release and vasodilation. *Eur J Pharmacol*
4851 689: 56-64, 2012.
- 4852 671. Pozsgai G, Payrits M, Saghy E, Sebestyen-Batai R, Steen E, Szoke E, Sandor Z,
4853 Solymar M, Garami A, Orvos P, Talosi L, Helyes Z, Pinter E. Analgesic effect of dimethyl
4854 trisulfide in mice is mediated by TRPA1 and sst4 receptors. *Nitric Oxide* 65: 10-21, 2017.
- 4855 672. Prandini P, De Logu F, Fusi C, Provezza L, Nassini R, Montagner G, Materazzi S,
4856 Munari S, Gilioli E, Bezzetti V, Finotti A, Lampronti I, Tamanini A, Dehecchi MC, Lippi G,
4857 Ribeiro CM, Rimessi A, Pinton P, Gambari R, Geppetti P, Cabrini G. Transient Receptor
4858 Potential Ankyrin 1 Channels Modulate Inflammatory Response in Respiratory Cells from
4859 Patients with Cystic Fibrosis. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 55: 645-656, 2016.
- 4860 673. Preti D, Saponaro G and Szallasi A. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1)
4861 antagonists. *Pharm Pat Anal* 4: 75-94, 2015.
- 4862 674. Preti D, Szallasi A and Patacchini R. TRP channels as therapeutic targets in airway
4863 disorders: a patent review. *Expert Opin Ther Pat* 22: 663-695, 2012.
- 4864 675. Purhonen AK, Louhivuori LM, Kiehne K, Kerman KE, Herzig KH. TRPA1 channel
4865 activation induces cholecystokinin release via extracellular calcium. *FEBS Lett* 582: 229-232,
4866 2008.
- 4867 676. Qian X, Francis M, Solodushko V, Earley S, Taylor MS. Recruitment of dynamic
4868 endothelial Ca²⁺ signals by the TRPA1 channel activator AITC in rat cerebral arteries.
4869 *Microcirculation* 20: 138-148, 2013.

677. Raffai G, Kim B, Park S, Khang G, Lee D, Vanhoutte PM. Cinnamaldehyde and cinnamaldehyde-containing micelles induce relaxation of isolated porcine coronary arteries: role of nitric oxide and calcium. *Int J Nanomedicine* 9: 2557-2566, 2014.
678. Rech JC, Eckert WA, Maher MP, Banke T, Bhattacharya A, Wickenden AD. Recent advances in the biology and medicinal chemistry of TRPA1. *Future Med Chem* 2: 843-858, 2010.
679. Redmond WJ, Camo M, Mitchell V, Vaughan CW, Connor M. Nordihydroguaiaretic acid activates hTRPA1 and modulates behavioral responses to noxious cold in mice. *Pharmacol Res Perspect* 2: e00079, 2014.
680. Ren AJ, Wang K, Zhang H, Liu A, Ma X, Liang Q, Cao D, Wood JN, He DZ, Ding YQ, Yuan WJ, Xie Z, Zhang WJ. ZBTB20 regulates nociception and pain sensation by modulating TRP channel expression in nociceptive sensory neurons. *Nat Commun* 5: 4984, 2014.
681. Riera CE, Menozzi-Smarrito C, Affolter M, Michlig S, Munari C, Robert F, Vogel H, Simon SA, le Coutre J. Compounds from Sichuan and Melegueta peppers activate, covalently and non-covalently, TRPA1 and TRPV1 channels. *Br J Pharmacol* 157: 1398-1409, 2009.
682. Ringkamp M and Meyer RA. Injured versus uninjured afferents: Who is to blame for neuropathic pain? *Anesthesiology* 103: 221-223, 2005.
683. Riva B, Dionisi M, Potenziari A, Chiorazzi A, Cordero-Sanchez C, Rigolio R, Carozzi VA, Lim D, Cavaletti G, Marmiroli P, Distasi C, Genazzani AA. Oxaliplatin induces pH acidification in dorsal root ganglia neurons. *Sci Rep* 8: 15084, 2018.
684. Roa-Coria JE, Pineda-Farias JB, Barragan-Iglesias P, Quinonez-Bastidas GN, Zuniga-Romero A, Huerta-Cruz JC, Reyes-Garcia JG, Flores-Murrieta FJ, Granados-Soto V, Rocha-Gonzalez HI. Possible involvement of peripheral TRP channels in the hydrogen sulfide-induced hyperalgesia in diabetic rats. *BMC Neurosci* 20: 1, 2019.
685. Roberts K, Shenoy R and Anand P. A novel human volunteer pain model using contact heat evoked potentials (CHEP) following topical skin application of transient receptor potential agonists capsaicin, menthol and cinnamaldehyde. *J Clin Neurosci* 18: 926-932, 2011.
686. Robinson RK, Birrell MA, Adcock JJ, Wortley MA, Dubuis ED, Chen S, McGilvery CM, Hu S, Shaffer MS, Bonvini SJ, Maher SA, Mudway IS, Porter AE, Carlsten C, Tetley TD, Belvisi MG. Mechanistic Link between Diesel Exhaust Particles and Respiratory Reflexes. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 2017.
687. Roessingh S and Stanewsky R. The Drosophila TRPA1 Channel and Neuronal Circuits Controlling Rhythmic Behaviours and Sleep in Response to Environmental Temperature. *Int J Mol Sci* 18: 2017.
688. Rofes L, Arreola V, Martin A, Clave P. Effect of oral piperine on the swallow response of patients with oropharyngeal dysphagia. *J Gastroenterol* 49: 1517-1523, 2014.
689. Romanello S, Spiri D, Marcuzzi E, Zanin A, Boizeau P, Riviere S, Vizeneux A, Moretti R, Carbajal R, Mercier JC, Wood C, Zuccotti GV, Cricchiutti G, Alberti C, Titomanlio L.

- 4909 Association between childhood migraine and history of infantile colic. *JAMA* 309: 1607-1612,
4910 2013.
- 4911 690. Roper SD. TRPs in taste and chemesthesis. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 223: 827-871,
4912 2014.
- 4913 691. Rosasco MG and Gordon SE. TRP Channels: What Do They Look Like? 1-9, 2017.
- 4914 692. Ru F, Sun H, Jurcakova D, Herbstsomer RA, Meixong J, Dong X, Undem BJ.
4915 Mechanisms of pruritogen-induced activation of itch nerves in isolated mouse skin. *J Physiol*
4916 595: 3651-3666, 2017.
- 4917 693. Ruparel NB, Patwardhan AM, Akopian AN, Hargreaves KM. Desensitization of
4918 transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) by the TRP vanilloid 1-selective cannabinoid
4919 arachidonoyl-2 chloroethanolamine. *Mol Pharmacol* 80: 117-123, 2011.
- 4920 694. Rutten K, De Vry J, Robens A, Tzschentke TM, van der Kam EL. Dissociation of
4921 rewarding, anti-aversive and anti-nociceptive effects of different classes of anti-nociceptives in
4922 the rat. *Eur J Pain* 15: 299-305, 2011.
- 4923 695. Ryckmans T, Aubdool AA, Bodkin JV, Cox P, Brain SD, Dupont T, Fairman E,
4924 Hashizume Y, Ishii N, Kato T, Kitching L, Newman J, Omoto K, Rawson D, Strover J. Design
4925 and pharmacological evaluation of PF-4840154, a non-electrophilic reference agonist of the
4926 TrpA1 channel. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 21: 4857-4859, 2011.
- 4927 696. Sadofsky LR, Boa AN, Maher SA, Birrell MA, Belvisi MG, Morice AH. TRPA1 is
4928 activated by direct addition of cysteine residues to the N-hydroxysuccinyl esters of acrylic and
4929 cinnamic acids. *Pharmacol Res* 63: 30-36, 2011.
- 4930 697. Sadofsky LR, Sreekrishna KT, Lin Y, Schinaman R, Gorka K, Mantri Y, Haught JC,
4931 Huggins TG, Isfort RJ, Bascom CC, Morice AH. Unique Responses are Observed in
4932 Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin 1 and Vanilloid 1 (TRPA1 and TRPV1) Co-Expressing
4933 Cells. *Cells* 3: 616-626, 2014.
- 4934 698. Sagalajev B, Wei H, Chen Z, Albayrak I, Koivisto A, Pertovaara A. Oxidative Stress in
4935 the Amygdala Contributes to Neuropathic Pain. *Neuroscience* 2017.
- 4936 699. SÁghy É, Payrits M, Bíró-Sütő T, Skoda-Földes R, Szánti-Pintér E, Erostyák J,
4937 Makkai G, Sétáló G, Jr., Kollár L, Kőszegi T, Csepregi R, Szolcsányi J, Helyes Z, Szőke É.
4938 Carboxamido steroids inhibit the opening properties of transient receptor potential ion
4939 channels by lipid raft modulation. *Journal of lipid research* 59: 1851-1863, 2018.
- 4940 700. Saghy E, Sipos E, Acs P, Bolcskei K, Pohoczky K, Kemeny A, Sandor Z, Szoke E,
4941 Setalo G, Jr., Komoly S, Pinter E. TRPA1 deficiency is protective in cuprizone-induced
4942 demyelination-A new target against oligodendrocyte apoptosis. *Glia* 64: 2166-2180, 2016.
- 4943 701. Saghy E, Szoke E, Payrits M, Helyes Z, Borzsei R, Erostyak J, Janosi TZ, Setalo G,
4944 Jr., Szolcsanyi J. Evidence for the role of lipid rafts and sphingomyelin in Ca²⁺-gating of
4945 Transient Receptor Potential channels in trigeminal sensory neurons and peripheral nerve
4946 terminals. *Pharmacol Res* 100: 101-116, 2015.

- 4947 702. Saito S, Banzawa N, Fukuta N, Saito CT, Takahashi K, Imagawa T, Ohta T,
4948 Tominaga M. Heat and noxious chemical sensor, chicken TRPA1, as a target of bird
4949 repellents and identification of its structural determinants by multispecies functional
4950 comparison. *Mol Biol Evol* 31: 708-722, 2014.
- 4951 703. Saito S, Nakatsuka K, Takahashi K, Fukuta N, Imagawa T, Ohta T, Tominaga M.
4952 Analysis of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) in frogs and lizards illuminates both
4953 nociceptive heat and chemical sensitivities and coexpression with TRP vanilloid 1 (TRPV1) in
4954 ancestral vertebrates. *J Biol Chem* 287: 30743-30754, 2012.
- 4955 704. Saito S and Tominaga M. Evolutionary tuning of TRPA1 and TRPV1 thermal and
4956 chemical sensitivity in vertebrates. *Temperature (Austin)* 4: 141-152, 2017.
- 4957 705. Salas MM, Hargreaves KM and Akopian AN. TRPA1-mediated responses in
4958 trigeminal sensory neurons: interaction between TRPA1 and TRPV1. *Eur J Neurosci* 29:
4959 1568-1578, 2009.
- 4960 706. Salazar H, Llorente I, Jara-Oseguera A, Garcia-Villegas R, Munari M, Gordon SE,
4961 Islas LD, Rosenbaum T. A single N-terminal cysteine in TRPV1 determines activation by
4962 pungent compounds from onion and garlic. *Nat Neurosci* 11: 255-261, 2008.
- 4963 707. Samad A, Sura L, Benedikt J, Ettrich R, Minofar B, Teisinger J, Vlachova V. The C-
4964 terminal basic residues contribute to the chemical- and voltage-dependent activation of
4965 TRPA1. *Biochem J* 433: 197-204, 2011.
- 4966 708. Samanta A, Kiselar J, Pumroy RA, Han S, Moiseenkova-Bell VY. Structural insights
4967 into the molecular mechanism of mouse TRPA1 activation and inhibition. *J Gen Physiol* 150:
4968 751-762, 2018.
- 4969 709. Sandor Z, Dekany A, Kelemen D, Bencsik T, Papp R, Bartho L. The TRPA1 Activator
4970 Allyl Isothiocyanate (AITC) Contracts Human Jejunal Muscle: Pharmacological Analysis.
4971 *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 119: 341-342, 2016.
- 4972 710. Sandor ZI, Bencsik T, Dekany A, Bartho L. Serotonin or the Mucosa Do Not Mediate
4973 the Motor Effect of Allyl Isothiocyanate in the Guinea-Pig Small Intestine. *Pharmacology* 98:
4974 199-203, 2016.
- 4975 711. Sandow SL, Neylon CB, Chen MX, Garland CJ. Spatial separation of endothelial
4976 small- and intermediate-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels (K(Ca)) and
4977 connexins: possible relationship to vasodilator function? *J Anat* 209: 689-698, 2006.
- 4978 712. Sasaki A, Mizoguchi S, Kagaya K, Shiro M, Sakai A, Andoh T, Kino Y, Taniguchi H,
4979 Saito Y, Takahata H, Kuraishi Y. A mouse model of peripheral postischemic dysesthesia:
4980 involvement of reperfusion-induced oxidative stress and TRPA1 channel. *J Pharmacol Exp*
4981 *Ther* 351: 568-575, 2014.
- 4982 713. Sawada Y, Hosokawa H, Hori A, Matsumura K, Kobayashi S. Cold sensitivity of
4983 recombinant TRPA1 channels. *Brain Res* 1160: 39-46, 2007.
- 4984 714. Sawada Y, Hosokawa H, Matsumura K, Kobayashi S. Activation of transient receptor
4985 potential ankyrin 1 by hydrogen peroxide. *Eur J Neurosci* 27: 1131-1142, 2008.

- 4986 715. Schenk SA, Dick F, Herzog C, Eberhardt MJ, Leffler A. Active metabolites of dipyrone
 4987 induce a redox-dependent activation of the ion channels TRPA1 and TRPV1. *Pain Rep* 4:
 4988 e720, 2019.
- 4989 716. Schenkel LB, Olivieri PR, Boezio AA, Deak HL, Emkey R, Graceffa RF, Gunaydin H,
 4990 Guzman-Perez A, Lee JH, Teffera Y, Wang W, Youngblood BD, Yu VL, Zhang M, Gavva NR,
 4991 Lehto SG, Geuns-Meyer S. Optimization of a Novel Quinazolinone-Based Series of Transient
 4992 Receptor Potential A1 (TRPA1) Antagonists Demonstrating Potent in Vivo Activity. *J Med*
 4993 *Chem* 59: 2794-2809, 2016.
- 4994 717. Schmidt M, Dubin AE, Petrus MJ, Earley TJ, Patapoutian A. Nociceptive signals
 4995 induce trafficking of TRPA1 to the plasma membrane. *Neuron* 64: 498-509, 2009.
- 4996 718. Schreiner BS, Lehmann R, Thiel U, Ziemba PM, Beltran LR, Sherkheli MA,
 4997 Jeanbourquin P, Hugl A, Werner M, Gisselmann G, Hatt H. Direct action and modulating
 4998 effect of (+)- and (-)-nicotine on ion channels expressed in trigeminal sensory neurons. *Eur J*
 4999 *Pharmacol* 728: 48-58, 2014.
- 5000 719. Schulze A, Oehler B, Urban N, Schaefer M, Hill K. Apomorphine is a bimodal
 5001 modulator of TRPA1 channels. *Mol Pharmacol* 83: 542-551, 2013.
- 5002 720. Schwartz ES, Christianson JA, Chen X, La JH, Davis BM, Albers KM, Gebhart GF.
 5003 Synergistic role of TRPV1 and TRPA1 in pancreatic pain and inflammation. *Gastroenterology*
 5004 140: 1283-1291 e1281-1282, 2011.
- 5005 721. Schwartz ES, La JH, Scheff NN, Davis BM, Albers KM, Gebhart GF. TRPV1 and
 5006 TRPA1 antagonists prevent the transition of acute to chronic inflammation and pain in chronic
 5007 pancreatitis. *J Neurosci* 33: 5603-5611, 2013.
- 5008 722. Schwarz MG, Namer B, Reeh PW, Fischer MJM. TRPA1 and TRPV1 Antagonists Do
 5009 Not Inhibit Human Acidosis-Induced Pain. *J Pain* 18: 526-534, 2017.
- 5010 723. Sculptoreanu A, Kullmann FA, Artim DE, Bazley FA, Schopfer F, Woodcock S,
 5011 Freeman BA, de Groat WC. Nitro-oleic acid inhibits firing and activates TRPV1- and TRPA1-
 5012 mediated inward currents in dorsal root ganglion neurons from adult male rats. *J Pharmacol*
 5013 *Exp Ther* 333: 883-895, 2010.
- 5014 724. Sekiguchi K, Ogawa E, Kurohane K, Konishi H, Mochizuki N, Manabe K, Imai Y.
 5015 Adjuvant effect of short chain triacylglycerol tributyrin on a mouse contact hypersensitivity
 5016 model. *Toxicol Lett* 284: 56-62, 2017.
- 5017 725. Sekirov I, Russell SL, Antunes LC, Finlay BB. Gut microbiota in health and disease.
 5018 *Physiol Rev* 90: 859-904, 2010.
- 5019 726. Senaris R, Ordas P, Reimundez A, Viana F. Mammalian cold TRP channels: impact
 5020 on thermoregulation and energy homeostasis. *Pflugers Arch* 470: 761-777, 2018.
- 5021 727. Shapiro D, Deering-Rice CE, Romero EG, Huguen RW, Light AR, Veranth JM, Reilly
 5022 CA. Activation of transient receptor potential ankyrin-1 (TRPA1) in lung cells by wood smoke
 5023 particulate material. *Chem Res Toxicol* 26: 750-758, 2013.

- 5024 728. Shatillo A, Koroleva K, Giniatullina R, Naumenko N, Slasnikova AA, Aliev RR, Bart
5025 G, Atalay M, Gu C, Khazipov R, Davletov B, Grohn O, Giniatullin R. Cortical spreading
5026 depression induces oxidative stress in the trigeminal nociceptive system. *Neuroscience* 253:
5027 341-349, 2013.
- 5028 729. Sheahan TD, Hachisuka J and Ross SE. Small RNAs, but Sizable Itch: TRPA1
5029 Activation by an Extracellular MicroRNA. *Neuron* 99: 421-422, 2018.
- 5030 730. Shepherd JT, Rusch NJ and Vanhoutte PM. Effect of cold on the blood vessel wall.
5031 *Gen Pharmacol* 14: 61-64, 1983.
- 5032 731. Sherkheli MA, Schreiner B, Haq R, Werner M, Hatt H. Borneol inhibits TRPA1, a
5033 proinflammatory and noxious pain-sensing cation channel. *Pak J Pharm Sci* 28: 1357-1363,
5034 2015.
- 5035 732. Shiba T, Maruyama T, Kurohane K, Iwasaki Y, Watanabe T, Imai Y. TRPA1 and
5036 TRPV1 activation is a novel adjuvant effect mechanism in contact hypersensitivity. *J*
5037 *Neuroimmunol* 207: 66-74, 2009.
- 5038 733. Shiba T, Tamai T, Sahara Y, Kurohane K, Watanabe T, Imai Y. Transient receptor
5039 potential ankyrin 1 activation enhances hapten sensitization in a T-helper type 2-driven
5040 fluorescein isothiocyanate-induced contact hypersensitivity mouse model. *Toxicol Appl*
5041 *Pharmacol* 264: 370-376, 2012.
- 5042 734. Shibukawa Y, Sato M, Kimura M, Sobhan U, Shimada M, Nishiyama A, Kawaguchi A,
5043 Soya M, Kuroda H, Katakura A, Ichinohe T, Tazaki M. Odontoblasts as sensory receptors:
5044 transient receptor potential channels, pannexin-1, and ionotropic ATP receptors mediate
5045 intercellular odontoblast-neuron signal transduction. *Pflugers Arch* 467: 843-863, 2014.
- 5046 735. Shigetomi E, Jackson-Weaver O, Huckstepp RT, O'Dell TJ, Khakh BS. TRPA1
5047 channels are regulators of astrocyte basal calcium levels and long-term potentiation via
5048 constitutive D-serine release. *J Neurosci* 33: 10143-10153, 2013.
- 5049 736. Shigetomi E, Tong X, Kwan KY, Corey DP, Khakh BS. TRPA1 channels regulate
5050 astrocyte resting calcium and inhibitory synapse efficacy through GAT-3. *Nat Neurosci* 15: 70-
5051 80, 2011.
- 5052 737. Shimizu S, Takahashi N and Mori Y. TRPs as chemosensors (ROS, RNS, RCS,
5053 gasotransmitters). *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 223: 767-794, 2014.
- 5054 738. Shintaku K, Uchida K, Suzuki Y, Zhou Y, Fushiki T, Watanabe T, Yazawa S,
5055 Tominaga M. Activation of transient receptor potential A1 by a non-pungent capsaicin-like
5056 compound, capsiate. *Br J Pharmacol* 165: 1476-1486, 2012.
- 5057 739. Shokoohinia Y, Chianese G, Appendino G, Di Marzo V, De Petrocellis L, Ghannadi A,
5058 Taghvayi R, Fattahian K, Soltani R, Taglialatela-Scafati O. Some like it pungent and vile.
5059 TRPA1 as a molecular target for the malodorous vinyl disulfides from asafoetida. *Fitoterapia*
5060 90: 247-251, 2013.
- 5061 740. Silva CR, Oliveira SM, Rossato MF, Dalmolin GD, Guerra GP, da Silveira Prudente A,
5062 Cabrini DA, Otuki MF, Andre E, Ferreira J. The involvement of TRPA1 channel activation in

- the inflammatory response evoked by topical application of cinnamaldehyde to mice. *Life Sci* 88: 1077-1087, 2011.
741. Simon SA and Gutierrez R. TRP Channels at the Periphery of the Taste and Trigeminal Systems. 113-124, 2017.
742. Sinha S, Sinharoy P, Bratz IN, Damron DS. Propofol causes vasodilation in vivo via TRPA1 ion channels: role of nitric oxide and BKCa channels. *PLoS One* 10: e0122189, 2015.
743. Sinharoy P, Bratz IN, Sinha S, Showalter LE, Andrei SR, Damron DS. TRPA1 and TRPV1 contribute to propofol-mediated antagonism of U46619-induced constriction in murine coronary arteries. *PLoS One* 12: e0180106, 2017.
744. Sinharoy P, Zhang H, Sinha S, Prudner BC, Bratz IN, Damron DS. Propofol restores TRPV1 sensitivity via a TRPA1-, nitric oxide synthase-dependent activation of PKCepsilon. *Pharmacol Res Perspect* 3: e00153, 2015.
745. Sisignano M, Park CK, Angioni C, Zhang DD, von Hehn C, Cobos EJ, Ghasemlou N, Xu ZZ, Kumaran V, Lu R, Grant A, Fischer MJ, Schmidtke A, Reeh P, Ji RR, Woolf CJ, Geisslinger G, Scholich K, Brenneis C. 5,6-EET is released upon neuronal activity and induces mechanical pain hypersensitivity via TRPA1 on central afferent terminals. *J Neurosci* 32: 6364-6372, 2012.
746. Skerratt S. Recent Progress in the Discovery and Development of TRPA1 Modulators. *Prog Med Chem* 56: 81-115, 2017.
747. Skryma R, Prevarskaya N, Gkika D, Shuba Y. From urgency to frequency: facts and controversies of TRPs in the lower urinary tract. *Nat Rev Urol* 8: 617-630, 2011.
748. Smith HS. Hydrogen sulfide's involvement in modulating nociception. *Pain Physician* 12: 901-910, 2009.
749. Smith TP, Haymond T, Smith SN, Sweitzer SM. Evidence for the endothelin system as an emerging therapeutic target for the treatment of chronic pain. *J Pain Res* 7: 531-545, 2014.
750. So K, Tei Y, Zhao M, Miyake T, Hiyama H, Shirakawa H, Imai S, Mori Y, Nakagawa T, Matsubara K, Kaneko S. Hypoxia-induced sensitisation of TRPA1 in painful dysesthesia evoked by transient hindlimb ischemia/reperfusion in mice. *Sci Rep* 6: 23261, 2016.
751. Soethoudt M, Grether U, Fingerle J, Grim TW, Fezza F, de Petrocellis L, Ullmer C, Rothenhäusler B, Perret C, van Gils N, Finlay D, MacDonald C, Chicca A, Gens MD, Stuart J, de Vries H, Mastrangelo N, Xia L, Alachouzos G, Baggelaar MP, Martella A, Mock ED, Deng H, Heitman LH, Connor M, Di Marzo V, Gertsch J, Lichtman AH, Maccarrone M, Pacher P, Glass M, van der Stelt M. Cannabinoid CB2 receptor ligand profiling reveals biased signalling and off-target activity. *Nat Commun* 8: 2017.
752. Soga F, Katoh N, Inoue T, Kishimoto S. Serotonin activates human monocytes and prevents apoptosis. *J Invest Dermatol* 127: 1947-1955, 2007.

- 5101 753. Sokabe T, Tsujiuchi S, Kadowaki T, Tominaga M. *Drosophila* painless is a Ca^{2+} -
5102 requiring channel activated by noxious heat. *J Neurosci* 28: 9929-9938, 2008.
- 5103 754. Soldano A, Alpizar YA, Boonen B, Franco L, Lopez-Requena A, Liu G, Mora N, Yakis
5104 E, Voets T, Vennekens R, Hassan BA, Talavera K. Gustatory-mediated avoidance of bacterial
5105 lipopolysaccharides via TRPA1 activation in *Drosophila*. *Elife* 5: 2016.
- 5106 755. Solomon TP and Blannin AK. Effects of short-term cinnamon ingestion on in vivo
5107 glucose tolerance. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 9: 895-901, 2007.
- 5108 756. Someya S, Nagao M, Shibata C, Tanaka N, Sasaki H, Kikuchi D, Miyachi T, Naitoh T,
5109 Unno M. Intracolonic Administration of the TRPA1 Agonist Allyl Isothiocyanate Stimulates
5110 Colonic Motility and Defecation in Conscious Dogs. *J Gastrointest Surg* 19: 1342-1349, 2015.
- 5111 757. Son HJ, Kim MJ, Park JH, Ishii S, Misaka T, Rhyu MR. Methyl syringate, a low-
5112 molecular-weight phenolic ester, as an activator of the chemosensory ion channel TRPA1.
5113 *Arch Pharm Res* 35: 2211-2218, 2012.
- 5114 758. Son HJ, Kim Y, Misaka T, Noh BS, Rhyu MR. Activation of the Chemosensory Ion
5115 Channels TRPA1 and TRPV1 by Hydroalcohol Extract of *Kalopanax pictus* Leaves. *Biomol*
5116 *Ther (Seoul)* 20: 550-555, 2012.
- 5117 759. Sotomayor M, Corey DP and Schulten K. In search of the hair-cell gating spring
5118 elastic properties of ankyrin and cadherin repeats. *Structure* 13: 669-682, 2005.
- 5119 760. Soya M, Sato M, Sobhan U, Tsumura M, Ichinohe T, Tazaki M, Shibukawa Y. Plasma
5120 membrane stretch activates transient receptor potential vanilloid and ankyrin channels in
5121 Merkel cells from hamster buccal mucosa. *Cell Calcium* 55: 208-218, 2014.
- 5122 761. Spahn V, Stein C and Zollner C. Modulation of transient receptor vanilloid 1 activity by
5123 transient receptor potential ankyrin 1. *Mol Pharmacol* 85: 335-344, 2013.
- 5124 762. Spergel JM and Paller AS. Atopic dermatitis and the atopic march. *J Allergy Clin*
5125 *Immunol* 112: S118-127, 2003.
- 5126 763. Startek JB, Boonen B, Lopez-Lopez JR, Talavera A, Alpizar YA, Ghosh D, Van Ranst
5127 N, Nilius B, Voets T, Talavera K. Mouse TRPA1 function and localization are modulated by
5128 direct interactions with cholesterol. *Elife* 8: e46084, 2019.
- 5129 764. Startek JB, Boonen B, Talavera K, Meseguer VM. TRP channels as sensors of
5130 bacterial lipopolysaccharides with lipid membranes: implications for TRPA1-mediated
5131 chemosensation. *Int J Mol Sci* 20(2): pii: E371, 2019.
- 5132 765. Startek JB, Talavera K, Voets T, Alpizar YA. Differential interactions of bacterial
5133 lipopolysaccharides with lipid membranes: implications for TRPA1-mediated chemosensation.
5134 *Sci Rep* 8: 12010, 2018.
- 5135 766. Startek JB, Voets T and Talavera K. To flourish or perish: evolutionary TRiPs into the
5136 sensory biology of plant-herbivore interactions. *Pflugers Arch* 2018.
- 5137 767. Staruschenko A, Jeske NA and Akopian AN. Contribution of TRPV1-TRPA1
5138 interaction to the single channel properties of the TRPA1 channel. *J Biol Chem* 285: 15167-
5139 15177, 2010.

- 5140 768. Steiner C, Gevaert T, Ganzer R, De Ridder D, Neuhaus J. Comparative
5141 immunohistochemical characterization of interstitial cells in the urinary bladder of human,
5142 guinea pig and pig. *Histochem Cell Biol* 149: 491-501, 2018.
- 5143 769. Steinritz D, Stenger B, Dietrich A, Gudermann T, Popp T. TRPs in Tox: Involvement
5144 of Transient Receptor Potential-Channels in Chemical-Induced Organ Toxicity-A Structured
5145 Review. *Cells* 7: 2018.
- 5146 770. Steinritz D, Zehfuss F, Stenger B, Schmidt A, Popp T, Kehe K, Muckter H, Thiermann
5147 H, Gudermann T. Zinc chloride-induced TRPA1 activation does not contribute to toxicity in
5148 vitro. *Toxicol Lett* 293: 133-139, 2018.
- 5149 771. Stenger B, Popp T, John H, Siegert M, Tsoutsouloupoulos A, Schmidt A, Muckter H,
5150 Gudermann T, Thiermann H, Steinritz D. N-Acetyl-L-cysteine inhibits sulfur mustard-induced
5151 and TRPA1-dependent calcium influx. *Arch Toxicol* 91: 2179-2189, 2016.
- 5152 772. Stenger B, Zehfuss F, Muckter H, Schmidt A, Balszuweit F, Schafer E, Buch T,
5153 Gudermann T, Thiermann H, Steinritz D. Activation of the chemosensing transient receptor
5154 potential channel A1 (TRPA1) by alkylating agents. *Arch Toxicol* 89: 1631-1643, 2015.
- 5155 773. Stokes A, Wakano C, Koblan-Huberson M, Adra CN, Fleig A, Turner H. TRPA1 is a
5156 substrate for de-ubiquitination by the tumor suppressor CYLD. *Cell Signal* 18: 1584-1594,
5157 2006.
- 5158 774. Storozhuk MV and Zholos AV. TRP channels as novel targets for endogenous
5159 ligands: focus on endocannabinoids and nociceptive signalling. *Curr Neuroparmacol* 2018.
- 5160 775. Story GM. The emerging role of TRP channels in mechanisms of temperature and
5161 pain sensation. *Curr Neuroparmacol* 4: 183-196, 2006.
- 5162 776. Story GM and Gereau RWt. Numbing the senses: role of TRPA1 in mechanical and
5163 cold sensation. *Neuron* 50: 177-180, 2006.
- 5164 777. Story GM, Peier AM, Reeve AJ, Eid SR, Mosbacher J, Hricik TR, Earley TJ,
5165 Hergarden AC, Andersson DA, Hwang SW, McIntyre P, Jegla T, Bevan S, Patapoutian A.
5166 ANKTM1, a TRP-like channel expressed in nociceptive neurons, is activated by cold
5167 temperatures. *Cell* 112: 819-829, 2003.
- 5168 778. Streng T, Axelsson HE, Hedlund P, Andersson DA, Jordt SE, Bevan S, Andersson
5169 KE, Hogestatt ED, Zygmunt PM. Distribution and function of the hydrogen sulfide-sensitive
5170 TRPA1 ion channel in rat urinary bladder. *Eur Urol* 53: 391-399, 2008.
- 5171 779. Stueber T, Eberhardt MJ, Hadamitzky C, Jangra A, Schenk S, Dick F, Stoetzer C,
5172 Kistner K, Reeh PW, Binshtok AM, Leffler A. Quaternary Lidocaine Derivative QX-314
5173 Activates and Permeates Human TRPV1 and TRPA1 to Produce Inhibition of Sodium
5174 Channels and Cytotoxicity. *Anesthesiology* 124: 1153-1165, 2016.
- 5175 780. Sugiyama D, Kang S, Arpey N, Arunakul P, Usachev YM, Brennan TJ. Hydrogen
5176 Peroxide Induces Muscle Nociception via Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin 1 Receptors.
5177 *Anesthesiology* 127: 695-708, 2017.

- 5178 781. Sugiyama D, Kang S and Brennan TJ. Muscle Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS)
5179 Contribute to Post-Incisional Guarding via the TRPA1 Receptor. *PLoS One* 12: e0170410,
5180 2017.
- 5181 782. Sulak MA, Ghosh M, Sinharoy P, Andrei SR, Damron DS. Modulation of TRPA1
5182 channel activity by Cdk5 in sensory neurons. *Channels (Austin)* 12: 65-75, 2018.
- 5183 783. Sullivan MN, Gonzales AL, Pires PW, Bruhl A, Leo MD, Li W, Oulidi A, Boop FA,
5184 Feng Y, Jaggar JH, Welsh DG, Earley S. Localized TRPA1 channel Ca²⁺ signals stimulated
5185 by reactive oxygen species promote cerebral artery dilation. *Sci Signal* 8: ra2, 2015.
- 5186 784. Sun W, Wang Z, Cao J, Cui H, Ma Z. Cold stress increases reactive oxygen species
5187 formation via TRPA1 activation in A549 cells. *Cell Stress Chaperones* 21: 367-372, 2016.
- 5188 785. Sun W, Wang Z, Cao J, Wang X, Han Y, Ma Z. Enhanced production of nitric oxide in
5189 A549 cells through activation of TRPA1 ion channel by cold stress. *Nitric Oxide* 40: 31-35,
5190 2014.
- 5191 786. Sun X and Ku DD. Allicin in garlic protects against coronary endothelial dysfunction
5192 and right heart hypertrophy in pulmonary hypertensive rats. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*
5193 291: H2431-2438, 2006.
- 5194 787. Sura L, Zima V, Marsakova L, Hynkova A, Barvik I, Vlachova V. C-terminal acidic
5195 cluster is involved in Ca²⁺-induced regulation of human transient receptor potential ankyrin 1
5196 channel. *J Biol Chem* 287: 18067-18077, 2012.
- 5197 788. Survery S, Moparthi L, Kjellbom P, Hogestatt ED, Zygmunt PM, Johanson U. The N-
5198 terminal Ankyrin Repeat Domain Is Not Required for Electrophile and Heat Activation of the
5199 Purified Mosquito TRPA1 Receptor. *J Biol Chem* 291: 26899-26912, 2016.
- 5200 789. Suzawa S, Takahashi K, Shimada T, Ohta T. Carbonyl stress-induced 5-
5201 hydroxytryptamine secretion from RIN-14B, rat pancreatic islet tumor cells, via the activation of
5202 transient receptor potential ankyrin 1. *Brain Res Bull* 125: 181-186, 2016.
- 5203 790. Ta LE, Bieber AJ, Carlton SM, Loprinzi CL, Low PA, Windebank AJ. Transient
5204 Receptor Potential Vanilloid 1 is essential for cisplatin-induced heat hyperalgesia in mice. *Mol*
5205 *Pain* 6: 15, 2010.
- 5206 791. Takahashi K and Ohta T. Membrane translocation of transient receptor potential
5207 ankyrin 1 induced by inflammatory cytokines in lung cancer cells. *Biochem Biophys Res*
5208 *Commun* 490: 587-593, 2017.
- 5209 792. Takahashi N, Kuwaki T, Kiyonaka S, Numata T, Kozai D, Mizuno Y, Yamamoto S,
5210 Naito S, Knevels E, Carmeliet P, Oga T, Kaneko S, Suga S, Nokami T, Yoshida J, Mori Y.
5211 TRPA1 underlies a sensing mechanism for O₂. *Nat Chem Biol* 7: 701-711, 2011.
- 5212 793. Takahashi N, Mizuno Y, Kozai D, Yamamoto S, Kiyonaka S, Shibata T, Uchida K,
5213 Mori Y. Molecular characterization of TRPA1 channel activation by cysteine-reactive
5214 inflammatory mediators. *Channels (Austin)* 2: 287-298, 2008.
- 5215 794. Takahashi N and Mori Y. TRP Channels as Sensors and Signal Integrators of Redox
5216 Status Changes. *Front Pharmacol* 2: 58, 2011.

795. Takaishi M, Fujita F, Uchida K, Yamamoto S, Sawada Shimizu M, Hatai Uotsu C, Shimizu M, Tominaga M. 1,8-cineole, a TRPM8 agonist, is a novel natural antagonist of human TRPA1. *Mol Pain* 8: 86, 2012.
796. Takaishi M, Uchida K, Fujita F, Tominaga M. Inhibitory effects of monoterpenes on human TRPA1 and the structural basis of their activity. *J Physiol Sci* 64: 47-57, 2014.
797. Takaya J, Mio K, Shiraishi T, Kurokawa T, Otsuka S, Mori Y, Uesugi M. A Potent and Site-Selective Agonist of TRPA1. *J Am Chem Soc* 137: 15859-15864, 2015.
798. Takayama Y, Furue H and Tominaga M. 4-isopropylcyclohexanol has potential analgesic effects through the inhibition of anoctamin 1, TRPV1 and TRPA1 channel activities. *Sci Rep* 7: 43132, 2017.
799. Takechi K, Carstens MI, Klein AH, Carstens E. The antinociceptive and antihyperalgesic effects of topical propofol on dorsal horn neurons in the rat. *Anesth Analg* 116: 932-938, 2013.
800. Takizawa M, Harada K, Nakamura K, Tsuboi T. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 channels are involved in spontaneous peptide hormone release from astrocytes. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 501: 988-995, 2018.
801. Talavera K, Gees M, Karashima Y, Mesequer VM, Vanoirbeek JA, Damann N, Everaerts W, Benoit M, Janssens A, Vennekens R, Viana F, Nemery B, Nilius B, Voets T. Nicotine activates the chemosensory cation channel TRPA1. *Nat Neurosci* 12: 1293-1299, 2009.
802. Talavera K, Voets T and Nilius B. Mechanisms of Thermosensation in TRP Channels. In: *Sensing with Ion Channels Springer Series in Biophysics 11*, edited by Martinac B. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2008.
803. Talavera K, Yasumatsu K, Voets T, Droogmans G, Shigemura N, Ninomiya Y, Margolskee RF, Nilius B. Heat activation of TRPM5 underlies thermal sensitivity of sweet taste. *Nature* 438: 1022-1025, 2005.
804. Tamura Y, Iwasaki Y, Narukawa M, Watanabe T. Ingestion of cinnamaldehyde, a TRPA1 agonist, reduces visceral fats in mice fed a high-fat and high-sucrose diet. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 58: 9-13, 2012.
805. Taylor-Clark TE. Role of reactive oxygen species and TRP channels in the cough reflex. *Cell Calcium* 60: 155-162, 2016.
806. Taylor-Clark TE, Ghatta S, Bettner W, Undem BJ. Nitrooleic acid, an endogenous product of nitrative stress, activates nociceptive sensory nerves via the direct activation of TRPA1. *Mol Pharmacol* 75: 820-829, 2009.
807. Taylor-Clark TE, Kiros F, Carr MJ, McAlexander MA. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 mediates toluene diisocyanate-evoked respiratory irritation. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 40: 756-762, 2009.
808. Taylor-Clark TE, McAlexander MA, Nassenstein C, Sheardown SA, Wilson S, Thornton J, Carr MJ, Undem BJ. Relative contributions of TRPA1 and TRPV1 channels in the

- 5256 activation of vagal bronchopulmonary C-fibres by the endogenous autacoid 4-oxononenal. *J*
 5257 *Physiol* 586: 3447-3459, 2008.
- 5258 809. Taylor-Clark TE and Undem BJ. Ozone activates airway nerves via the selective
 5259 stimulation of TRPA1 ion channels. *J Physiol* 588: 423-433, 2010.
- 5260 810. Teicher C, De Col R and Messlinger K. Hydrogen sulfide mediating both excitatory
 5261 and inhibitory effects in a rat model of meningeal nociception and headache generation. *Front*
 5262 *Neurol* 8: 336, 2017.
- 5263 811. Tekus V, Horvath A, Hajna Z, Borbely E, Bolcskei K, Boros M, Pinter E, Helyes Z,
 5264 Petho G, Szolcsanyi J. Noxious heat threshold temperature and pronociceptive effects of allyl
 5265 isothiocyanate (mustard oil) in TRPV1 or TRPA1 gene-deleted mice. *Life Sci* 154: 66-74,
 5266 2016.
- 5267 812. Terada Y, Fujimura M, Nishimura S, Tsubota M, Sekiguchi F, Kawabata A. Roles of
 5268 Cav3.2 and TRPA1 channels targeted by hydrogen sulfide in pancreatic nociceptive
 5269 processing in mice with or without acute pancreatitis. *J Neurosci Res* 93: 361-369, 2015.
- 5270 813. Terada Y, Fujimura M, Nishimura S, Tsubota M, Sekiguchi F, Nishikawa H, Kawabata
 5271 A. Contribution of TRPA1 as a downstream signal of proteinase-activated receptor-2 to
 5272 pancreatic pain. *J Pharmacol Sci* 123: 284-287, 2013.
- 5273 814. Terada Y, Hosono T, Seki T, Ariga T, Ito S, Narukawa M, Watanabe T. Sulphur-
 5274 containing compounds of durian activate the thermogenesis-inducing receptors TRPA1 and
 5275 TRPV1. *Food Chem* 157: 213-220, 2014.
- 5276 815. Terada Y, Masuda H and Watanabe T. Structure-Activity Relationship Study on
 5277 Isothiocyanates: Comparison of TRPA1-Activating Ability between Allyl Isothiocyanate and
 5278 Specific Flavor Components of Wasabi, Horseradish, and White Mustard. *J Nat Prod* 78:
 5279 1937-1941, 2015.
- 5280 816. Thurauf N, Hummel T, Kettenmann B, Kobal G. Nociceptive and reflexive responses
 5281 recorded from the human nasal mucosa. *Brain Res* 629: 293-299, 1993.
- 5282 817. Tian L, Fan T, Zhou N, Guo H, Zhang W. Role of PAR2 in regulating oxaliplatin-
 5283 induced neuropathic pain via TRPA1. *Transl Neurosci* 6: 111-116, 2015.
- 5284 818. Toda T, Yamamoto S, Yonezawa R, Mori Y, Shimizu S. Inhibitory effects of
 5285 Tyrphostin AG-related compounds on oxidative stress-sensitive transient receptor potential
 5286 channel activation. *Eur J Pharmacol* 786: 19-28, 2016.
- 5287 819. Tominaga M, Momonaka Y, Yokose C, Tadaishi M, Shimizu M, Yamane T, Oishi Y,
 5288 Kobayashi-Hattori K. Anorexic action of deoxynivalenol in hypothalamus and intestine.
 5289 *Toxicon* 118: 54-60, 2016.
- 5290 820. Ton HT, Phan TX, Abramyan AM, Shi L, Ahern GP. Identification of a putative binding
 5291 site critical for general anesthetic activation of TRPA1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 114: 3762-
 5292 3767, 2017.
- 5293 821. Tonello R, Fusi C, Materazzi S, Marone IM, De Logu F, Benemei S, Goncalves MC,
 5294 Coppi E, Castro-Junior CJ, Gomez MV, Geppetti P, Ferreira J, Nassini R. The peptide

- 5295 Phalpha1beta, from spider venom, acts as a TRPA1 channel antagonist with antinociceptive
5296 effects in mice. *Br J Pharmacol* 174: 57-69, 2016.
- 5297 822. Tong W, Tian Y, Yang H, Wang L, Zhao S, Shi H, Dai F, Ye J. Expression of transient
5298 receptor potential ankyrin 1 correlating to the recovery of colonic transit after pelvic nerve
5299 denervation in rats. *J Surg Res* 209: 206-210, 2017.
- 5300 823. Tong X, Shigetomi E, Looger LL, Khakh BS. Genetically encoded calcium indicators
5301 and astrocyte calcium microdomains. *Neuroscientist* 19: 274-291, 2012.
- 5302 824. Toth E, Tornoczky T, Kneif J, Perkecz A, Katona K, Piski Z, Kemeny A, Gerlinger I,
5303 Szolcsanyi J, Kun J, Pinter E. Upregulation of extraneuronal TRPV1 expression in chronic
5304 rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps. *Rhinology* 56: 245-254, 2018.
- 5305 825. Touska F, Winter Z, Mueller A, Vlachova V, Larsen J, Zimmermann K.
5306 Comprehensive thermal preference phenotyping in mice using a novel automated circular
5307 gradient assay. *Temperature (Austin)* 3: 77-91, 2016.
- 5308 826. Trevisan G, Benemei S, Materazzi S, De Logu F, De Siena G, Fusi C, Fortes Rossato
5309 M, Coppi E, Marone IM, Ferreira J, Geppetti P, Nassini R. TRPA1 mediates trigeminal
5310 neuropathic pain in mice downstream of monocytes/macrophages and oxidative stress. *Brain*
5311 139: 1361-1377, 2016.
- 5312 827. Trevisan G, Hoffmeister C, Rossato MF, Oliveira SM, Silva MA, Silva CR, Fusi C,
5313 Tonello R, Minocci D, Guerra GP, Materazzi S, Nassini R, Geppetti P, Ferreira J. TRPA1
5314 receptor stimulation by hydrogen peroxide is critical to trigger hyperalgesia and inflammation
5315 in a model of acute gout. *Free Radic Biol Med* 72: 200-209, 2014.
- 5316 828. Trevisan G, Materazzi S, Fusi C, Altomare A, Aldini G, Lodovici M, Patacchini R,
5317 Geppetti P, Nassini R. Novel therapeutic strategy to prevent chemotherapy-induced persistent
5318 sensory neuropathy by TRPA1 blockade. *Cancer Res* 73: 3120-3131, 2013.
- 5319 829. Trevisani M, Siemens J, Materazzi S, Bautista DM, Nassini R, Campi B, Imamachi N,
5320 Andre E, Patacchini R, Cottrell GS, Gatti R, Basbaum AI, Bunnett NW, Julius D, Geppetti P.
5321 4-Hydroxynonenal, an endogenous aldehyde, causes pain and neurogenic inflammation
5322 through activation of the irritant receptor TRPA1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 104: 13519-
5323 13524, 2007.
- 5324 830. Tsagareli MG, Nozadze I, Tsiklauri N, Gurtaskaia G. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory
5325 drugs attenuate agonist-evoked activation of transient receptor potential channels. *Biomed*
5326 *Pharmacother* 97: 745-751, 2018.
- 5327 831. Tsagareli MG, Tsiklauri N, Zanutto KL, Carstens MI, Klein AH, Sawyer CM, Gurtaskaia
5328 G, Abzianidze E, Carstens E. Behavioral evidence of thermal hyperalgesia and mechanical
5329 allodynia induced by intradermal cinnamaldehyde in rats. *Neurosci Lett* 473: 233-236, 2010.
- 5330 832. Tseng WC, Pryde DC, Yoger KE, Padilla KM, Antonio BM, Han S,
5331 Shanmugasundaram V, Gerlach AC. TRPA1 ankyrin repeat six interacts with a small
5332 molecule inhibitor chemotype. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 115: 12301-12306, 2018.

- 5333 833. Tsubota-Matsunami M, Noguchi Y, Okawa Y, Sekiguchi F, Kawabata A. Colonic
5334 hydrogen sulfide-induced visceral pain and referred hyperalgesia involve activation of both
5335 Ca(v)3.2 and TRPA1 channels in mice. *J Pharmacol Sci* 119: 293-296, 2012.
- 5336 834. Tsuchiya K, Kubota K, Ohbuchi K, Kaneko A, Ohno N, Mase A, Matsushima H,
5337 Yamamoto M, Miyano K, Uezono Y, Kono T. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 agonists
5338 improve intestinal transit in a murine model of postoperative ileus. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*
5339 28: 1792-1805, 2016.
- 5340 835. Tsumura M, Sobhan U, Sato M, Shimada M, Nishiyama A, Kawaguchi A, Soya M,
5341 Kuroda H, Tazaki M, Shibukawa Y. Functional expression of TRPM8 and TRPA1 channels in
5342 rat odontoblasts. *PLoS One* 8: e82233, 2013.
- 5343 836. Tsutsumi T, Kajiya H, Fukawa T, Sasaki M, Nemoto T, Tsuzuki T, Takahashi Y, Fujii
5344 S, Maeda H, Okabe K. The potential role of transient receptor potential type A1 as a
5345 mechanoreceptor in human periodontal ligament cells. *Eur J Oral Sci* 121: 538-544, 2013.
- 5346 837. Uchida K, Miura Y, Nagai M, Tominaga M. Isothiocyanates from Wasabia japonica
5347 activate transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 channel. *Chem Senses* 37: 809-818, 2012.
- 5348 838. Uhl GR, Walther D, Behm FM, Rose JE. Menthol preference among smokers:
5349 association with TRPA1 variants. *Nicotine Tob Res* 13: 1311-1315, 2011.
- 5350 839. Ujike A, Otsuguro K, Miyamoto R, Yamaguchi S, Ito S. Bidirectional effects of
5351 hydrogen sulfide via ATP-sensitive K(+) channels and transient receptor potential A1
5352 channels in RIN14B cells. *Eur J Pharmacol* 764: 463-470, 2015.
- 5353 840. Urata K, Shinoda M, Honda K, Lee J, Maruno M, Ito R, Gionhaku N, Iwata K.
5354 Involvement of TRPV1 and TRPA1 in incisional intraoral and extraoral pain. *J Dent Res* 94:
5355 446-454, 2015.
- 5356 841. Utsumi D, Matsumoto K, Tsukahara T, Amagase K, Tominaga M, Kato S. Transient
5357 receptor potential vanilloid 1 and transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 contribute to the
5358 progression of colonic inflammation in dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis in mice: Links to
5359 calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P. *J Pharmacol Sci* 136: 121-132, 2018.
- 5360 842. Uvin P, Everaerts W, Pinto S, Alpizar YA, Boudes M, Gevaert T, Voets T, Nilius B,
5361 Talavera K, De Ridder D. The use of cystometry in small rodents: a study of bladder
5362 chemosensation. *J Vis Exp* e3869, 2012.
- 5363 843. Uvin P, Franken J, Pinto S, Rietjens R, Grammet L, Deruyver Y, Alpizar YA, Talavera
5364 K, Vennekens R, Everaerts W, De Ridder D, Voets T. Essential role of transient receptor
5365 potential M8 (TRPM8) in a model of acute cold-induced urinary urgency. *Eur Urol* 68: 655-
5366 661, 2015.
- 5367 844. Vallin KS, Sterky KJ, Nyman E, Bernstrom J, From R, Linde C, Minidis AB, Nolting A,
5368 Narhi K, Santangelo EM, Sehgelmeble FW, Sohn D, Strindlund J, Weigelt D. N-1-Alkyl-2-oxo-
5369 2-aryl amides as novel antagonists of the TRPA1 receptor. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 22: 5485-
5370 5492, 2012.

- 5371 845. Van Gerven L, Alpizar YA, Steelant B, Callebaut I, Kortekaas Krohn I, Wouters M,
5372 Vermeulen F, Boeckxstaens G, Talavera K, Hellings PW. Enhanced chemosensory sensitivity
5373 in patients with idiopathic rhinitis and its reversal by nasal capsaicin treatment. *J Allergy Clin*
5374 *Immunol* 2017.
- 5375 846. Van Gerven L, Steelant B, Alpizar YA, Talavera K, Hellings PW. Therapeutic effect of
5376 capsaicin nasal treatment in patients with mixed rhinitis unresponsive to intranasal steroids.
5377 *Allergy* 73: 248-250, 2018.
- 5378 847. Vandewauw I, De Clercq K, Mulier M, Held K, Pinto S, Van Ranst N, Segal A, Voet T,
5379 Vennekens R, Zimmermann K, Vriens J, Voets T. A TRP channel trio mediates acute noxious
5380 heat sensing. *Nature* 555: 662-666, 2018.
- 5381 848. Veldhuis NA, Poole DP, Grace M, McIntyre P, Bunnett NW. The G protein-coupled
5382 receptor-transient receptor potential channel axis: molecular insights for targeting disorders of
5383 sensation and inflammation. *Pharmacol Rev* 67: 36-73, 2014.
- 5384 849. Verkhratsky A, Reyes RC and Parpura V. TRP channels coordinate ion signalling in
5385 astroglia. *Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol* 166: 1-22, 2013.
- 5386 850. Verma VA, Shore DGM, Chen H, Chen J, Do S, Hackos DH, Kolesnikov A,
5387 Lyssikatos JP, Tay S, Wang L, Estrada AA. alpha-Aryl pyrrolidine sulfonamides as TRPA1
5388 antagonists. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 26: 495-498, 2016.
- 5389 851. Vermeulen W, De Man JG, De Schepper HU, Bult H, Moreels TG, Pelckmans PA, De
5390 Winter BY. Role of TRPV1 and TRPA1 in visceral hypersensitivity to colorectal distension
5391 during experimental colitis in rats. *Eur J Pharmacol* 698: 404-412, 2013.
- 5392 852. Vermeulen W, De Man JG, Pelckmans PA, De Winter BY. Neuroanatomy of lower
5393 gastrointestinal pain disorders. *World J Gastroenterol* 20: 1005-1020, 2014.
- 5394 853. Vetter I, Touska F, Hess A, Hinsbey R, Sattler S, Lampert A, Sergejeva M, Sharov A,
5395 Collins LS, Eberhardt M, Engel M, Cabot PJ, Wood JN, Vlachova V, Reeh PW, Lewis RJ,
5396 Zimmermann K. Ciguatoxins activate specific cold pain pathways to elicit burning pain from
5397 cooling. *EMBO J* 31: 3795-3808, 2012.
- 5398 854. Viana F. Chemosensory properties of the trigeminal system. *ACS Chem Neurosci* 2:
5399 38-50, 2011.
- 5400 855. Viana F. TRPA1 channels: molecular sentinels of cellular stress and tissue damage. *J*
5401 *Physiol* 594: 4151-4169, 2016.
- 5402 856. Vilceanu D and Stucky CL. TRPA1 mediates mechanical currents in the plasma
5403 membrane of mouse sensory neurons. *PLoS One* 5: e12177, 2010.
- 5404 857. Viswanath V, Story GM, Peier AM, Petrus MJ, Lee VM, Hwang SW, Patapoutian A,
5405 Jegla T. Opposite thermosensor in fruitfly and mouse. *Nature* 423: 822-823, 2003.
- 5406 858. Voets T. TRP channels and thermosensation. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 223: 729-741,
5407 2014.

- 5408 859. Voets T, Droogmans G, Wissenbach U, Janssens A, Flockerzi V, Nilius B. The
5409 principle of temperature-dependent gating in cold- and heat-sensitive TRP channels. *Nature*
5410 430: 748-754, 2004.
- 5411 860. Voets T, Talavera K and Nilius B. Transient receptor potential channel promiscuity
5412 frustrates constellation pharmacology. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 109: E3338; author reply
5413 E3338, 2012.
- 5414 861. Vriens J, Nilius B and Voets T. Peripheral thermosensation in mammals. *Nat Rev*
5415 *Neurosci* 15: 573-589, 2014.
- 5416 862. Wada N, Shimizu T, Shimizu N, de Groat WC, Kanai AJ, Tyagi P, Kakizaki H,
5417 Yoshimura N. The effect of neutralization of nerve growth factor (NGF) on bladder and
5418 urethral dysfunction in mice with spinal cord injury. *Neurol Urodyn* 2018.
- 5419 863. Wallace H. Airway Pathogenesis Is Linked to TRP Channels. 251-264, 2017.
- 5420 864. Wan X, Lu Y, Chen X, Xiong J, Zhou Y, Li P, Xia B, Li M, Zhu MX, Gao Z. Bimodal
5421 voltage dependence of TRPA1: mutations of a key pore helix residue reveal strong intrinsic
5422 voltage-dependent inactivation. *Pflugers Arch* 466: 1273-1287, 2014.
- 5423 865. Wang C, Gu L, Ruan Y, Geng X, Xu M, Yang N, Yu L, Jiang Y, Zhu C, Yang Y, Zhou
5424 Y, Guan X, Luo W, Liu Q, Dong X, Yu G, Lan L, Tang Z. Facilitation of MrgprD by TRP-A1
5425 promotes neuropathic pain. *FASEB J* 201800615RR, 2018.
- 5426 866. Wang H, Schupp M, Zurborg S, Heppenstall PA. Residues in the pore region of
5427 *Drosophila* transient receptor potential A1 dictate sensitivity to thermal stimuli. *J Physiol* 591:
5428 185-201, 2013.
- 5429 867. Wang L, Cvetkov TL, Chance MR, Moiseenkova-Bell VY. Identification of in vivo
5430 disulfide conformation of TRPA1 ion channel. *J Biol Chem* 287: 6169-6176, 2012.
- 5431 868. Wang M, Zhang Y, Xu M, Zhang H, Chen Y, Chung KF, Adcock IM, Li F. Roles of
5432 TRPA1 and TRPV1 in cigarette smoke -induced airway epithelial cell injury model. *Free Radic*
5433 *Biol Med* 134: 229-238, 2019.
- 5434 869. Wang Q, Wang J, Gao D, Li J. Inhibition of PAR2 and TRPA1 signals alleviates
5435 neuropathic pain evoked by chemotherapeutic bortezomib. *J Biol Regul Homeost Agents* 31:
5436 977-983, 2017.
- 5437 870. Wang S, Dai Y, Fukuoka T, Yamanaka H, Kobayashi K, Obata K, Cui X, Tominaga M,
5438 Noguchi K. Phospholipase C and protein kinase A mediate bradykinin sensitization of TRPA1:
5439 a molecular mechanism of inflammatory pain. *Brain* 131: 1241-1251, 2008.
- 5440 871. Wang S, Dai Y, Kogure Y, Yamamoto S, Zhang W, Noguchi K. Etodolac activates
5441 and desensitizes transient receptor potential ankyrin 1. *J Neurosci Res* 91: 1591-1598, 2013.
- 5442 872. Wang S, Kobayashi K, Kogure Y, Yamanaka H, Yamamoto S, Yagi H, Noguchi K, Dai
5443 Y. Negative Regulation of TRPA1 by AMPK in Primary Sensory Neurons as a Potential
5444 Mechanism of Painful Diabetic Neuropathy. *Diabetes* 67: 98-109, 2017.
- 5445 873. Wang S, Lee J, Ro JY, Chung MK. Warmth suppresses and desensitizes damage-
5446 sensing ion channel TRPA1. *Mol Pain* 8: 22, 2012.

874. Wang YY, Chang RB, Allgood SD, Silver WL, Liman ER. A TRPA1-dependent mechanism for the pungent sensation of weak acids. *J Gen Physiol* 137: 493-505, 2011.
875. Wang YY, Chang RB and Liman ER. TRPA1 is a component of the nociceptive response to CO₂. *J Neurosci* 30: 12958-12963, 2010.
876. Wang YY, Chang RB, Waters HN, McKemy DD, Liman ER. The nociceptor ion channel TRPA1 is potentiated and inactivated by permeating calcium ions. *J Biol Chem* 283: 32691-32703, 2008.
877. Wang Z, Wang M, Liu J, Ye J, Jiang H, Xu Y, Ye D, Wan J. Inhibition of TRPA1 Attenuates Doxorubicin-Induced Acute Cardiotoxicity by Suppressing Oxidative Stress, the Inflammatory Response, and Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress. *Oxid Med Cell Longev* 2018: 5179468, 2018.
878. Watanabe T and Terada Y. Food Compounds Activating Thermosensitive TRP Channels in Asian Herbal and Medicinal Foods. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 61 Suppl: S86-88, 2015.
879. Wei H, Chapman H, Saarnilehto M, Kuokkanen K, Koivisto A, Pertovaara A. Roles of cutaneous versus spinal TRPA1 channels in mechanical hypersensitivity in the diabetic or mustard oil-treated non-diabetic rat. *Neuropharmacology* 58: 578-584, 2010.
880. Wei H, Hamalainen MM, Saarnilehto M, Koivisto A, Pertovaara A. Attenuation of mechanical hypersensitivity by an antagonist of the TRPA1 ion channel in diabetic animals. *Anesthesiology* 111: 147-154, 2009.
881. Wei H, Koivisto A, Saarnilehto M, Chapman H, Kuokkanen K, Hao B, Huang JL, Wang YX, Pertovaara A. Spinal transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 channel contributes to central pain hypersensitivity in various pathophysiological conditions in the rat. *Pain* 152: 582-591, 2011.
882. Wei H, Viisanen H, Amorim D, Koivisto A, Pertovaara A. Dissociated modulation of conditioned place-preference and mechanical hypersensitivity by a TRPA1 channel antagonist in peripheral neuropathy. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 104: 90-96, 2013.
883. Wei H, Wu HY, Chen Z, Ma AN, Mao XF, Li TF, Li XY, Wang YX, Pertovaara A. Mechanical antihypersensitivity effect induced by repeated spinal administrations of a TRPA1 antagonist or a gap junction decoupler in peripheral neuropathy. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 150-151: 57-67, 2016.
884. Wei H, Wu HY, Fan H, Li TF, Ma AN, Li XY, Wang YX, Pertovaara A. Potential role of spinal TRPA1 channels in antinociceptive tolerance to spinally administered morphine. *Pharmacol Rep* 68: 472-475, 2016.
885. Weinhold P, Gratzke C, Streng T, Stief C, Andersson KE, Hedlund P. TRPA1 receptor induced relaxation of the human urethra involves TRPV1 and cannabinoid receptor mediated signals, and cyclooxygenase activation. *J Urol* 183: 2070-2076, 2010.

- 5484 886. Weinhold P, Hennenberg M, Strittmatter F, Stief CG, Gratzke C, Hedlund P. Transient
5485 receptor potential a1 (TRPA1) agonists inhibit contractions of the isolated human ureter.
5486 *Neurol Urodyn* 37: 600-608, 2018.
- 5487 887. Weller K, Reeh PW and Sauer SK. TRPV1, TRPA1, and CB1 in the isolated vagus
5488 nerve--axonal chemosensitivity and control of neuropeptide release. *Neuropeptides* 45: 391-
5489 400, 2011.
- 5490 888. Weng HJ, Patel KN, Jeske NA, Bierbower SM, Zou W, Tiwari V, Zheng Q, Tang Z,
5491 Mo GC, Wang Y, Geng Y, Zhang J, Guan Y, Akopian AN, Dong X. Tmem100 Is a Regulator
5492 of TRPA1-TRPV1 Complex and Contributes to Persistent Pain. *Neuron* 85: 833-846, 2015.
- 5493 889. Weyer-Menkhoff I and Lotsch J. Human pharmacological approaches to TRP-ion-
5494 channel-based analgesic drug development. *Drug Discov Today* 2018.
- 5495 890. Weyer-Menkhoff I and Lotsch J. TRPA1 Sensitization Produces Hyperalgesia to Heat
5496 but not to Cold Stimuli in Human Volunteers. *Clin J Pain* 35: 321-327, 2019.
- 5497 891. Weyer-Menkhoff I, Pinter A, Schlierbach H, Schanzer A, Lotsch J. Epidermal
5498 expression of human TRPM8, but not of TRPA1 ion channels, is associated with sensory
5499 responses to local skin cooling. *Pain* 2019.
- 5500 892. Weyer AD and Stucky CL. Loosening pain's grip by tightening TRPV1-TRPA1
5501 interactions. *Neuron* 85: 661-663, 2015.
- 5502 893. Whitehead WE, Holtkotter B, Enck P, Hoelzl R, Holmes KD, Anthony J, Shabsin HS,
5503 Schuster MM. Tolerance for rectosigmoid distention in irritable bowel syndrome.
5504 *Gastroenterology* 98: 1187-1192, 1990.
- 5505 894. Wilson SR, Gerhold KA, Bifolck-Fisher A, Liu Q, Patel KN, Dong X, Bautista DM.
5506 TRPA1 is required for histamine-independent, Mas-related G protein-coupled receptor-
5507 mediated itch. *Nat Neurosci* 14: 595-602, 2011.
- 5508 895. Wilson SR, The L, Batia LM, Beattie K, Katibah GE, McClain SP, Pellegrino M,
5509 Estandian DM, Bautista DM. The epithelial cell-derived atopic dermatitis cytokine TSLP
5510 activates neurons to induce itch. *Cell* 155: 285-295, 2013.
- 5511 896. Winter Z, Gruschwitz P, Eger S, Touska F, Zimmermann K. Cold Temperature
5512 Encoding by Cutaneous TRPA1 and TRPM8-Carrying Fibers in the Mouse. *Front Mol*
5513 *Neurosci* 10: 209, 2017.
- 5514 897. Woll KA, Skinner KA, Gianti E, Bhanu NV, Garcia BA, Carnevale V, Eckenhoff RG,
5515 Gaudet R. Sites Contributing to TRPA1 Activation by the Anesthetic Propofol Identified by
5516 Photoaffinity Labeling. *Biophys J* 113: 2168-2172, 2017.
- 5517 898. Wood H. Pain: new familial pain syndrome caused by TRPA1 mutation. *Nat Rev*
5518 *Neurol* 6: 412, 2010.
- 5519 899. Wortley MA, Birrell MA and Belvisi MG. Drugs Affecting TRP Channels. *Handb Exp*
5520 *Pharmacol* 237: 213-241, 2017.

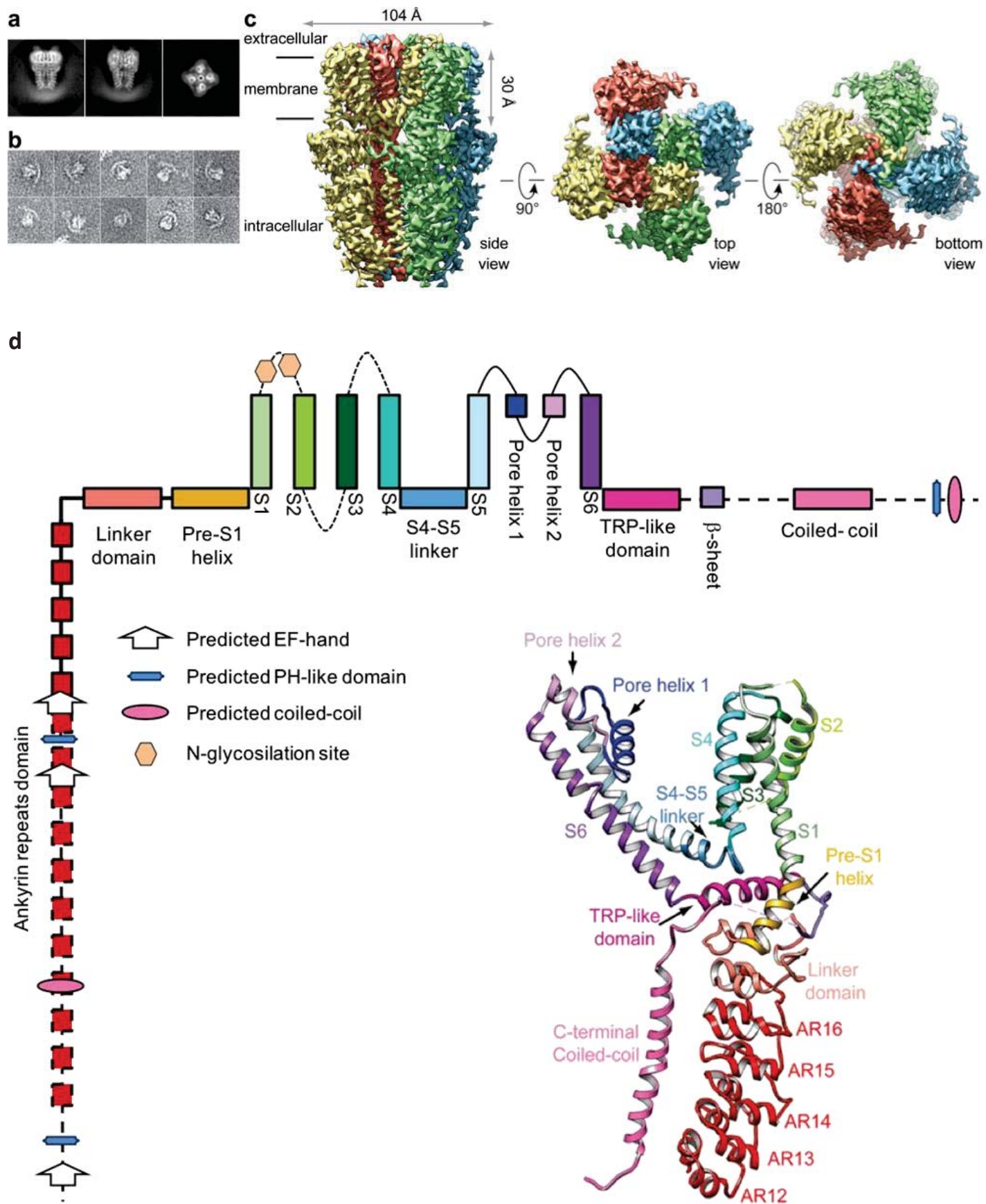
- 5521 900. Wright L, Baptista-Hon D, Bull F, Dalgaty F, Gallacher M, Ibbotson SH, Hales TG.
5522 Menthol reduces phototoxicity pain in a mouse model of photodynamic therapy. *Pain* 159:
5523 284-297, 2018.
- 5524 901. Wu C, Xie N, Lian Y, Xu H, Chen C, Zheng Y, Chen Y, Zhang H. Central
5525 antinociceptive activity of peripherally applied botulinum toxin type A in lab rat model of
5526 trigeminal neuralgia. *Springerplus* 5: 431, 2016.
- 5527 902. Wu W, Bromberg PA and Samet JM. Zinc ions as effectors of environmental oxidative
5528 lung injury. *Free Radic Biol Med* 65: 57-69, 2013.
- 5529 903. Wu W, Zhou HR, Bursian SJ, Link JE, Pestka JJ. Calcium-Sensing Receptor and
5530 Transient Receptor Ankyrin-1 Mediate Emesis Induction by Deoxynivalenol (Vomitoxin).
5531 *Toxicol Sci* 155: 32-42, 2017.
- 5532 904. Wu W, Zhou HR and Pestka JJ. Potential roles for calcium-sensing receptor (CaSR)
5533 and transient receptor potential ankyrin-1 (TRPA1) in murine anorectic response to
5534 deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin). *Arch Toxicol* 91: 495-507, 2017.
- 5535 905. Wu X, Indzhukulian AA, Niksch PD, Webber RM, Garcia-Gonzalez M, Watnick T,
5536 Zhou J, Vollrath MA, Corey DP. Hair-Cell Mechanotransduction Persists in TRP Channel
5537 Knockout Mice. *PLoS One* 11: e0155577, 2016.
- 5538 906. Xavier RJ and Podolsky DK. Unravelling the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel
5539 disease. *Nature* 448: 427-434, 2007.
- 5540 907. Xiang Y, Yuan Q, Vogt N, Looger LL, Jan LY, Jan YN. Light-avoidance-mediating
5541 photoreceptors tile the Drosophila larval body wall. *Nature* 468: 921-926, 2010.
- 5542 908. Xiao B, Dubin AE, Bursulaya B, Viswanath V, Jegla TJ, Patapoutian A. Identification
5543 of transmembrane domain 5 as a critical molecular determinant of menthol sensitivity in
5544 mammalian TRPA1 channels. *J Neurosci* 28: 9640-9651, 2008.
- 5545 909. Xie Z and Hu H. TRP Channels as Drug Targets to Relieve Itch. *Pharmaceuticals*
5546 (*Basel*) 11: 2018.
- 5547 910. Xing J and Li J. Proteinase-Activated Receptor-2 Sensitivity of Amplified TRPA1
5548 Activity in Skeletal Muscle Afferent Nerves and Exercise Pressor Reflex in Rats with Femoral
5549 Artery Occlusion. *Cell Physiol Biochem* 44: 163-171, 2017.
- 5550 911. Xing J and Li J. TRPA1 function in skeletal muscle sensory neurons following femoral
5551 artery occlusion. *Cell Physiol Biochem* 42: 2307-2317, 2017.
- 5552 912. Xing J, Lu J and Li J. Role of TNF-alpha in Regulating the Exercise Pressor Reflex in
5553 Rats With Femoral Artery Occlusion. *Front Physiol* 9: 1461, 2018.
- 5554 913. Xing J, Lu J and Li J. TRPA1 mediates amplified sympathetic responsiveness to
5555 activation of metabolically sensitive muscle afferents in rats with femoral artery occlusion.
5556 *Front Physiol* 6: 249, 2015.
- 5557 914. Xu H, Blair NT and Clapham DE. Camphor activates and strongly desensitizes the
5558 transient receptor potential vanilloid subtype 1 channel in a vanilloid-independent mechanism.
5559 *J Neurosci* 25: 8924-8937, 2005.

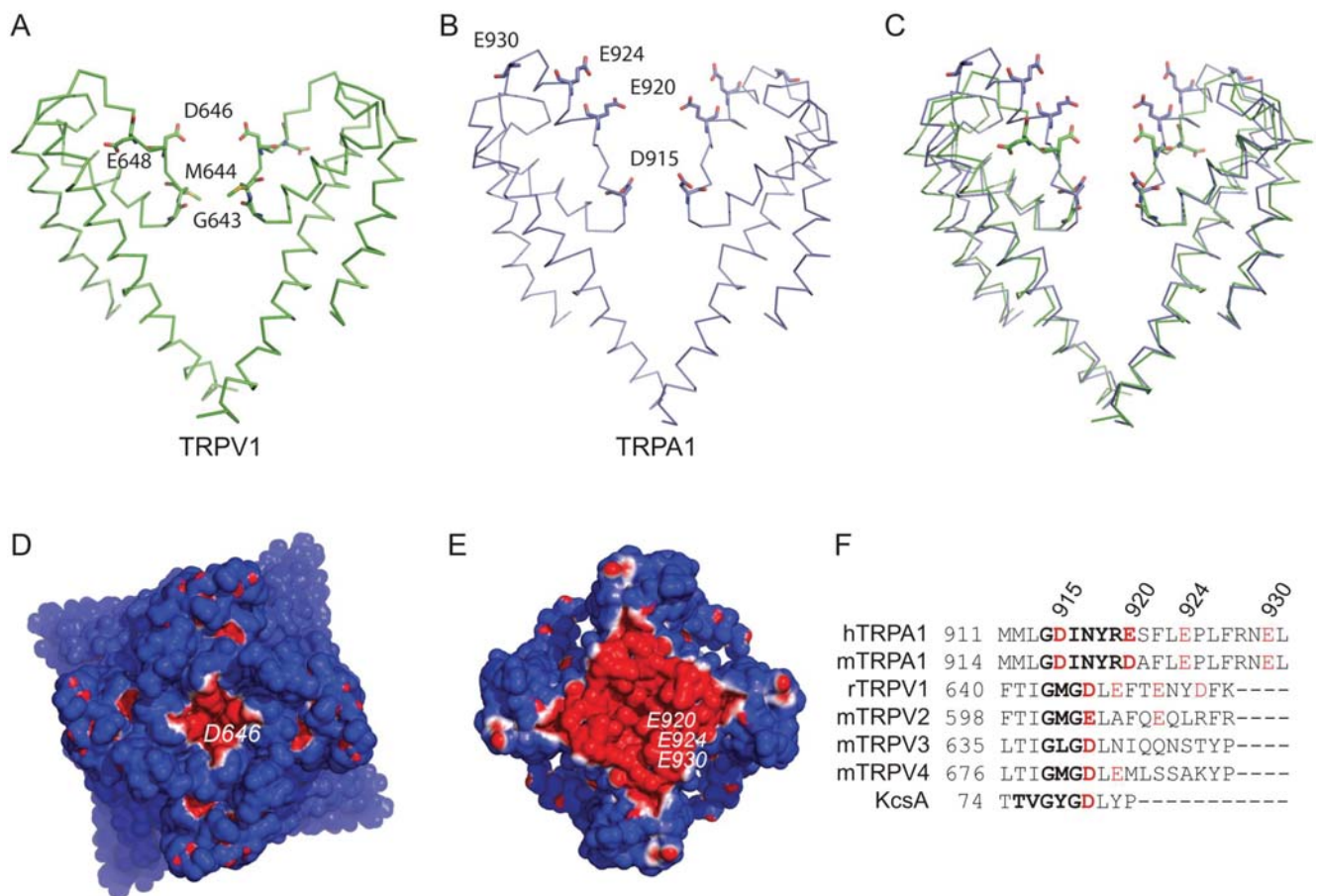
- 5560 915. Xu H, Delling M, Jun JC, Clapham DE. Oregano, thyme and clove-derived flavors and
5561 skin sensitizers activate specific TRP channels. *Nat Neurosci* 9: 628-635, 2006.
- 5562 916. Xu Y, Jia J, Xie C, Wu Y, Tu W. Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin 1 and
5563 Substance P Mediate the Development of Gastric Mucosal Lesions in a Water Immersion
5564 Restraint Stress Rat Model. *Digestion* 97: 228-239, 2018.
- 5565 917. Xu ZH, Wang C, Fujita T, Jiang CY, Kumamoto E. Action of thymol on spontaneous
5566 excitatory transmission in adult rat spinal substantia gelatinosa neurons. *Neurosci Lett* 606:
5567 94-99, 2015.
- 5568 918. Yamaguchi K, Ono K, Hitomi S, Ito M, Nodai T, Goto T, Harano N, Watanabe S,
5569 Inoue H, Miyano K, Uezono Y, Matoba M, Inenaga K. Distinct TRPV1- and TRPA1-based
5570 mechanisms underlying enhancement of oral ulcerative mucositis-induced pain by 5-
5571 fluorouracil. *Pain* 157: 1004-1020, 2016.
- 5572 919. Yamamoto K, Chiba N, Chiba T, Kambe T, Abe K, Kawakami K, Utsunomiya I,
5573 Taguchi K. Transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 that is induced in dorsal root ganglion
5574 neurons contributes to acute cold hypersensitivity after oxaliplatin administration. *Mol Pain* 11:
5575 69, 2015.
- 5576 920. Yanaga A, Goto H, Nakagawa T, Hikami H, Shibahara N, Shimada Y.
5577 Cinnamaldehyde induces endothelium-dependent and -independent vasorelaxant action on
5578 isolated rat aorta. *Biol Pharm Bull* 29: 2415-2418, 2006.
- 5579 921. Yang H and Li S. Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) Channel and
5580 Neurogenic Inflammation in Pathogenesis of Asthma. *Med Sci Monit* 22: 2917-2923, 2016.
- 5581 922. Yang J, Li Y, Zuo X, Zhen Y, Yu Y, Gao L. Transient receptor potential ankyrin-1
5582 participates in visceral hyperalgesia following experimental colitis. *Neurosci Lett* 440: 237-
5583 241, 2008.
- 5584 923. Yang MQ, Ye LL, Liu XL, Qi XM, Lv JD, Wang G, Farhan UK, Waqas N, Chen DD,
5585 Han L, Zhou XH. Gingerol activates noxious cold ion channel TRPA1 in gastrointestinal tract.
5586 *Chin J Nat Med* 14: 434-440, 2016.
- 5587 924. Yao L, Chen S, Tang H, Huang P, Wei S, Liang Z, Chen X, Yang H, Tao A, Chen R,
5588 Zhang Q. Transient Receptor Potential Ion Channels Mediate Adherens Junctions
5589 Dysfunction in a Toluene Diisocyanate-Induced Murine Asthma Model. *Toxicol Sci* 168: 160-
5590 170, 2019.
- 5591 925. Yassaka RT, Inagaki H, Fujino T, Nakatani K, Kubo T. Enhanced activation of the
5592 transient receptor potential channel TRPA1 by ajoene, an allicin derivative. *Neurosci Res* 66:
5593 99-105, 2010.
- 5594 926. Ye W, Tu YH, Cooper AJ, Zhang Z, Katritch V, Liman ER. Activation Stoichiometry
5595 and Pore Architecture of TRPA1 Probed with Channel Concatemers. *Sci Rep* 8: 17104, 2018.
- 5596 927. Yin S, Luo J, Qian A, Yu W, Hu H. LE135, a retinoid acid receptor antagonist,
5597 produces pain through direct activation of TRP channels. *Br J Pharmacol* 171: 1510-1520,
5598 2014.

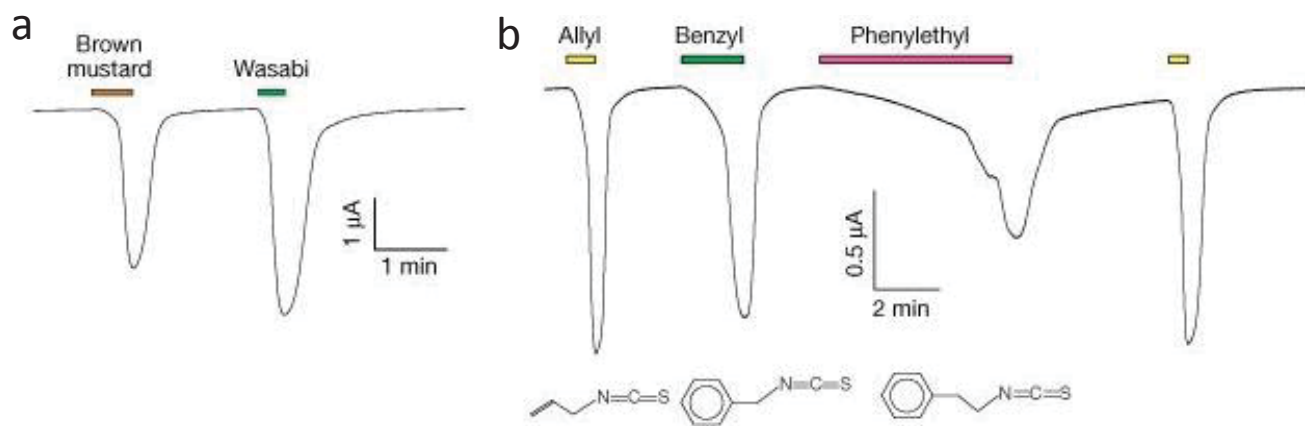
928. Yonemitsu T, Kuroki C, Takahashi N, Mori Y, Kanmura Y, Kashiwadani H, Ootsuka Y, Kuwaki T. TRPA1 detects environmental chemicals and induces avoidance behavior and arousal from sleep. *Sci Rep* 3: 3100, 2013.
929. Yoshida N, Kobayashi K, Yu L, Wang S, Na R, Yamamoto S, Noguchi K, Dai Y. Inhibition of TRPA1 channel activity in sensory neurons by the glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor family member, artemin. *Mol Pain* 7: 41, 2011.
930. Yu L, Wang S, Kogure Y, Yamamoto S, Noguchi K, Dai Y. Modulation of TRP channels by resveratrol and other stilbenoids. *Mol Pain* 9: 3, 2013.
931. Yu S, Gao G, Peterson BZ, Ouyang A. TRPA1 in mast cell activation-induced long-lasting mechanical hypersensitivity of vagal afferent C-fibers in guinea pig esophagus. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 297: G34-42, 2009.
932. Yu S and Ouyang A. TRPA1 in bradykinin-induced mechanical hypersensitivity of vagal C fibers in guinea pig esophagus. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 296: G255-265, 2009.
933. Yu X, Yu M, Liu Y, Yu S. TRP channel functions in the gastrointestinal tract. *Semin Immunopathol* 38: 385-396, 2016.
934. Yu YB, Yang J, Zuo XL, Gao LJ, Wang P, Li YQ. Transient receptor potential vanilloid-1 (TRPV1) and ankyrin-1 (TRPA1) participate in visceral hyperalgesia in chronic water avoidance stress rat model. *Neurochem Res* 35: 797-803, 2010.
935. Zayats V, Samad A, Minofar B, Roelofs KE, Stockner T, Ettrich R. Regulation of the transient receptor potential channel TRPA1 by its N-terminal ankyrin repeat domain. *J Mol Model* 19: 4689-4700, 2013.
936. Zhang H, Wickley PJ, Sinha S, Bratz IN, Damron DS. Propofol restores transient receptor potential vanilloid receptor subtype-1 sensitivity via activation of transient receptor potential ankyrin receptor subtype-1 in sensory neurons. *Anesthesiology* 114: 1169-1179, 2011.
937. Zhang L, An X, Wang Q, He M. Activation of Cold-Sensitive Channels TRPM8 and TRPA1 Inhibits the Proliferative Airway Smooth Muscle Cell Phenotype. *Lung* 194: 595-603, 2016.
938. Zhang X, Strassman AM, Novack V, Brin MF, Burstein R. Extracranial injections of botulinum neurotoxin type A inhibit intracranial meningeal nociceptors' responses to stimulation of TRPV1 and TRPA1 channels: Are we getting closer to solving this puzzle? *Cephalalgia* 36: 875-886, 2016.
939. Zhang XF, Chen J, Faltynek CR, Moreland RB, Neelands TR. Transient receptor potential A1 mediates an osmotically activated ion channel. *Eur J Neurosci* 27: 605-611, 2008.
940. Zhao JF, Shyue SK, Kou YR, Lu TM, Lee TS. Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin 1 Channel Involved in Atherosclerosis and Macrophage-Foam Cell Formation. *Int J Biol Sci* 12: 812-823, 2016.

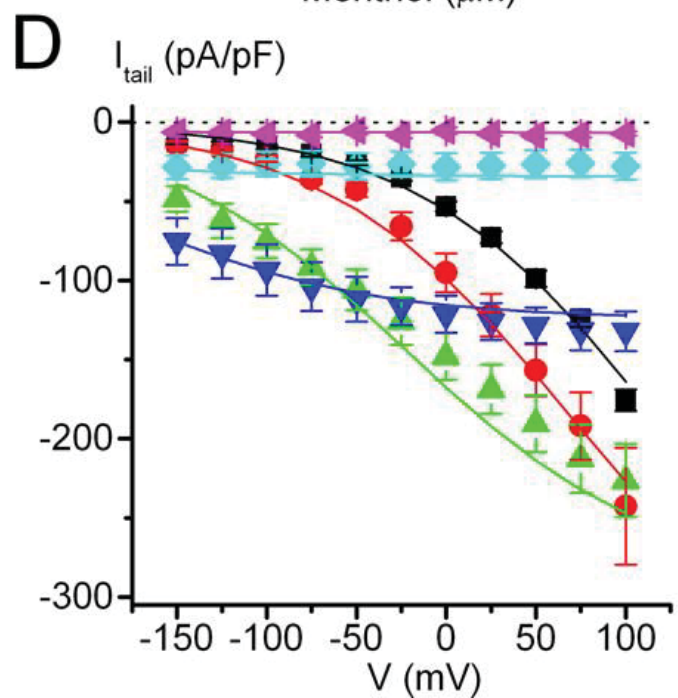
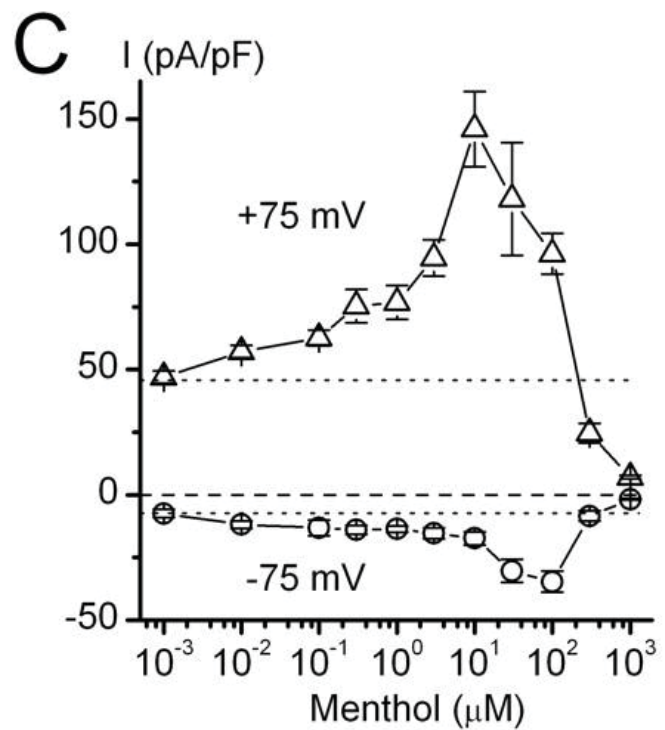
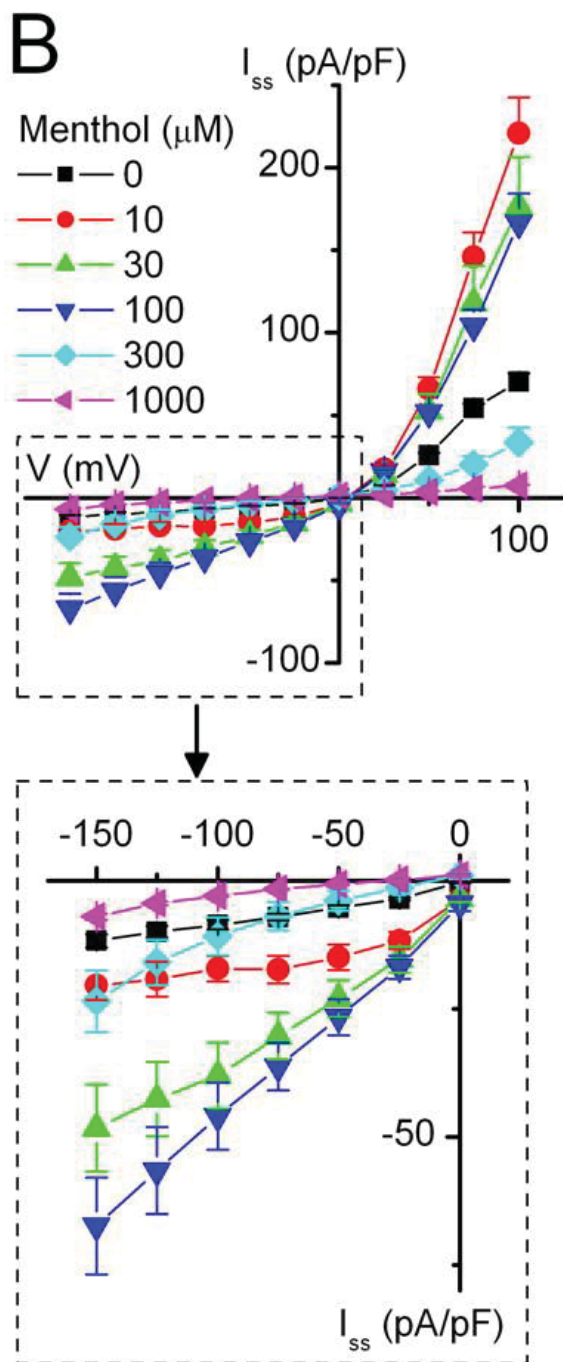
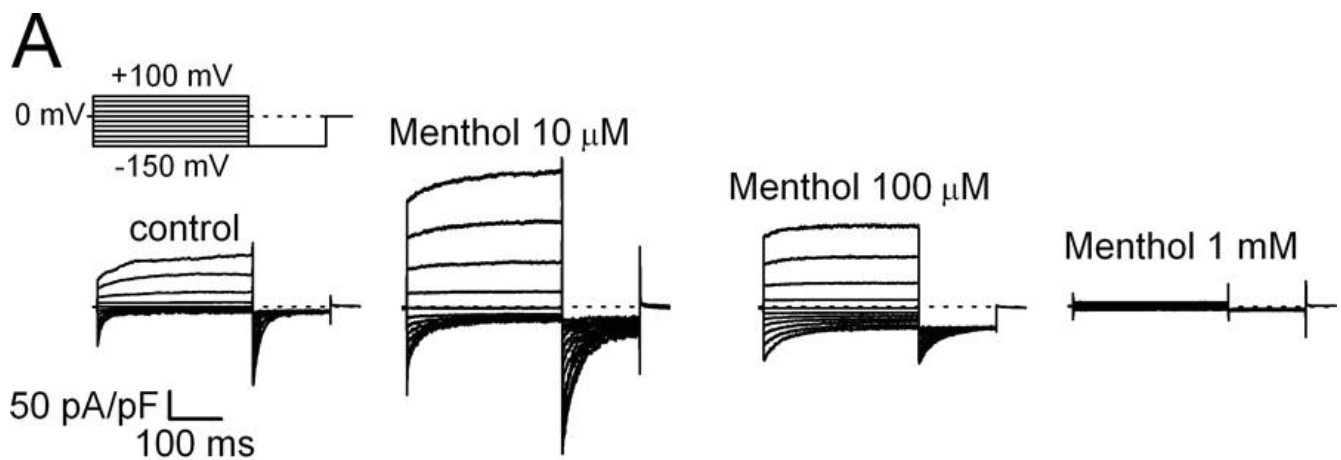
- 5638 941. Zhao M, Isami K, Nakamura S, Shirakawa H, Nakagawa T, Kaneko S. Acute cold
5639 hypersensitivity characteristically induced by oxaliplatin is caused by the enhanced
5640 responsiveness of TRPA1 in mice. *Mol Pain* 8: 55, 2012.
- 5641 942. Zheng X, Tai Y, He D, Liu B, Wang C, Shao X, Jordt SE, Liu B. ETAR and protein
5642 kinase A pathway mediate ET-1 sensitization of TRPA1 channel: A molecular mechanism of
5643 ET-1-induced mechanical hyperalgesia. *Mol Pain* 15: 1744806919842473, 2019.
- 5644 943. Zhong J, Minassi A, Prenen J, Taglialatela-Scafati O, Appendino G, Nilius B.
5645 Umbellulone modulates TRP channels. *Pflugers Arch* 462: 861-870, 2011.
- 5646 944. Zhong J, Pollastro F, Prenen J, Zhu Z, Appendino G, Nilius B. Ligustilide: a novel
5647 TRPA1 modulator. *Pflugers Arch* 462: 841-849, 2011.
- 5648 945. Zhong L, Bellemer A, Yan H, Ken H, Jessica R, Hwang RY, Pitt GS, Tracey WD.
5649 Thermosensory and nonthermosensory isoforms of *Drosophila melanogaster* TRPA1 reveal
5650 heat-sensor domains of a thermoTRP Channel. *Cell Rep* 1: 43-55, 2012.
- 5651 946. Zhou HH, Zhang L, Zhou QG, Fang Y, Ge WH. (+)-Borneol attenuates oxaliplatin-
5652 induced neuropathic hyperalgesia in mice. *Neuroreport* 27: 160-165, 2016.
- 5653 947. Zhou HR and Pestka JJ. Deoxynivalenol (Vomitoxin)-Induced Cholecystokinin and
5654 Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 Release in the STC-1 Enteroendocrine Cell Model Is Mediated by
5655 Calcium-Sensing Receptor and Transient Receptor Potential Ankyrin-1 Channel. *Toxicol Sci*
5656 145: 407-417, 2015.
- 5657 948. Zhou Y, Sun B, Li Q, Luo P, Dong L, Rong W. Sensitivity of bronchopulmonary
5658 receptors to cold and heat mediated by transient receptor potential cation channel subtypes in
5659 an ex vivo rat lung preparation. *Respir Physiol Neurobiol* 177: 327-332, 2011.
- 5660 949. Zhou Y, Suzuki Y, Uchida K, Tominaga M. Identification of a splice variant of mouse
5661 TRPA1 that regulates TRPA1 activity. *Nat Commun* 4: 2399, 2013.
- 5662 950. Zhou Z, Davar G and Strichartz G. Endothelin-1 (ET-1) selectively enhances the
5663 activation gating of slowly inactivating tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium currents in rat sensory
5664 neurons: a mechanism for the pain-inducing actions of ET-1. *J Neurosci* 22: 6325-6330, 2002.
- 5665 951. Zhu R, Liu H, Liu C, Wang L, Ma R, Chen B, Li L, Niu J, Fu M, Zhang D, Gao S.
5666 Cinnamaldehyde in diabetes: A review of pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and safety.
5667 *Pharmacol Res* 122: 78-89, 2017.
- 5668 952. Ziegler SF, Roan F, Bell BD, Stoklasek TA, Kitajima M, Han H. The biology of thymic
5669 stromal lymphopoietin (TSLP). *Adv Pharmacol* 66: 129-155, 2013.
- 5670 953. Zielinska M, Jarmuz A, Wasilewski A, Salaga M, Fichna J. Role of transient receptor
5671 potential channels in intestinal inflammation and visceral pain: novel targets in inflammatory
5672 bowel diseases. *Inflamm Bowel Dis* 21: 419-427, 2015.
- 5673 954. Zima V, Witschas K, Hynkova A, Zimova L, Barvik I, Vlachova V. Structural modeling
5674 and patch-clamp analysis of pain-related mutation TRPA1-N855S reveal inter-subunit salt
5675 bridges stabilizing the channel open state. *Neuropharmacology* 93: 294-307, 2015.

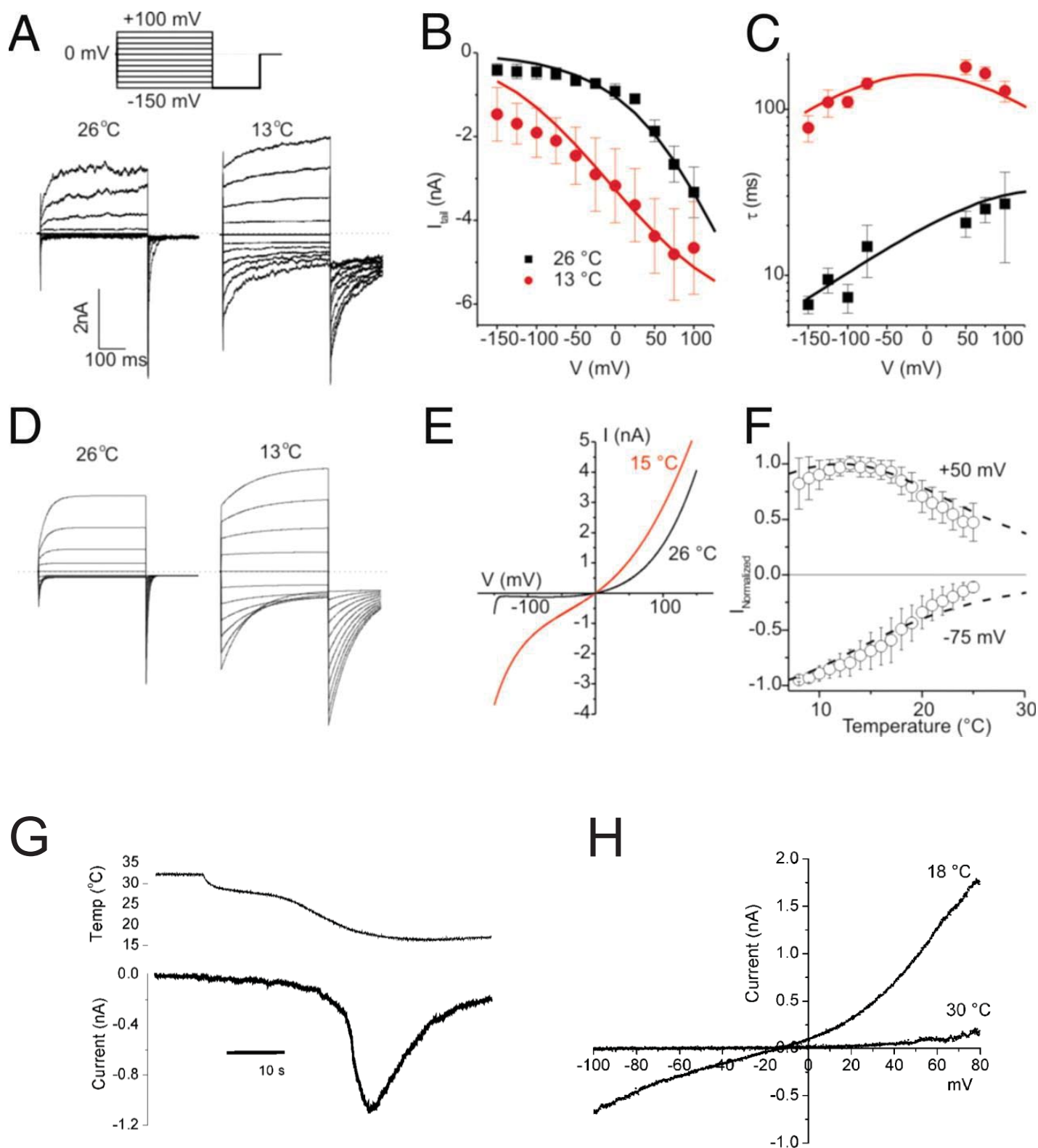
- 5676 955. Zimova L, Sinica V, Kadkova A, Vyklicka L, Zima V, Barvik I, Vlachova V. Intracellular
5677 cavity of sensor domain controls allosteric gating of TRPA1 channel. *Sci Signal* 11: 2018.
- 5678 956. Zou Q, Leung SW and Vanhoutte PM. Transient Receptor Potential Channel Opening
5679 Releases Endogenous Acetylcholine, which Contributes to Endothelium-Dependent
5680 Relaxation Induced by Mild Hypothermia in Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat but Not Wistar-
5681 Kyoto Rat Arteries. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 354: 121-130, 2015.
- 5682 957. Zsombok A and Derbenev AV. TRP Channels as Therapeutic Targets in Diabetes
5683 and Obesity. *Pharmaceuticals (Basel)* 9: 2016.
- 5684 958. Zurborg S, Yurgionas B, Jira JA, Caspani O, Heppenstall PA. Direct activation of the
5685 ion channel TRPA1 by Ca²⁺. *Nat Neurosci* 10: 277-279, 2007.
- 5686 959. Zygmunt PM and Hogestatt ED. TRPA1. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 222: 583-630, 2014.
- 5687

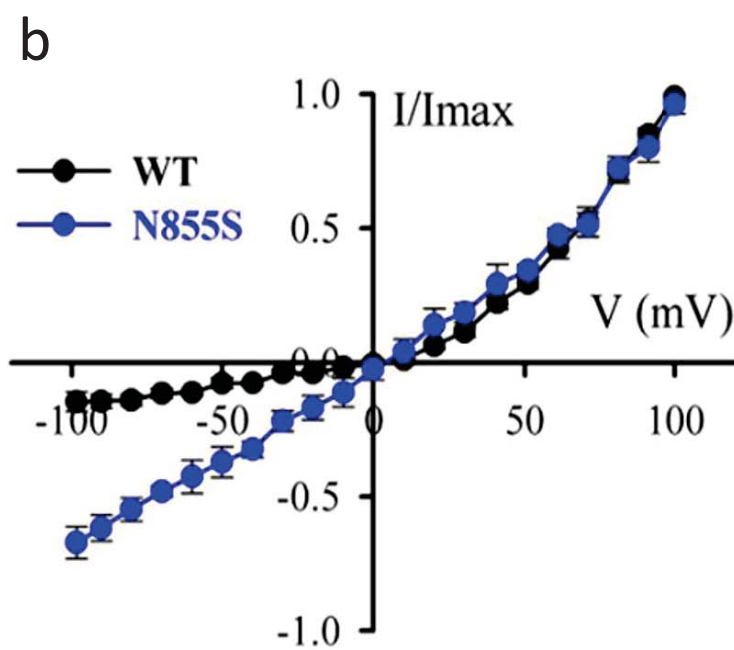
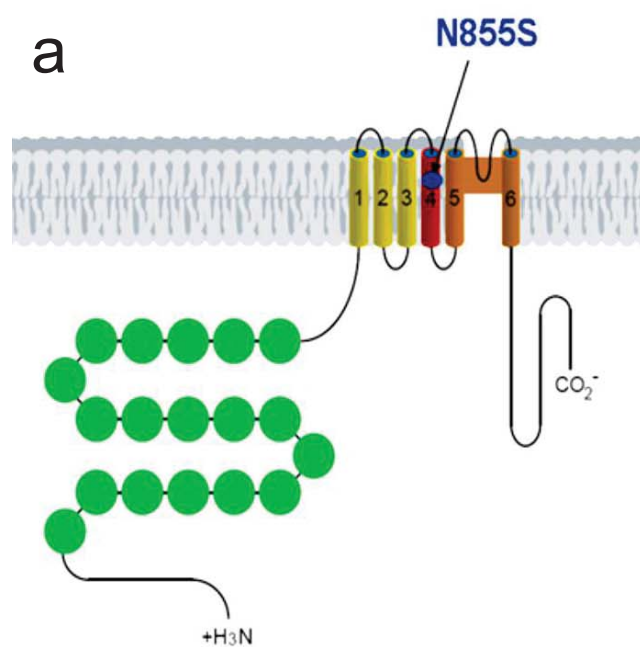


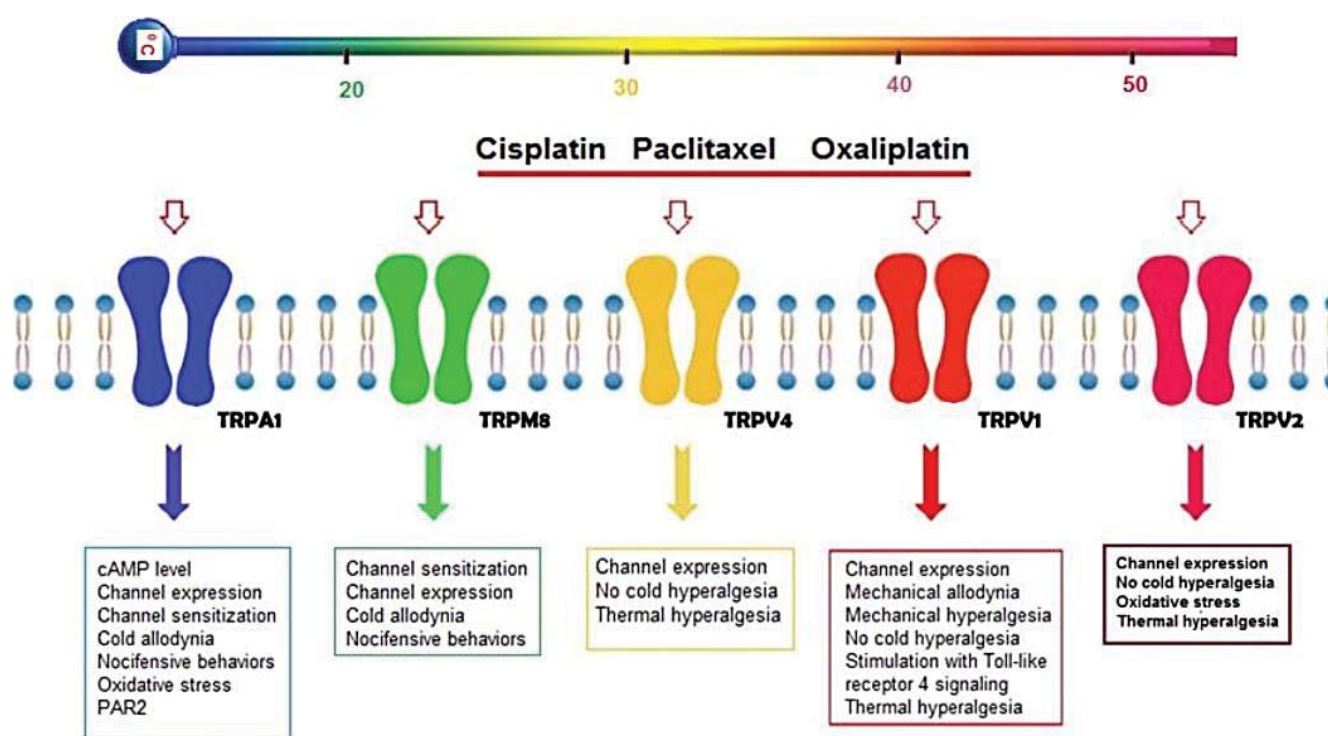


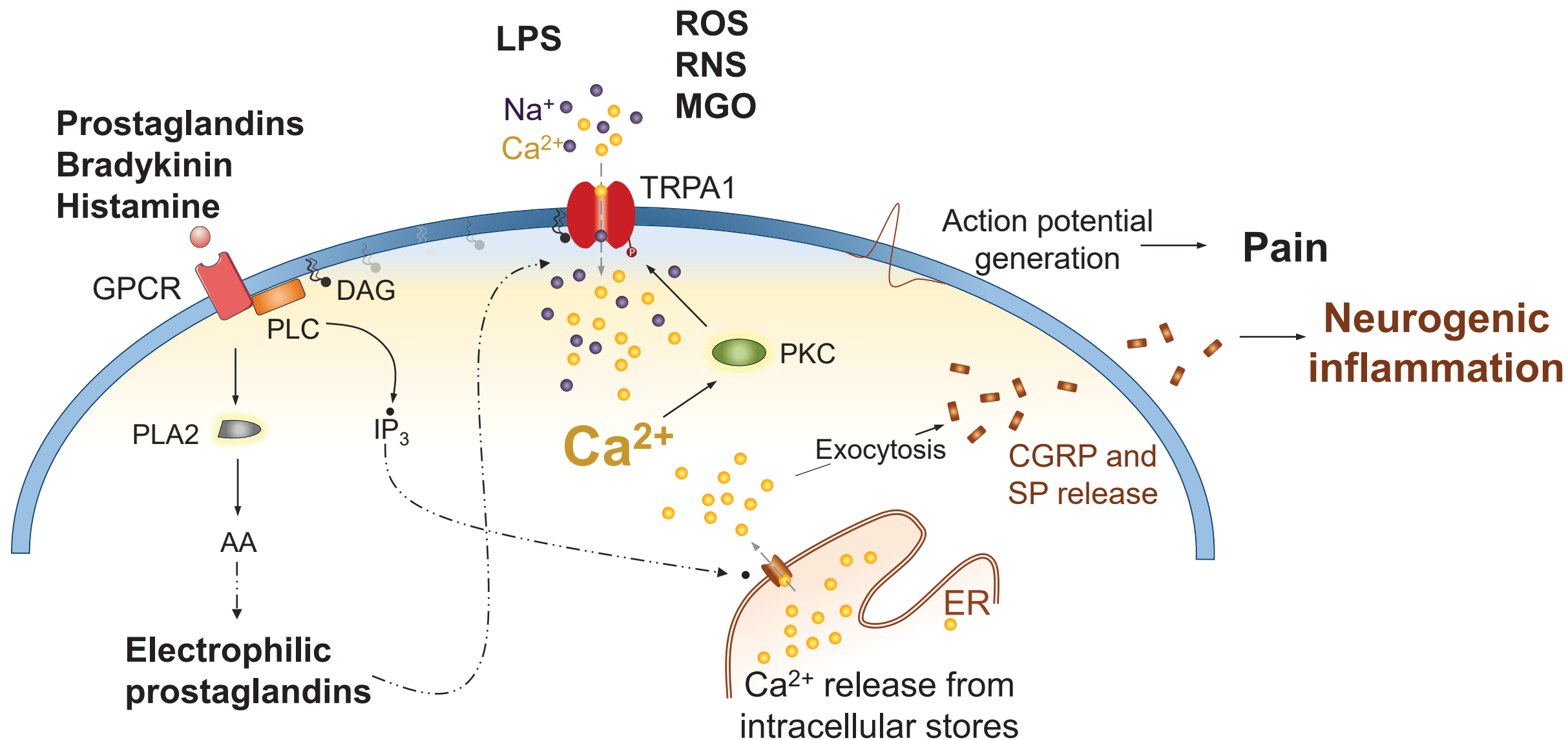


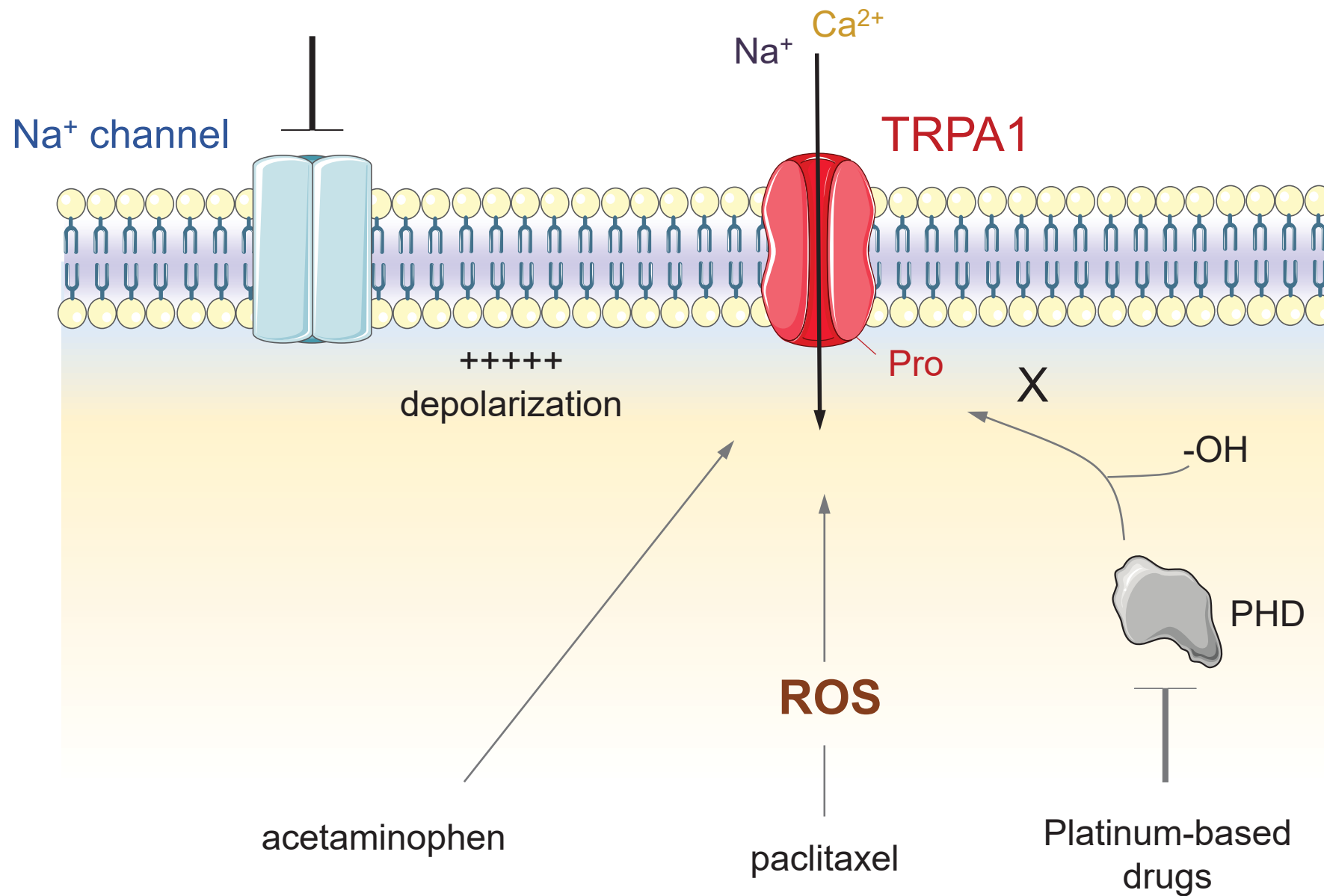






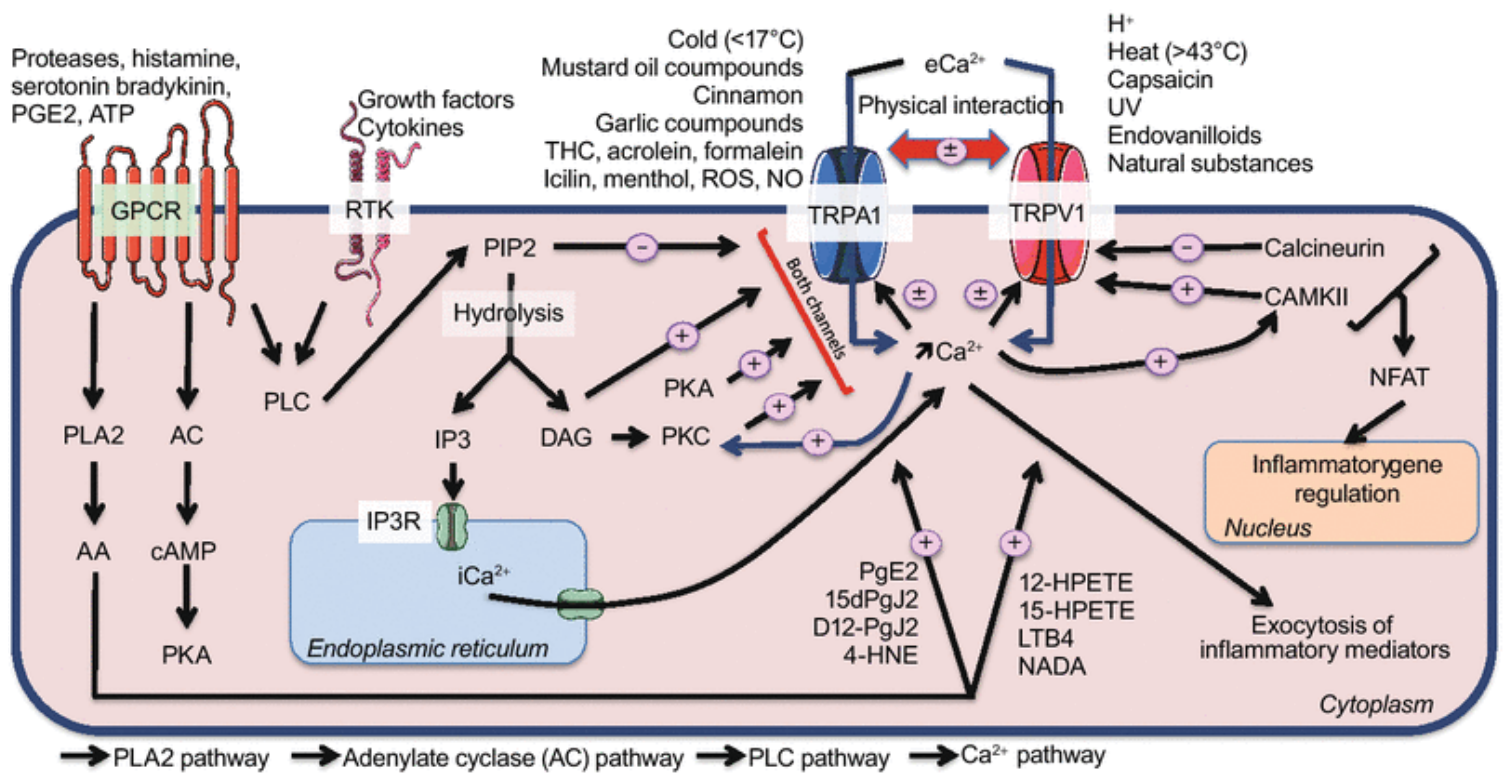


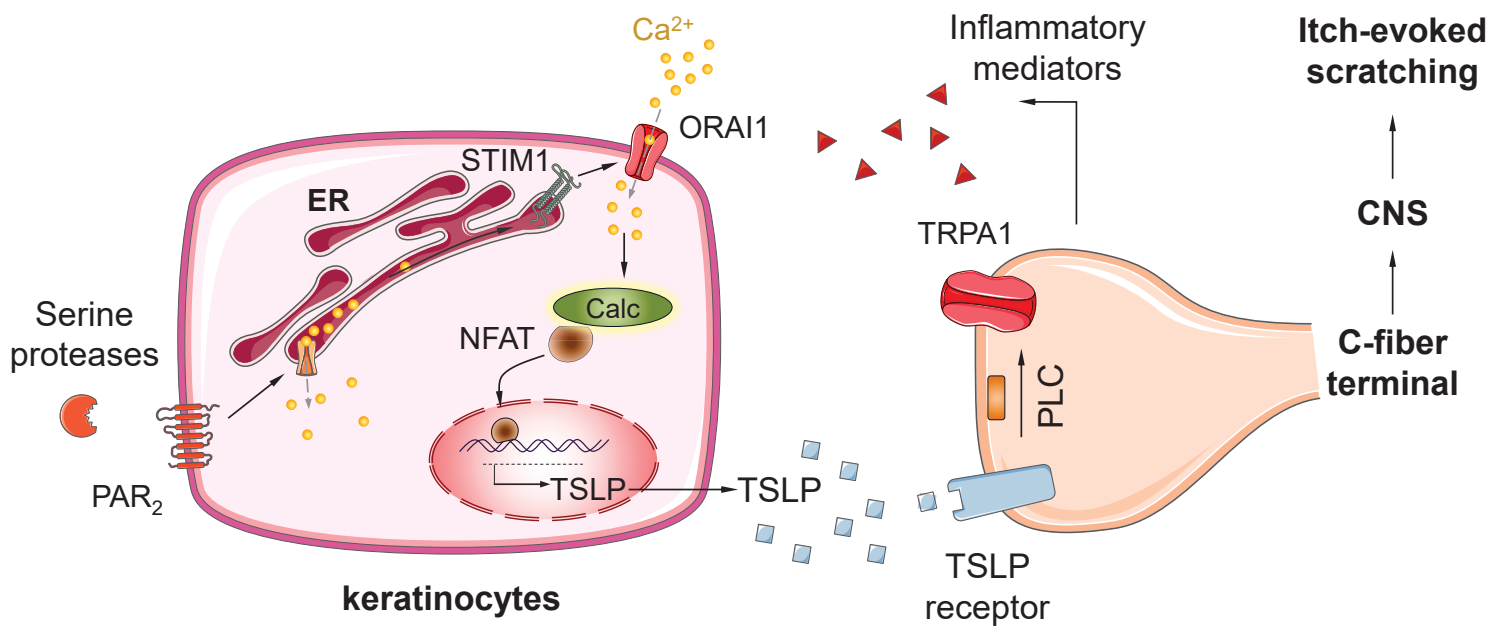




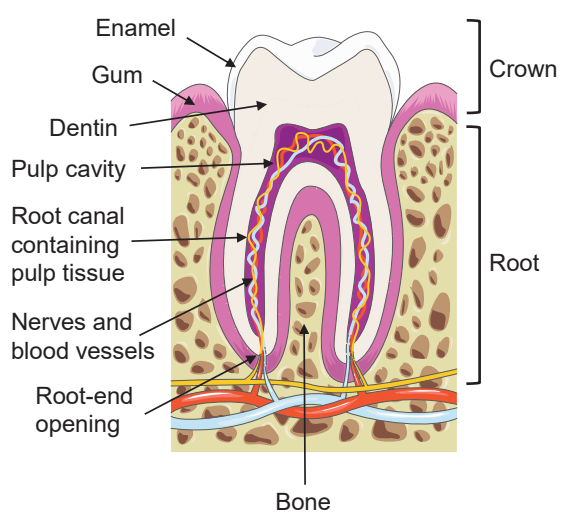
analgesia

hypersensitivity

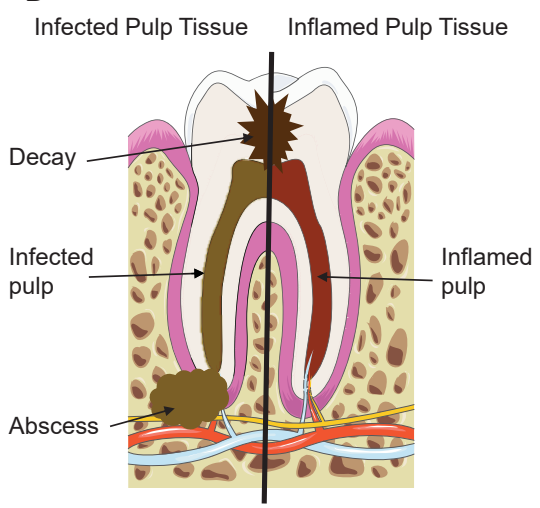




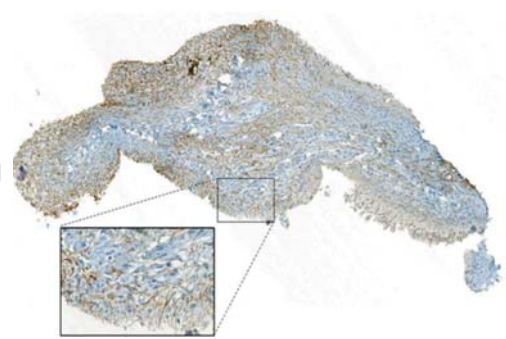
A



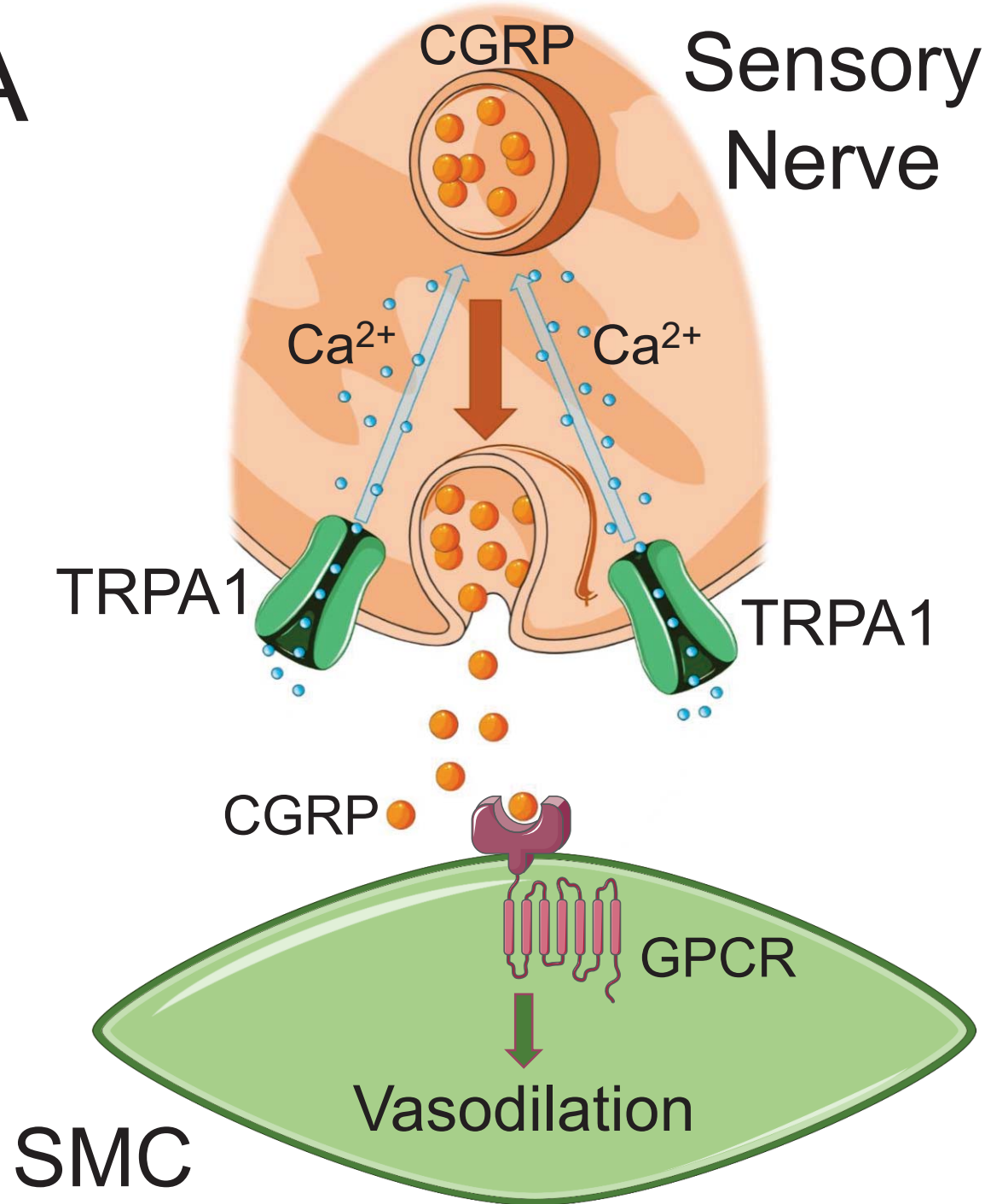
B



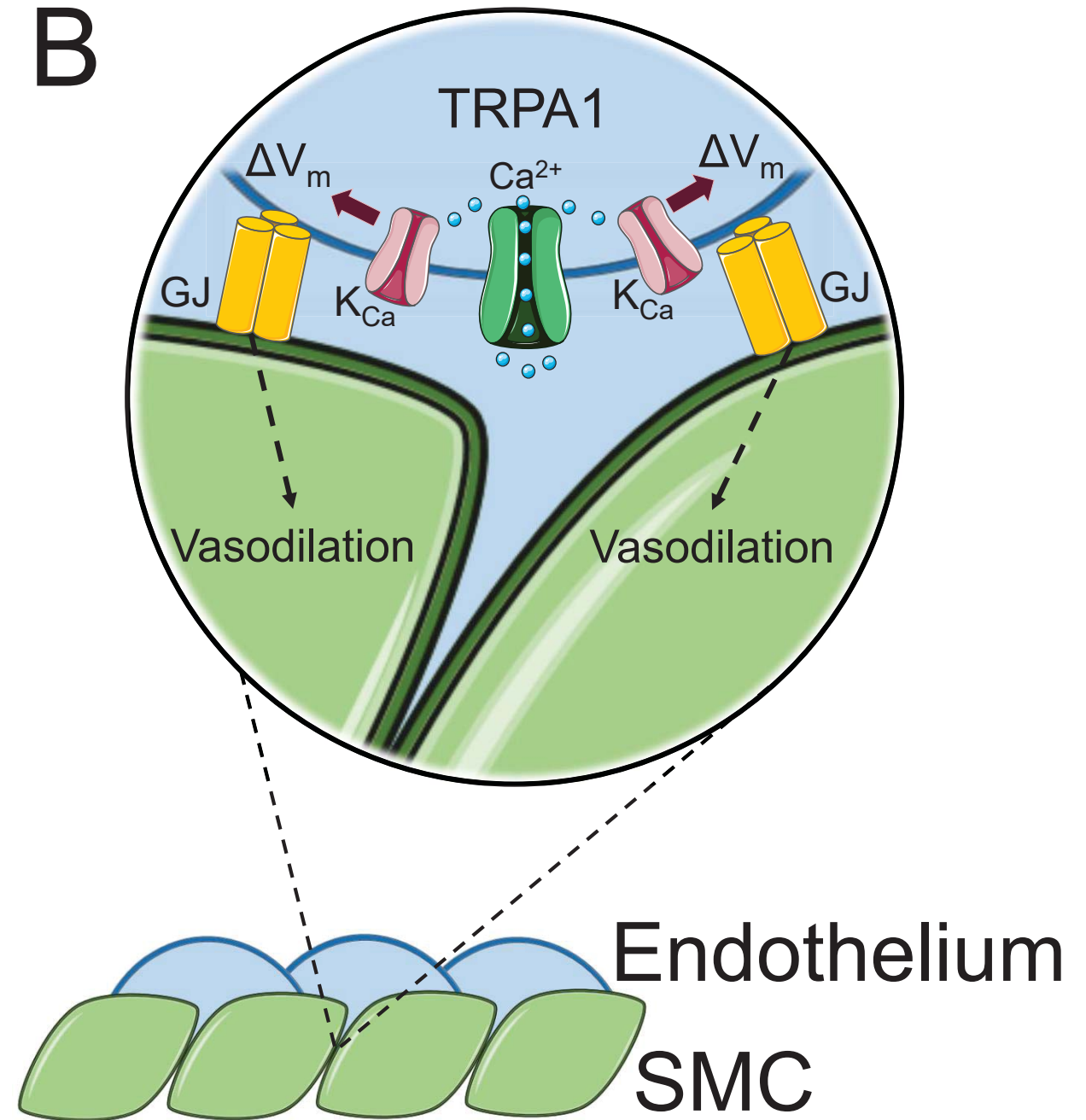
C



A



B



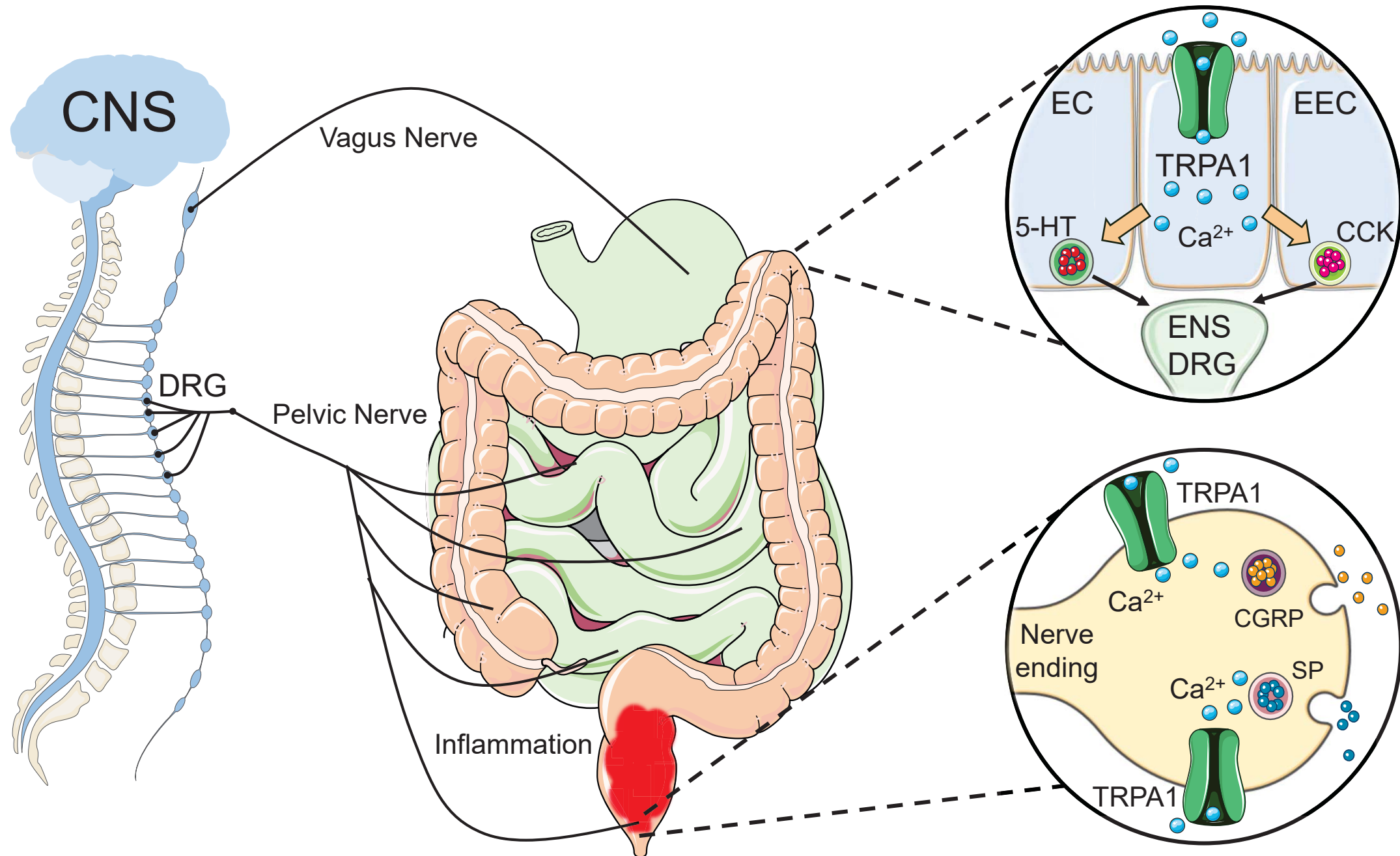


Table 1: Mammalian TRPA1

Common name	Binomial name	GeneID	Chromosome (map location)	GNAv	Exon count
Human	<i>Homo sapiens</i>	8989	8 (q21.11)	NC_000008.11	29
Common chimpanzee	<i>Pan troglodytes</i>	464230	8	NC_036887.1	27
Sumatran orangutan	<i>Pongo abelii</i>	100460642	8	NC_036911.1	27
Western gorilla	<i>Gorilla gorilla</i>	101150478	8	NC_018432.2	27
Crab-eating macaque	<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>	102139057	8	NC_022279.1	28
Rhesus macaque	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>	694623	8	NC_027900.1	27
Northern white-cheeked gibbon	<i>Nomascus leucogenys</i>	100607287	16	NC_019831.1	27
Common marmoset	<i>Callithrix jacchus</i>	100414472	16	NC_013911.1	27
Bonobo	<i>Pan paniscus</i>	100973158	8	NC_027876.1	27
Olive baboon	<i>Papio anubis</i>	101016452	8	NC_018159.2	27
Gelada baboon	<i>Theropithecus gelada</i>	112630413	8	NC_037676.1	27
House mouse	<i>Mus musculus</i>	277328	1 (A3)	NC_000067.6	27
Gairdner's shrewmouse	<i>Mus pahari</i>	110338816	22	NC_034611.1	27
Ryukyu mouse	<i>Mus caroli</i>	110298275	1	NC_034570.1	27
Common rat	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>	312896	5(q11)	NC_005104.4	27
Prairie vole	<i>Microtus ochrogaster</i>	101984403	LG5	NC_022031.1	27
Domestic dog	<i>Canis lupus familiaris</i>	486994	29	NC_006611.3	27
Domestic cat	<i>Felis catus</i>	101080611	F2	NC_018740.3	27
Domestic goat	<i>Capra hircus</i>	102170065	14	NC_030821.1	27
Domestic sheep	<i>Ovis aries</i>	101115717	9	NC_019466.2	29
Cattle	<i>Bos taurus</i>	505317	14	NC_037341.1	27
Horse	<i>Equus caballus</i>	100061564	9	NC_009152.3	27
Przewalski's horse	<i>Equus przewalskii</i>	103548063	Un	NW_007673276.1	26
European rabbit	<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	100341337	3	NC_013671.1	27
Wild boar	<i>Sus scrofa</i>	100152934	4	NC_010446.5	29
Water buffalo	<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>	102397027	15	NC_037559.1	27
Tibetan antelope	<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i>	102315761	Un	NW_005812652.1	28
Polar bear	<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	103681282	Un	NW_007927247.1	28
Weddell seal	<i>Leptonychotes weddellii</i>	102730954	Un	NW_006383700.1	27
Minke whale	<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata scammoni</i>	103012702	Un	NW_006728019.1	28
Cape golden mole	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>	102826219	Un	NW_006408554.1	29
Aardvark	<i>Orycteropus afer afer</i>	103202460	Un	NW_006921768.1	27
Cape elephant shrew	<i>Elephantulus edwardii</i>	102862466	Un	NW_006399758.1	27

Gray short-tailed opossum	<i>Monodelphis domestica</i>	100028386	3	NC_008803.1	29
Tasmanian devil	<i>Sarcophilus harrisii</i>	100918272	2	N/A	Unk
Sunda flying lemur	<i>Galeopterus variegatus</i>	103585496	Un	NW_007726355.1	27
Big brown bat	<i>Eptesicus fuscus</i>	103293988	Un	NW_007370710.1	27

GNAv: genomic nucleotide accession version

Table 2: TRPA1 in non-mammalian species

	Common name	Binomial name	GeneID	Chromosome (map location)	GNAv	Exon count
birds	Red junglefowl	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	420180	2	NC_006089.5	27
	Eurasian blue tit	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	111924651	2	N/A	
	Japanese quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	107310278	2	NC_029517.1	27
	Great tit	<i>Parus major</i>	107214741	2	NC_031769.1	27
	Anna's hummingbird	<i>Calypte anna</i>	103527146	Un	NW_007619513.1	27
	Collared flycatcher	<i>Ficedula albicollis</i>	101813018	2	NC_021673.1	28
	Zebra finch	<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	100221097	2	NC_011465.1	27
	Domesticated turkey	<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>	100545876	3	NC_015013.2	14
	Helmeted guineafowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	110394756	2	NC_034410.1	29
reptile	Green anole	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	100556580	4	NC_014779.1	30
	Green sea turtle	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	102944221	Un	NW_006642402.1	29
amph	Western clawed frog	<i>Xenopus tropicalis</i>	100158526	6	NC_030682.1	27
	African clawed frog	<i>Xenopus laevis</i>	108695342	6S	NC_030735.1	27
fish	Japanese rice fish	<i>Oryzias latipes</i>	101174541	20	NC_019878.2	28
	Northern pike	<i>Esox lucius</i>	105019660	LG21	NC_025988.3	28
	Turquoise killifish	<i>Nothobranchius furzeri</i>	107382917	sgr08	NC_029656.1	27
	Mexican tetra	<i>Astyanax mexicanus</i>	103042231	3	NC_035899.1	28
	goldfish	<i>Carassius auratus</i>	113042317	24	NC_039266.1	32
	Eastern happy	<i>Astatotilapia calliptera</i>	113028962	9	NC_039310.1	31
	Atlantic salmon	<i>Salmo salar</i>	106579725	ssa19	NC_027318.1	26
	Guppy	<i>Poecilia reticulata</i>	103456670	LG20	NC_024350.1	29
	Tongue sole	<i>Cynoglossus semilaevis</i>	103377016	3	NC_024309.1	31
	Australian ghostshark	<i>Callorhynchus milii</i>	103174784	Un	NW_006890060.1	27
	Spotted gar	<i>Lepisosteus oculatus</i>	102688457	LG9	NC_023187.1	30
	Southern platyfish	<i>Xiphophorus maculatus</i>	102223701	21	NC_036463.1	29
	Japanese puffer	<i>Takifugu rubripes</i>	101075823	10	NC_018899.1	28
	Nile tilapia	<i>Oreochromis niloticus</i>	100701720	LG9	NC_031974.2	30

	Zebrafish	<i>Danio rerio</i>	474351	2	NC_007113.7	28
insect	Red flour beetle	<i>Tribolium castaneum</i>	658860	LG3	NC_007418.3	19
	Common fruit fly	<i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>	39015	3L(3-27cM)	NT_037436.4	19
ne E	Round worm	<i>Caenorhabditis elegans</i>	178118	IV	NC_003282.8	11

GNAv: genomic nucleotide accession version

Compound name	Functionality	EC50 (μM)	IC50 (μM)	Method used	References
allyl isothiocyanate (AITC)	bimodal	64 ± 3 11 ± 1 22 ± 3	4100 ± 800	hTRPA1 electrophysiology in oocytes (+80 mV) rTRPA1 electrophysiology in oocytes (-60 mV) mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using FLIPR mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells (-75 mV)	(265) (304) (54) (200)
cinnamaldehyde (CA)	bimodal	61 ± 9 250 ± 150 400 ± 40	3500 ± 300	mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using FLIPR mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(54) (16) (282)
super cinnamaldehyde (SCA)	agonist	0.8		using FLIPR	(417)
allicin	agonist	1.3 51 1.9 7.5 ± 0.4		mTRPA1 rTRPA1 hTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using FLIPR hTRPA1 electrophysiology in oocytes (-80 mV)	(418) (67)
diallyl disulfide (DADS)	agonist	192 ± 3 7.6		hTRPA1 electrophysiology in oocytes (-80 mV) hTRPA1-expressing CHO T-Rex using Flex Station II	(67) (353)
diallyl sulfide (DAS)	agonist	254		hTRPA1-expressing CHO T-Rex using Flex Station II	(353)
diallyl trisulfide (DATS)	agonist	0.49		hTRPA1-expressing CHO T-Rex using Flex Station II	(353)

acrolein	agonist	5 ± 1 85 ± 9 0.8		hTRPA1 electrophysiology in oocytes (-60 mV) hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(66) (282) (33)
2-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS)	agonist	0.0009 0.214 0.0007		hTRPA1-expressing HEK293-T-Rex cells using FDSS hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEK293-T-Rex cells (-30 mV) hTRPA1-expressing HEK293-T-Rex cells using FLIPR	(108) (526)
dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine (CR)	agonist	0.0003 0.063		hTRPA1-expressing HEK293-T-Rex cells using FDSS hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEK293-T-Rex cells (-30 mV)	(108)
1-chloroacetophenone (CN)	agonist	0.03 0.275		hTRPA1-expressing HEK293-T-Rex cells using FDSS hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEK293-T-Rex cells (-30 mV)	(108)
ethyl bromoacetate (EBA)	agonist	0.039		hTRPA1-expressing HEK293-T-Rex cells using FDSS	(108)
bromobenzyl cyanide (BBC)	agonist	0.01		hTRPA1-expressing HEK293-T-Rex cells using FDSS	(108)
camphor	bimodal	≤ 300	660	rTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEK293 cells (-80 mV) mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(778) (16)
Δ9 tetra-hydrocannabinol (Δ9-THC)	agonist	12 ± 2 0.23 ± 0.03		rTRPA1 electrophysiology in oocytes (-60 mV) rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(304) (157)

plumbagin	agonist	0.46 ± 0.05		hTRPA1-expressing HEK293 cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(262)
boropinal A	agonist	10 ± 3		hTRPA1-expressing HEK293 cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(262)
juglone	agonist	1.7 ± 0.5		hTRPA1-expressing HEK293 cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(262)
nicotine	bimodal	17	4000	mTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEK293 cells (−75 mV)	(682)
4-hydroxyhexenal (4-HHE)	agonist	40 ± 12		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(28)
4-Hydroxy-2-nonenal (4-ONE)	agonist	1.9 ± 0.7		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(28)
4-hydroxynonenal (4-HNE)	agonist	20 ± 3 13 27 9.9 ± 1.2 6.6 ± 1.5 6.0 ± 0.8		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging and FLIPR mTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1 mTRPA1 rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(28) (420) (704) (90)
15-deoxy-Δ12,14-prostaglandin J2 (15d-PGJ ₂)	agonist	5.6 ± 1.1 40 ± 16 60 ± 20 5.4 ± 1.1		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1 mTRPA1 rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(28) (90)

hydrogen peroxide (H ₂ O ₂)	agonist	1200 ± 400 (after 90 s exposure) 230 (after 600 s exposure) 290 ± 90 297 ± 9		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(28) (88) (614)
chloramine-T (N-chloro-sodium-p-toluenesulphenamide)	agonist	11 ± 1		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(88)
formaldehyde	agonist	357 0.0016 ± 0.0001%		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging and FLIPR hTRPA1 rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(420) (440)
hypochlorite (OCl ⁻)	agonist	11 ± 1 ppm 7 ± 1 ppm		hTRPA1 mTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(88)
icilin	agonist	Above 25			(581, 665)
ozone (O ₃)	agonist	3		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(690)
toluene diisocyanate (TDI)	agonist	10000		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(688)
2-chloro-N-(4-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-acetamide (JT010)	agonist	0.00065 0.047		mTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(680) (257)
p-benzoquinone (pBQN)	agonist	0.36 ± 0.02 0.44 ± 0.02		mTRPA1 hTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(25)

		3.2 ± 0.6		mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells (−60 mV)	
N-acetyl-p-benzoquinoneimine (NAPQI)	agonist	0.9 ± 0.3 1.33 ± 0.04		mTRPA1 hTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(25)
Methyl p-hydroxybenzoate	agonist	4400		mTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (−60 mV)	(217)
3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl cyclohexylcarbamate (URB597)	agonist	24 ± 3 70 ± 8		hTRPA1 rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(511)
nifedipine	agonist	157 ± 8 140 ± 20 0.40 ± 0.02		hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(282) (204)
flufenamic acid (FFA)	agonist	24 ± 3 57 ± 5 44 ± 11 55 ± 4		hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1 electrophysiology in WI-38 fibroblasts cells (+100 mV) hTRPA1 electrophysiology in WI-38 fibroblasts cells (-100 mV)	(282)
niflumic acid	agonist	28 ± 3		hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(282)
mefenamic acid	agonist	61 ± 5		hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(282)
diclofenac	agonist	210 ± 20		hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(282)

flurbiprofen	agonist	342 ± 6 310 ± 70		hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(282)
indomethacin	agonist	470 ± 50		hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(282)
ketoprofen	agonist	> 500		hTRPA1 in WI-38 fibroblasts using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(282)
nimodipine	agonist	0.8 ± 1.3		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(204)
nicardipine	agonist	0.5 ± 0.07		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(204)
nitrendipine	agonist	3.8 ± 0.3		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(204)
(±) BayK8644	agonist	32.7 ± 0.2		mTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(204)
lidocaine	agonist	5700 ± 200 24000 ± 600		rTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (−60 mV) hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (−60 mV)	(393)
5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino)benzoic acid (NPPB)	agonist	0.32		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(409)
propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol)	bimodal	65.4 2.4 17	19.5	hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (−60 mV) mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells mTRPA1-expressing Sf21 cells using Flexstation III	(519) (319) (761)

thymol	bimodal	64 127 20 < 100	> 100	hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-80 mV) hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells	(391) (391) (318)
menthol	bimodal	95 ± 15 278 ± 30 5.2 ± 0.7 7.1 ± 1.1	56 ± 8 68 > 1000 950 ± 80 511 ± 25	mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells (-60 mV) hTRPA1 mTRPA1 rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(318) (419) (90)
1-hexanol (1-C6OH)	agonist	7900 ± 900		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(357)
1-heptanol (1-C7OH)	agonist	2700 ± 400		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(357)
1-octanol (1-C8OH)	agonist	810 ± 20		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(357)
apomorphine	agonist	7.1		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(617)
6-(methylsulfinyl)hexyl isothiocyanate (6-MSITC)	agonist	150 ± 30 39 ± 4		mTRPA1 hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(710)
6-(methylthio)hexyl isothiocyanate (6-MTITC)	agonist	30 ± 3 34 ± 3		mTRPA1 hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(710)
cannabinol (CBN)	agonist	0.18 ± 0.02		rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(157)

cannabichromene (CBC)	agonist	0.06 ± 0.02		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(157)
cannabidiol (CBD)	agonist	0.096 ± 0.012 0.11 ± 0.05		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(157) (155)
Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol acid (THCA)	agonist	0.24 ± 0.03 2.7 ± 0.9		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(157) (155)
cannabidiol acid (CBDA)	agonist	12 ± 9 5.3 ± 1.5		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(157) (155)
cannabigerol (CBG)	agonist	3.4 ± 1.0 0.7 ± 0.03		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(157) (155)
cannabigerol acid (CBGA)	agonist	8 ± 4		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(155)
cannabigivarin (CBGV)	agonist	1.60 ± 0.01		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(155)
tetrahydrocannabivarin (THCV)	agonist	1.5 ± 0.6		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(155)
tetrahydrocannabivarin acid (THCVA)	agonist	16 ± 2		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(155)
anandamide (AEA)	agonist	10 ± 2		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(156)
9-hydroxyoctadecadienoic (9-HODE)	agonist	32 ± 4		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(156)

13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic (13-HODE)	agonist	13 ± 2		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(156)
arachidonic acid (AA)	agonist	13 ± 4		hTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(583)
R-(+)-(2,3-dihydro-5-methyl-3-[(4-morpholinyl)methyl]pyrrol [1,2,3-de]-1,4-benzoxazin-6-yl)-(1-naphthalenyl) methanone mesylate (WIN)	agonist	18 20 ± 6		mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells (-60 mV) rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(6) (641)
(R,S)-3-(2-iodo-5-nitrobenzoyl)-1-(1-methyl-2-piperidinylmethyl)-1H-indole (AM1241)	agonist	48		mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells (-60 mV)	(6)
N-(2-chloroethyl)-5Z,8Z,11Z,14Z-eicosatetraenamide (ACEA)	agonist	12		mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells (-60 mV)	(6)
AM251	agonist	0.86 ± 0.06		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(641)
AM630	agonist	1.9 ± 0.2		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(641)
deacylasadisulfide propionate	agonist	11.0 ± 1.4		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(632)
deacylasadisulfide arachidate	agonist	11.0 ± 1.4		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(632)
asadisulfide alcohol	agonist	10.9 ± 0.8		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(632)

foetisulfide A	agonist	11 ± 4		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(632)
isovelleral	agonist	0.50 ± 0.13 2.6 ± 1.1		hTRPA1 mTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(199)
polygodial	agonist	0.40 ± 0.07 0.059 0.67		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging hTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging mTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(199)
miogatrial	agonist	0.13 0.63		hTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging mTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(199)
miogadial	agonist	0.2 0.4		hTRPA1-expressing CHO cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging mTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(199)
crotonaldehyde	agonist	23		rTRPA1- expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(33)
hydroxy- α -sanshool	agonist	69		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(585)
6-shogaol	bimodal	11.2 16 ± 2	16.7 ± 0.4	hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(585) (477)
6-paradol	agonist	71		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(585)
linalool	agonist	117		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(585)

carvacrol	agonist	750 ± 110 7		WC frog TRPA1 electrophysiology in oocytes (-60 mV) hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(603) (391)
eugenol	agonist	260		hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(138)
1'S-1'-acetoxychavicol acetate (ACA)	agonist	0.16		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(497)
2-tert-butyl-5-methylphenol	agonist	3		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(391)
2,6-dimethylphenol	agonist	31		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(391)
2,5-dimethylphenol	agonist	57		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(391)
3,4-dimethylphenol	agonist	67		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(391)
2,6-diisopropylphenol	agonist	4		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(391)
caffeine	bimodal	96 ± 11 62 ± 3 1000-2500	990 ± 120	rTRPA1 mTRPA1 hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR mTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(90) (488)
trinitrophenol (TNP)	agonist	107 ± 6 30 ± 5		hTRPA1 mTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(90)

farnesyl thiosalicylic acid (FTS)	agonist	4.9 ± 0.9 86 ± 13 100 ± 10		hTRPA1 mTRPA1 rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(90)
3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl cyclohexylcarbamate (URB597)	agonist	8 ± 2 74 ± 20 129 ± 23		hTRPA1 mTRPA1 rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(90)
4-methyl-N-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-nitrophenylsulfa-nyl)-ethyl]-benzamide (CMP1)	bimodal	0.93 ± 0.05 0.88 ± 0.03	1.0 ± 0.1 2.7 ± 0.3	mTRPA1 rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR hTRPA1 rhTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using FLIPR	(90)
6-gingerol	bimodal	10.4 ± 0.03	> 100	rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(477)
L-carveol	agonist	190 ± 30		hTRPA1-expressing Flp-In 293 cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(471)
trans-p-methoxycinnamaldehyde	agonist	30 ± 15		hTRPA1-expressing Flp-In 293 cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(471)
methyl eugenol	agonist	160 ± 20		hTRPA1-expressing Flp-In 293 cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(471)
4-allylanisole	agonist	1500 ± 300		hTRPA1-expressing Flp-In 293 cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(471)
p-anisaldehyde	agonist	550 ± 70		hTRPA1-expressing Flp-In 293 cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(471)
piperine	agonist	30		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(539)

isopiperine	agonist	33		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(539)
isochavicine	agonist	71		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(539)
piperanine	agonist	150		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(539)
piperolein A	agonist	7.8		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(539)
piperolein B	agonist	11		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(539)
N-isobutyl-(2E,4E)-tetradeca-2,4-diamide (N-tetra)	agonist	19		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(539)
curcumin	agonist	3.3		rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(494)
oleocanthal	agonist	2.8		hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(567)
umbellulone	bimodal	19 ± 4 28 ± 7	410 ± 50	rTRPA1 hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells	(504) (801)
dihydroumbellulone	bimodal	22	340 ± 80	mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells	(801)
tetrahydroumbellulone	bimodal	ND	380 ± 30	mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells	(801)
β -umbellulol	bimodal	ND	420 ± 40	mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells	(801)

acetyl tetrahydroumbellulone	bimodal	ND	490 ± 60	mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells	(801)
acetyl β -umbellulol	bimodal	ND	> 1000	mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells	(801)
ligustilide	bimodal	44	1500	mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells	(801)
dehydroligustilide	bimodal	540	23	mTRPA1 electrophysiology in CHO cells	(801)
capsiate	agonist	2.76 ± 0.08		hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(631)
dihydrocapsiate	agonist	2.9 ± 0.2		hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(631)
nordihydrocapsiate	agonist	2.82 ± 0.16		hTRPA1 electrophysiology in HEKT cells (-60 mV)	(631)
artepillin C	agonist	1.8		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(254)
baccharin	agonist	16		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(254)
drupanin	agonist	> 250		hTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(254)
methyl syringate	agonist	510		hTRPA1-expressing Flp-In 293 cells intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(647)
perillaldehyde	agonist	41 ± 8		rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(65)
		42 ± 8		rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca^{2+} imaging	(64)

perillaketone	agonist	22 ± 2		rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(65)
		20 ± 2		rTRPA1-expressing HEKT cells using intracellular Ca ²⁺ imaging	(64)

Table 4. TRPA1 inhibitors

Name	Company	IC ₅₀	References	Comments
HC-030031	Hydra Biosciences, Inc.: USA	≤ 1.8-20 μM	WO2007073505 (2007); (194, 422, 444)	Non-electrophilic. Effective in human, rat, mouse, guinea pig. Ineffective on frog and zebrafish channels (7)
Hydra 7	Hydra Biosciences, Inc.: USA	≤ 10 μM	WO2009002933 (2008)	
Chembridge-5861528	Hydra Biosciences, Inc.: USA	14-18 μM	(750)	
CB-625	Cubist Pharmaceuticals/Hydra Biosciences	N.D.		Phase I clinical trial completed. Discontinued due to solubility concerns (17)
Glenmark 10	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	50-100 nM	US2009325987 (2009)	
Glenmark 15	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 50 nM	US2009325987 (2009)	
Glenmark 37	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 50 nM	US2009325987 (2009)	
Glenmark 17	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 250 nM	WO2009118596 (2009)	
Glenmark 23	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	0.5- 1 μM	WO2009118596 (2009)	
Glenmark 8	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 500 nM	WO2009144548 (2009)	
Glenmark 39	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 500 nM	WO2009144548 (2009)	
GRC-17536	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals, SA (Switzerland)	< 10 nM	(489)	Phase IIa clinical trial (NCT01726413)

				Diabetic peripheral neuropathy/Respiratory disorders
<i>N,N'</i> -bis-(2-hydroxybenzyl)-2,5-diamino-2,5-dimethylhexane	IRM LLC, A Delaware Limited Liability Company, Bermuda	N.D.	WO2007098252 (2007)	
tramadol	Grünenthal GmbH	0.1-10 µM	(466)	Formerly known as Tramal. First launched and marketed by Grünenthal GmbH in 1977.
AMD_09	University of Florence, Italy	10.3-13.2 µM	(244)	
AMD_12	University of Florence, Italy	7.3-8.2 µM	(244)	
AP-18	IRM LLC, A Delaware Limited Liability Company, Bermuda	3.1 µM	(570) WO2007098252 (2007)	
A-967079	Abbott Laboratories	67-290 nM	WO2009089082 (2009) (128)	
Renovis 11	Renovis, Inc. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Evotec AG)	2.7 µM	(163)	
AZ456	AstraZeneca	30-305 nM	WO2012050512 (2012) (530, 720)	
AMG7160	Amgen Inc.	51 nM	(346)	
AMG2504	Amgen Inc.	35 nM	(346)	
AMG9090	Amgen Inc.	21 nM	(346)	
AMG5445	Amgen Inc.	91 nM	(346)	
CMP1	Abbott Laboratories	2 µM	(131)	
CMP2	Abbott Laboratories	1.4 µM	(131)	
CMP3	Abbott Laboratories	1.1 µM	(131)	
2B10	Amgen Inc.	90-260 nM	(395)	(monoclonal antibody)

SZV-1287	University of Pécs, Hungary	2.4 μ M	(566)	
JNJ-41477670	Janssen Pharmaceuticals	7.2 nM	(89)	

